NORTH CAROLINA BLUE BOOK

1918

Gc
975.6
N813n
1947969

M. L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 02419 1451

NORTH CAROLINA BLUE BOOK

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY
W. S. WILSON
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
STATE PRINTERS
1918

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

J. Bryan Grimes, *Chairman* . . . . . Raleigh

W. J. Peele . . . . . Raleigh

M. C. S. Noble . . . . . Chapel Hill

Thomas M. Pittman . . . . . Henderson

D. H. Hill . . . . . Raleigh

R. D. W. Connor, *Secretary*, Raleigh

W. S. Wilson, *Legislative Reference Librarian*, Raleigh

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A ROSTER OR BLUE BOOK SHOWING THE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, AND THEIR COMPENSATION, IN EACH DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT.

1947969

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

SECTION 1. That it is hereby made the duty of the Legislative Reference Librarian, heretofore appointed under and by virtue of chapter 202 of the Public Laws of North Carolina, session of 1915, to immediately prepare a roster or "Blue Book" which shall show in detail the number of officers and employees in each department of the State Government, including the National Guard, Department of Agriculture, educational, penal, charitable institutions, and any other department controlled or supported wholly or in part by the State, together with the compensation paid to each of said officers or employees. And if any person shall be an employee of more than one department of the State Government, or any institution controlled or supported wholly or in part by it, the salary or compensation received by such person shall be set out in each department where he is employed, and reference made in that department to the other department from which he shall receive a salary or other compensation.

SECTION 2. That the said roster or "Blue Book" shall be completed on or before the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and printed within two (2) months thereafter.

SECTION 3. That one copy of said roster or "Blue Book" shall be furnished to the clerk of the Superior Court of each county in the State; one copy furnished to each member of the General Assembly of 1917; one copy furnished to each member of the General Assembly of 1919 as soon after the election of 1918 as the result thereof shall be ascertained; and one copy furnished to each member of the Constitutional Convention as soon as the result of the election for that purpose shall have been ascertained. That other copies of said roster or "Blue Book" shall be sold to the public at such price as shall be fixed by the said Legislative Reference Librarian, and as near the cost of publishing the same as can be reasonably ascertained.

SECTION 4. That it shall be the duty of the said Legislative Reference Librarian to collate and print under appropriate headings, and with appropriate arrangement, the annual amount and purpose of every appropriation payable out of the State Treasury, whether by special or general law.

SECTION 5. That the said Legislative Reference Librarian, being a salaried officer, shall receive no further or extra compensation for his services in preparing and publishing said roster or "Blue Book."

SECTION 6. That this act shall not be construed to require the publication of the names of pensioners, nor of school teachers or officers not employed directly by the State Department of Education or the Superintendent of Public Instruction; but the amount of such money paid out of the State Treasury to the various counties of the State for pensions or educational purposes shall be set forth in said roster or "Blue Book" by counties; nor shall this act apply to the officers or employees of the North Carolina Agricultural Society, nor local agricultural or fair societies, nor to the orphan societies to the support of which the State contributes; but all institutions or departments of the State Government shall be considered

to be embraced in this act which receive any appropriation from the State Treasury, general or special, except those above excepted.

SECTION 7. That in giving the names of the officers and employees of the various asylums, educational, charitable, and other institutions, and their compensation, wherever there are a number of employees receiving the same compensation, the names of such employees may be grouped, with a statement that they receive the same compensation.

SECTION 8. That in compiling the said roster or "Blue Book" the said Legislative Reference Librarian shall make groups of each department of the State Government, Department of Agriculture, National Guard, institutions, and all bureaus thereunder, and all other departments by whatsoever name called, which are maintained or aided by the State, and shall set the same forth under appropriate headings, so that the details of each department will be of easy access to any person consulting said book.

SECTION 8a. That the said roster or "Blue Book" shall contain in separate groups, sections, or divisions a statement showing the bonded indebtedness of each and every of the counties, cities and towns of the State, the date of maturity and rate of maturity and rate of interest of such bonds, and for what purposes issued.

SECTION 9. That the cost of printing said roster or "Blue Book" shall be paid by the State Treasurer upon the order of the Governor, who shall issue a requisition to the State Auditor for the cost of publishing the same, which requisition shall be approved by the State Auditor and paid by the State Treasurer out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

SECTION 10. It is hereby made the duty of every person who shall be the official head of any department of the State Government and of every person who shall be the official head of any State institution of any character (for which the State makes an appropriation) to furnish to the Librarian of the Legislative Reference Library a complete list of all officers and employees of each department or institution, with a succinct statement of their duties and compensation. The Auditor and Treasurer are directed to furnish, on request of the Librarian, all such information from their offices and records as he may request.

SECTION 11. Five thousand copies of the said "Blue Book" shall be printed; and if the Governor shall be of the opinion that more should be printed, he is authorized to direct the publication of such additional number as he may think proper.

SECTION 12. The said Librarian shall also prepare and publish in said "Blue Book" the sources of the State's revenue and the amount thereof, the State's indebtedness and the amount thereof, and the State's investment in stocks, bonds, etc., the value of same and the approximate annual income thereon.

SECTION 13. That this act shall be in force from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 5th day of March, A. D. 1917.

Public Laws 1917, c. 145.

To His Excellency, THOMAS W. BICKETT,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—In compliance with Chapter 145 of the Public Laws of 1917, entitled "An act to provide for the publication of a Roster or Blue Book showing the officers and employees, and their compensation, in each department of the State Government," I am transmitting herewith the NORTH CAROLINA BLUE BOOK for publication.

Acting upon the advice of the Attorney-General, the data herein contained has been collected for the fiscal year ending during the calendar year 1917 for the several departments and institutions. The need for a uniform fiscal year for all departments of the State Government is emphasized in this publication. Fiscal years herein given vary from April 1 to November 30, 1917.

Work was begun on getting together this material on December 1, 1917, when a letter setting out the character of the information wanted and a copy of the law above referred to were sent to each department of the State Government, all State institutions, the registers of deeds of the one hundred counties, and the mayors of more than four hundred cities and towns.

About 40 per cent of the officials to whom these letters were sent supplied the required information within a reasonable time. Additional requests were sent from time to time to delinquent officials.

In many instances the information supplied was incomplete and inaccurate, which necessitated a tremendous volume of correspondence and consequent delay. In some instances an audit was necessary before the facts could be ascertained.

Heretofore no publication of this character has been authorized or directed, and since there is no penalty in the act to enforce its requirements of the officials whose duty it is made to supply the data herein given, it has been a most difficult task to induce many of them to comply with the law. In most instances, however, they have shown a desire to give the information required and in the form requested.

By reason of the fact that it has been necessary to secure this data from some six hundred different sources it cannot reasonably be hoped that some inaccuracies and errors have not crept in, but they have been checked and eliminated as far as it has been possible to do so.

There is a lack of uniformity in the data supplied which is to be regretted. Should the General Assembly provide for similar future publications many improvements in this respect will suggest themselves to the compiler.

It is hoped that this volume will supply information which will be of value to the members of the General Assembly and the public.

Respectfully submitted,

W. S. WILSON,
Legislative Reference Librarian.

RALEIGH, N. C.
May 14, 1918.

CONTENTS

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT — PAGE

Senators 3
Senate Employees 4
Members of House of Representatives 6
House Employees 8
Enrolling Department 11

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Department of the Governor 17
Department of the Secretary of State 18
Department of the State Auditor 22
Department of the State Treasurer 23
Department of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction 25
Department of the Attorney-General 29

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

The Supreme Court 33
Judges of the Superior Court 34
Solicitors 35

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Department of Agriculture 39
Department of Corporation Commission 53
Department of State Tax Commission 55
Department of Labor and Printing 56
Department of Insurance 57
North Carolina Historical Commission 59
Legislative Reference Library 61
Department of the State Library 61
Library Commission of North Carolina 62
The North Carolina State Board of Health 63
State Laboratory of Hygiene 72
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare 74
North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey 75
State Highway Commission 77
Board of Internal Improvements 79
Department of the Adjutant-General 80
State's Prison 84
State Board of Elections 88
Revisal Commission 89
Fisheries Commission Board 90
Audubon Society of North Carolina 94
Department of Public Buildings and Grounds 95
Firemen's Relief Fund 97
State Standard Keeper 97

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The University of North Carolina 101
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering 107
The State Normal and Industrial College 123
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School 129
Appalachian Training School for Teachers 131
East Carolina Teachers' Training School 133
State School for the Blind and Deaf 136
North Carolina School for the Deaf 142
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School 146
The Caswell Training School 148
Slater Normal School, Winston-Salem 152
State Normal School, Elizabeth City 153
State Colored Normal School, Fayetteville 155
Cherokee Indian Normal School 156
The Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina 157

STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh 163
State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton 173
State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro 183
North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis 189
Soldiers' Home 192
Confederate Women's Home 193
North Carolina Orthopædic Hospital 194

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF COUNTIES 199
BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF CITIES AND TOWNS 217
RECEIPTS—GENERAL FUND 255
DISBURSEMENTS—GENERAL FUND—APPROPRIATION LAWS 257
RECEIPTS—EDUCATIONAL FUND 284
DISBURSEMENTS—EDUCATIONAL FUND 284
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS —TREASURY DEPARTMENT 286
RECEIPTS—GENERAL FUND—TREASURY DEPARTMENT 288
DISBURSEMENTS—GENERAL FUND—TREASURY DEPARTMENT 290
SPECIAL FUND—RECEIPTS—TREASURY DEPARTMENT 295
SPECIAL FUND—DISBURSEMENTS—TREASURY DEPARTMENT 296
PENSIONS—DISBURSEMENTS BY COUNTIES 298
PUBLIC SCHOOLS—APPROPRIATIONS BY COUNTIES 301
RAILROAD AND TURNPIKE STOCK 307
STATE PROPERTY VALUES 308
LOANS FOR SCHOOLHOUSES 309
STATE BONDED DEBT 310

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

SENATE

	Per diem.	Mileage
E. L. Daughtridge, Lieutenant-Governor	$ 72.00	$ 13.00
O. Max Gardner, Lieutenant-Governor	306.00	45.40

SENATORS

Allen, M. H.	$ 240.00	$ 9.80
Barnhardt, John A.	240.00	29.00
Bennett, Kelly E.	248.00	68.00
Blue, L. M.	240.00	22.00
Braswell, J. D.	240.00	77.40
Brenizer, Chase	240.00	34.80
Brock, F.	240.00	20.00
Bunn, J. W.	240.00	-----
Burgwyn, W. H. S.	240.00	30.00
Burnett, J. H.	240.00	22.00
Cameron, Bennehan	240.00	7.00
Cranmer, E. H.	240.00	31.40
Davenport, W. S.	240.00	30.20
Deweese, A. G.	240.00	79.20
Everett, W. N.	240.00	20.40
Gough, Frank	240.00	26.00
Gray, J. A., Jr.	240.00	22.00
Gregg, Dr. J. D.	240.00	21.40
Hall, J. W.	240.00	24.80
Harding, F. C.	240.00	17.40
Harrell, G. S.	240.00	48.60
Holderness, George A.	240.00	17.20
Johnson, E. R.	240.00	38.80
Jonas, C. A.	240.00	44.00
Jones, Thomas A.	240.00	54.60
Joyce, J. R.	240.00	21.00
Justice, J. Foy	240.00	59.80
Kelly, A. M.	240.00	31.40
Little, R. E.	240.00	24.60
Long, J. Elmer	240.00	11.60
Long, W. L.	240.00	19.20
Lynn, Stahle[1]	240.00	26.00
McCoin, R. S.	240.00	8.80
McLeod, J. A.	240.00	7.00
McNider, J. S.	240.00	35.00

[1]See Revisal Commission.

SENATORS—CONTINUED

	Per diem	Mileage
Matheson, C. P.	$ 240.00	$ 35.60
Nelson, J. L.	240.00	42.60
Oates, John A.	240.00	12.80
Parker, Ezra	240.00	9.40
Person, W. M.	240.00	7.60
Pollock, W. D.	240.00	15.00
Ray, Robert R.	240.00	34.40
Ross, T. T.	240.00	15.40
Scales, A. M.	240.00	16.20
Thompson, C. M.	240.00	23.00
Transou, Eugene	240.00	39.20
Tucker, E. J.	240.00	11.60
Turner, W. D.	240.00	32.00
Warren, Lindsay C.[1]	240.00	21.60
Williams, S. C.	240.00	32.00
	$12,386.00	$1,447.20

SENATE EMPLOYEES

Alexander, J. W.	$ 288.00	$ 82.60
Arrington, J. C.	190.50	7.00
Bailey, C. K.	308.00	-----
Bates, Ed.	198.00	-----
Bland, Douglas	122.00	-----
Bradshaw, Mike	129.50	-----
Broughton, C. C.	316.00	20.20
Brown, R. L.	216.00	-----
Bryson, J. A.	189.00	29.60
Buie, John R.	189.00	5.30
Busbee, Miss Sophie[2]	324.00	-----
Capps, Marion	135.50	14.40
Cardwell, Charles	211.50	-----
Church, T. M.	189.00	22.20
Davis, C. W.	252.00	-----
Dowell, W. L.	312.00	-----
Farish, J. T., Jr.	20.00	11.00
Fentress, R. C.	189.00	10.00
Fetter, Fred A.	129.50	-----
Gaster, W. D.	292.50	13.00
Gay, John F.	189.00	12.60
Green, A. H.	189.00	-----
Guishard, Miss Marguerite	32.00	-----
Hampton, Park	224.00	12.50
Harris, Charles V.	20.00	-----

[1]See Revisal Commission.
[2]See Enrolling Department.

SENATE EMPLOYEES—CONTINUED

	Per diem	*Mileage*
Herring, Miss Gene	$ 12.00	$ -----
High, C. W.[2]	340.00	7.40
Hinsdale, Miss Nell[1-3]	352.00	-----
Hughes, I. W.	344.00	21.60
Hunter, H. B.	189.00	7.00
Jenkins, W. H.	167.50	3.50
Johnson, Irwin	129.50	4.75
Kerr, Henry	161.50	21.00
Lewis, Claude	190.50	3.20
Lewis, J. J.	189.00	-----
Mackey, J. J.	356.00	-----
Massenburg, James	296.50	-----
Mebane, Banks H.	308.00	-----
Meekins, Percy	213.50	12.75
Mordecai, W. G.	340.00	-----
Mott, Mrs. F. S.	164.00	-----
Russ, Miss Bettie[1]	344.00	-----
Sanders, W. H.	336.00	19.40
Self, R. O.	1,052.00	65.00
Sears, L. J.	308.00	-----
Smith, Miss Irene	344.00	-----
Thompson, Loyd	122.00	12.50
Thompson, Oscar	129.50	-----
Traynor, M. P.	308.00	-----
Wade, R. T.	356.00	28.80
Watts, John	328.00	39.00
White, Miss Josephine[1]	168.00	-----
Williams, John S.	190.50	11.60
Williamson, George L.	296.00	-----
	$12,890.00	$497.90

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See Department of the Adjutant General.
[3]See Department of Secretary of State.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MEMBERS

	Per diem	Mileage
Bailey, John L.	$ 240.00	$ 12.00
Baldwin, Alfred	240.00	41.60
Barnes, J. W.	240.00	4.60
Beasley, R. F.[1]	240.00	30.20
Bowman, W. A.	240.00	22.00
Breece, A. B.	240.00	12.80
Brock, B. C.	240.00	28.20
Brothers, H. W.	240.00	12.60
Brummitt, D. G.	240.00	11.80
Butt, W. M.	240.00	27.60
Clark, Ambrose	240.00	76.80
Clark, D. M.	240.00	17.30
Clayton, J. M.	240.00	60.20
Coffey, Bland	240.00	70.00
Coggins, J. C.	240.00	28.00
Collins, B. B.	240.00	26.00
Cox, R. M.	240.00	23.60
Cox, W. D.	240.00	42.00
Council, A. McA.	240.00	20.00
Covington, W. T.	240.00	20.00
Crowell, R. C.	240.00	56.80
Crowson, Dr. S. T.	240.00	35.20
Dail, George D.	240.00	21.40
Dalton, Carter[2]	240.00	19.20
Daniel, J. C.	240.00	13.00
Daniels, S. G.	240.00	15.40
Davis, I. P.	240.00	53.80
Darden, J. H.	240.00	24.60
Dees, Archie	240.00	9.60
Doughton, R. A.	240.00	39.60
Farish, J. Turner	240.00	22.00
Ferebee, M. W.	240.00	40.00
Ferguson, G. P.	240.00	68.60
Flack, Miles P.	240.00	48.40
Forrest, T. R.	240.00	33.60
Galloway, J. C.	240.00	19.00
Gardner, G. Ellis	240.00	59.20
Grant, Horace V.	240.00	33.80
Grant, L. Clayton	240.00	26.60
Grantham, G. K.	240.00	10.80
Grier, H. P.[2]	240.00	31.60
Griffin, E. J.	240.00	33.40

[1]See Board of Public Welfare.
[2]See Revisal Commission.

MEMBERS—CONTINUED

	Per diem	Mileage
Haymore, R. L.	$ 240.00	$ 31.80
Hewitt, Dr. D. L.	240.00	33.70
Hicks, T. C.	240.00	73.80
Hinton, C. R.	240.00	31.20
Holding, T. E.	240.00	3.60
Hooker, F. B.	240.00	29.00
Horne, J. D.	240.00	24.40
Hoyle, S. R.	240.00	8.40
Hurley, Boliver S.	240.00	19.60
Jackson, B.	240.00	59.60
Johnson, K. B.	240.00	3.60
Joyner, W. H.	240.00	20.00
Kernodle, R. T.	240.00	13.60
Killian, J. Y.	240.00	36.00
King, Gray R.	240.00	15.20
Kiser, E. W.	240.00	26.00
Kittrell, R. G.	240.00	8.80
Lloyd, Lueco	240.00	9.60
Love, Edgar	240.00	42.20
McBee, J. C.	240.00	58.40
McCall, J. H.	240.00	79.40
McCrary, J. R.	240.00	23.00
McLendon, L. P.[1]	240.00	5.20
MacRackan, Donald	240.00	35.80
Mathews, J. H.	240.00	30.00
Mathews, W. R.	240.00	36.00
Mathewson, W. L.	240.00	33.00
Mauney, W. A.	240.00	41.40
Moore, R. M.	240.00	16.00
Morgan, W. F.	240.00	35.80
Murphy, Walter	360.00	26.00
Newell, S. A.	240.00	7.60
Noland, D. R.	240.00	64.20
Oliver, J. S.	240.00	32.40
Page, H. A.	240.00	14.40
Pass, J. C.	240.00	12.00
Pearson, J. H.	240.00	41.80
Pegram, J. Ed.	240.00	5.60
Pharr, E. W.	240.00	36.00
Phillips, Oscar	240.00	28.20
Pickett, James F.	240.00	21.20
Prevette, James M.	240.00	36.80
Price, James M.	240.00	33.20
Price, John N.	240.00	32.00
Pritchard, George M.	240.00	59.60
Puett, J. F.	240.00	41.60

[1]See Department of the Adjutant General.

MEMBERS—CONTINUED

	Per diem	Mileage
Rankin, A. J.	$ 240.00	$ 38.40
Ray, A. C.	240.00	8.40
Ray, J. Frank	240.00	85.00
Renfrow, T. J.	240.00	32.60
Roberts, Gallatin	240.00	55.60
Roberts, J. L.	240.00	22.00
Rogers, N. M.	240.00	84.80
Russell, N. H.	240.00	29.40
Saunders, Rufus	240.00	7.80
Sawyer, P. M.	240.00	78.80
Scott, Eugene S.	240.00	39.20
Scott, J. B.	240.00	25.40
Sellars, G. B.	240.00	25.40
Shaw, A. E.	240.00	25.00
Somers, P. M.	240.00	14.80
Stimpson, J. B.	240.00	31.00
Stubbs, Harry[1]	240.00	24.60
Suttlemyre, E. G.	240.00	40.60
Sutton, George W.	240.00	64.00
Swain, H. L.	240.00	34.60
Swann, W. F.	240.00	65.20
Tatum, M. McI.	240.00	12.60
Taylor, F. M.	240.00	20.60
Taylor, T. Jones	240.00	21.20
Ward, George R.	240.00	20.00
Ward, Otis	240.00	13.20
Widenhouse, T. M.	240.00	29.80
Wilson, George W.	240.00	63.20
Winborne, Stanley	240.00	31.60
Winston, R. W., Jr.	240.00	-----
Witherow, J. P. D.	240.00	50.00
Wright, C. G.	240.00	16.20
	$28,920.00	$ 3,790.60

HOUSE EMPLOYEES

Aldridge, Miss Ina	$ 128.00	$ 28.00
Alston, Walter	188.50	1.90
Bland, James	182.50	-----
Bobbitt, W. A.	344.00	15.00
Boyd, Miss Minnie	300.00	60.00
Brickman, Burton	125.00	-----
Britt, Chester B.	120.00	-----
Burkhead, J. F.	186.50	-----
Carter, H. B.	316.00	56.00

[1]See Revisal Commission.

HOUSE EMPLOYEES—CONTINUED

	Per diem	Mileage
Chambers, Ben	$ 188.50	$ 6.05
Christian, Lee	193.50	2.10
Clendenin, W. S.	320.00	29.60
Cobb, Miss Lucile	352.00	43.20
Coggins, C. L.	308.00	-----
Cook, Thomas	188.50	-----
Cooper, William	134.50	14.90
Cothran, W. D.	182.50	2.20
Currie, J. H.	194.50	-----
Daniels, O. C.	120.00	3.84
Daniel, W. L.	352.00	29.20
Davis, C. W.	64.00	29.60
Dellinger, D. P.	316.00	43.20
Durham, Miss Nellie	316.00	-----
Eason, George	120.00	-----
Eckard, H. E.	340.00	40.60
Edwards, Alex.	182.50	2.25
Finch, Otis	180.00	1.60
Fox, David	63.00	3.95
Goodwin, A. M.	182.50	-----
Grant, Clarence	120.00	9.45
Griffin, Mrs. T. A.	352.00	3.00
Griffin, J. D.	182.50	2.10
Griffith, James	127.50	-----
Grimes, Miss Sophie[1]	300.00	-----
Haywood, Duncan	188.50	2.50
Harding, William	129.50	-----
Harrington, T. W.	316.00	11.00
Healon, Pink	190.70	-----
Heflin, Hugh	188.50	2.95
Higgins, C. M.	182.50	7.60
Hill, Tip	188.50	1.90
Horton, Walter	360.00	-----
Hooker, Marvin	122.70	-----
Hooker, W. H.	236.00	-----
Horton, W. B.	188.50	.90
Howell, Y. B.	312.00	19.60
Huffman, R. C.	156.00	41.00
Jenkins, E. J.	286.00	7.00
Johnson, F. M.	188.50	3.75
Jones, Miss May F.[1]	280.00	27.80
Jones, Mrs. A. B.	300.00	32.60
Joyner, Jack	129.50	5.00
Kelly, Miss Lassie[1]	316.00	85.00
King, R. R.	320.00	17.80
Lassiter, Alex.	1,080.00	36.80

[1]See Enrolling Department.

HOUSE EMPLOYEES—CONTINUED

	Per diem	Mileage
Lassiter, Vernon	$ 348.00	$ 36.80
Lewis, John G.	272.00	-----
Lewis, Will	213.50	-----
Marks, Miss Susie	300.00	-----
Matthews, Jim	182.50	3.30
Matthews, Pink	127.50	9.00
McLean, D. V.	188.50	3.20
Moore, Tom	372.00	64.60
Moring, J. H.	286.00	2.40
Mund, Miss Rosa[1]	316.00	30.60
Neal, James	182.50	1.90
Nowell, Baxter	125.00	-----
Oliver, Hal A.	123.00	8.40
Parsons, L. Z.	268.00	-----
Pickell, Miss Julia	300.00	-----
Redman, Tom	108.00	3.95
Richardson, Royster	125.00	-----
Robbins, W. Mack	224.00	9.00
Roberts, M. F.	228.00	55.60
Sharpe, Avon	129.50	8.50
Scroggs, Roy	123.00	10.50
Sloan, R. S.	292.00	-----
Shell, H. O.	316.00	12.00
Shell, O. P.	324.00	12.00
Silverthorn, S. L.	304.00	-----
Smith, Miss Jessica	300.00	10.80
Souther, Lonnie R.	189.20	-----
Smith, Mrs. Weldon T.	300.00	-----
Stanford, William	188.50	3.35
Strong, Miss Frances[1]	316.00	-----
Turner, Tom	125.00	4.80
Warters, Miss Eva[1-2]	316.00	-----
White, Miss Earle	316.00	29.00
White, William	125.00	-----
Williams, Ellis	272.00	-----
Willis, W. W.	188.50	-----
Wyatt, T. B.	182.50	6.25
Young, R. G.	121.50	2.20
	$21,648.10	$1,059.09

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See Treasury Department.

ENROLLING DEPARTMENT

	Per diem	Mileage
Adams, Miss Meta[1]	$ 2.00	$ -----
Adicks, Mrs. Tom	11.52	-----
Bagwell, Miss Addie[2]	37.68	-----
Bagwell, Miss Minnie[2]	10.76	-----
Batchelor, W. P.[2]	88.00	-----
Betts, Miss Vivian	5.86	-----
Betts, Mrs. M. P.	60.00	-----
Bland, James	15.50	-----
Bledsoe, Miss Ayla[2]	89.19	-----
Brady, Miss M.	11.18	-----
Busbee, Miss Sophie[3]	2.80	-----
Campbell, Miss Lillian	104.56	-----
Collins, Mrs. J. H.	42.35	-----
Fleming, A. L.[2]	33.62	-----
Gay, Mrs. Hattie[4]	4.86	-----
Griffin, J. S.[5]	12.00	-----
Grimes, Miss Sophie[2-6]	8.84	-----
Hall, Miss Mildred[7]	2.60	-----
Harris, Miss E.	7.79	-----
Haynes, Mrs. C. L.[2]	25.67	-----
Hinsdale, Miss Nell[3]	2.30	-----
Howell, Miss Mabel[8]	14.48	-----
Jenkins, W. J.	48.00	-----
Johnston, J. T.	256.00	8.20
Jones, Mrs. T. W.	4.00	-----
Jones, Miss Sadie[9]	9.80	-----
Jones, Miss May[6]	7.60	-----
Judd, Mrs. L.	35.77	-----
Kelly, Miss Lassie[6]	13.09	-----
Kimball, Van Wyck[2]	40.00	-----
King, Miss Myrtle[10]	1.50	-----
Leinster, Mrs. R. L.[7]	2.00	-----
McKimmon, Miss M. H.[9]	11.28	-----
Merritt, Miss Rebecca[2]	8.00	-----
Mund, Miss Rosa[6]	15.61	-----
Norwood, Miss Rebecca[2]	8.00	-----
Norwood, Miss Ruth[2]	8.72	-----

[1]See Corporation Commission
[2]See Department of Secretary of State.
[3]See Senate Employees.
[4]See Department of the Governor.
[5]See State Tax Commission.
[6]See House Employees.
[7]See Auditor's Department.
[8]See State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
[9]See Department of Agriculture and State College of Agriculture and Engineering.
[10]See State Library.

ENROLLING DEPARTMENT—CONTINUED

	Per diem	Mileage
Norvell, E. B.	$ 315.00	$ 94.20
Nowell, Mrs. Henry	14.66	-----
Riddick, Miss Eliza	1.00	-----
Russ, Miss Bettie[2]	3.59	-----
Skinner, Miss I. E.[1]	106.44	-----
Stanley, Miss Mamie[1]	11.05	-----
Strong, Miss Frances[4]	2.03	-----
Syme, Mrs. M. B.[1]	274.79	-----
Taylor, Miss Susie[1]	32.32	-----
Taylor, Miss Virginia[5]	.68	-----
Terrell, Miss Marjory[6]	3.87	-----
Thompson, Miss Daisy[11]	4.00	-----
Thompson, Miss Lillian	4.00	-----
Thompson, O. S.[9]	4.00	-----
Travis, Miss Annie[7]	4.40	-----
Turner, Miss Mamie[3]	16.32	-----
Uzzell, Miss Edwina[1]	32.32	-----
Uzzell, Miss Helen[1]	28.00	-----
Warters, Miss Eva[8]	5.63	-----
West, Mrs. W. S.[6]	1.13	-----
White, Miss Josephine[2]	.50	-----
Wilson, Miss Frances[6]	8.00	-----
Wilson, Robert T.	32.00	26.20
Winfree, Mrs. J. M.[6]	335.00	-----
	$ 2,303.66	$ 128.60

GENERAL ASSEMBLY—CONTINGENT ACCOUNT

J. W. Hinsdale, Jr.	Services, Prison Investigation	$ 100.00
Miss Frances Dement	Services, Prison Investigation	22.00
W. J. Bridgers[10]	Night Watchman, extra pay	60.00
C. R. King[10]	Engineer, extra pay	30.00
W. C. Horton[10]	Assistant Engineer, extra pay	30.00
W. D. Terry[10]	Janitor Capitol Building, extra pay	64.00
David Wright[10]	Janitor Administration Bldg., extra pay	30.00
William Jeffreys[10]	Janitor Administration Bldg., extra pay	30.00
Sim Lee[10]	Labor	90.00
Andrew Burnett[10]	Labor	84.00
		$ 540.00

[1]See Department of Secretary of State.
[2]See Senate Employees.
[3]See Department of the Governor.
[4]See House Employees.
[5]See Department of Agriculture.
[6]See Historical Commission.
[7]See Department of Public Instruction.
[8]See House Employees and Treasury Department.
[9]See State Tax Commission.
[10]See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds.
[11]See State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

TOTAL FOR SALARIES AND MILEAGE, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

	Per diem	*Mileage*	*Total*
Senators	$12,386.00	$ 1,447.20	$13,833.20
Senate employees	12,890.00	497.90	13,387.90
Members House of Representatives	28,920.00	3,790.60	32,710.60
House employees	21,648.10	1,059.09	22,707.19
Enrolling Department	2,303.66	128.60	2,432.26
Contingent account	---------	----------	540.00
	$78,147.76	$ 6,923.39	$85,611.15

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as compensation for their services the sum of four dollars per day for each day of their session, for a period not exceeding sixty days; and should they remain longer in session, they shall serve without compensation. They shall also be entitled to receive ten cents per mile, both while coming to the seat of government and while returning home, the said distance to be computed by the nearest line or route of public travel. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be six dollars per day and mileage. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding twenty days. Constitution, Art. II, s. 28.

The principal and his assistant clerks, the engrossing clerks and doorkeepers and assistant doorkeepers of the General Assembly, and the chief clerk and assistants, appointed by the Secretary of State to supervise the enrollment of bills and resolutions, shall each receive four dollars per day, during the session of the General Assembly, and the same mileage as members of the General Assembly. Revisal of 1905, s. 2730.

Copyists employed in copying engrossed or enrolled bills and resolutions of the General Assembly shall receive ten cents per copy sheet, which shall include the making of one carbon copy. Revisal of 1905, s. 2731.

The principal clerks of the General Assembly shall be allowed two hundred dollars as a compensation for indexing the journals of their respective houses, and three hundred dollars each for extra work and for services required to be performed by them after the adjournment of each session of the General Assembly, including the transcribing of a copy of their respective journals, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State. Revisal of 1905, s. 2732; 1911, c. 116.

The principal clerks of each branch of the General Assembly be and they are hereby allowed, in addition to their present salary, the sum of one hundred dollars each for the transcribing of their respective journals, and the sum of one hundred dollars each for indexing the said journals after they are printed by the State printers. 1917, r. 35.

The persons appointed to place the two halls of the General Assembly in order, and to wait upon the members until doorkeepers can be regularly appointed, shall be allowed as a compensation the sum of four dollars each for their daily attendance and services. Revisal of 1905, s. 2734.

The Auditor is authorized to audit the account of any employee of the Senate or of the House of Representatives, upon the certificate of the President of the Senate and of the Speaker of the House of Representatives that such services have been rendered for which the account is presented, and that the amount as stated in said account is reasonable, just, and proper. Revisal of 1905, s. 2735.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE GOVERNOR

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
Thomas W. Bickett	Governor	$ 6,500.00	$ 6,347.23[1]
Santford Martin	Private Secretary	2,500.00	2,368.10
Mrs. Hattie S. Gay[2]	Executive Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
Miss Mamie C. Turner[2]	Executive Clerk	1,200.00	1,120.83
Roach Farrar	Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
			$11,582.16

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Governor shall be $6,500 per annum. He shall be allowed annually the sum of $600 as traveling expenses. Revisal of 1905, s. 2736; 1907, c. 100; 1917, cc. 11, 235.

The Private Secretary to the Governor shall be allowed an annual salary of $2,500. The Executive Secretary shall receive a salary of $1,200 annually, and for additional clerical assistance the Executive Department shall be allowed a sum not exceeding $1,200 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 2737; 1907, c. 830; 1917, c. 214.

The Governor's office . . . shall each be allowed one servant. Such servants shall each receive as compensation the sum of $10.50 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

[1]When an office or position has been held by two or more persons during the fiscal year the name of the incumbent only is given. The amount paid includes all payments made for the year on account of salary for the office or position.

[2]See Enrolling Department.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	$ 3,500.00	$ 3,500.00
J. E. Sawyer	Corporation Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
F. W. Brown	Grant Clerk	1,800.00	1,800.00
(*a*)	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
(*b*)	Extra clerical assistance	600.00	600.00
W. P. Batchelor[1]	Sidenoting and indexing session laws	500.00	500.00
J. J. Weaver	Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
			$ 9,846.00

(*a*) For the months December to February, inclusive, Miss Addie Bagwell received $75 per month from the appropriation for Stenographer, $15 per month of which amount was paid to Miss Susie Taylor. In addition to the $15 per month received from Miss Addie Bagwell, Miss Susie Taylor was paid $45 per month from the appropriation for Extra Clerical Assistance, making the monthly salary of each $60 for the months December to February, inclusive. For the remainder of the fiscal year Miss Addie Bagwell was paid $75 per month from the appropriation for Stenographer. For the month of March Miss Susie Taylor was paid $40 from the appropriation for Extra Clerical Assistance, and $35 from the Automobile Fund (ch. 107, sec. 7, Public Laws 1913); for the remainder of the fiscal year $35 per month from the appropriation for Extra Clerical Assistance and $40 per month from the Automobile Fund (ch. 107, sec. 7, Public Laws 1913, and ch. 140, sec. 7, Public Laws 1917), making $75 per month for the months March to November, inclusive.

(*b*) Mrs. J. H. Collins was paid from the Extra Clerical Assistance Fund for work during the month of January, $26; February, $40.

(*b*) Miss Edwina Uzzell was paid from the Extra Clerical Assistance Fund for work during the month of January, $30; February, $40.

EXPENDITURES FOR CLERICAL ASSISTANCE IN THE REARRANGING AND INDEXING OF GRANTS

(1909, c. 505; 1911, c. 100; 1913, c. 160; 1915, c. 89)

Miss Sophie Grimes[1]	$ 233.00
Miss A. C. Bledsoe[1]	50.00
Mrs. M. B. Syme[1]	55.00
Miss Mary Gregory Fort	28.00
Miss Mamie Stanley[1]	7.50
	$ 373.50

[1]See Enrolling Department.

The foregoing expenditures charged against unexpended balance of former appropriation carried over by the State Treasurer at the request of the Secretary of State for the completion of this work. Salaries $60 per month.

AUTOMOBILE REGISTRATION

Expenditures for clerical assistance in connection with the registration of automobiles for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1917. All of the following expenditures have been approved by the Governor and Council of State as required by law:

(a)	Miss Minnie Bagwell[1]	$ 1,425.00
(b)	A. L. Fleming[1]	1,065.00
(c)	Mrs. C. L. Haynes[1]	855.00
	Miss I. E. Skinner[1]	520.00
	Miss Susie Taylor[1]	355.00
	Miss Mamie Avent	59.85
	Miss Leonita Denmark	15.00
	Miss Gladys Dewar	21.25
	Miss Lucy Dortch	28.75
	R. H. Field	37.05
	Miss Mary Gregory Fort	10.00
	Miss Margaret Habel	62.70
	Miss Nell Hinsdale[2]	54.15
	Van Wyck Kimball[1]	55.00
	Miss Frances Lacy	79.80
	Miss Lizzie Lee	28.50
	Bryce Little	150.00
	Miss Rebecca Merritt[1]	15.00
	Miss Ella Moore	27.50
	Mrs. E. T. Mott	34.20
	Miss Rebecca Norwood[1]	37.50
	Miss Ruth Norwood[1]	30.00
	Mrs. Mary O'Keefe	59.85
	Robin Phillips	129.15
	Carver Smith	27.50
	Mrs. A. B. Spicer	66.00
	Miss Mamie Stanley[1]	27.50
	Miss Frances Strong[3]	62.70
	Mrs. M. B. Syme[1]	419.95
	W. D. Terry[4]	20.00
	Miss Jennie G. Trapier	42.75
	Miss Gertrude Upchurch	49.00
	Miss Bertie Uzzell[1]	68.40
	Miss Edwina Uzzell[1]	224.20
	Miss Sophie Wilder	17.50

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See Senate Employees.
[3]See House Employees.
[4]See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds.

Miss Frances Wilson[1]	$ 34.20
Mrs. W. T. Woodley	65.55
Miss Ethel Wynne	295.00
Miss Norma Wynne	44.00
Andrew Burnett[2]	10.00
	$ 6,629.50

The following are regularly employed in connection with the automobile work:

Miss Minnie Bagwell	$1,500.00 per year
A. L. Fleming	1,200.00 per year
Mrs. C. L. Haynes	900.00 per year
Miss I. E. Skinner	900.00 per year
(*d*) Miss Susie Taylor	480.00 per year

(*a*) Miss Minnie Bagwell was paid $100 per month for the months December to February, inclusive; for the remainder of the fiscal year $125 per month.

(*b*) Mr. A. L. Fleming was paid $75 per month for the months December to February, inclusive; $80 per month for the months March to May, inclusive; $100 per month for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(*c*) Mrs. C. L. Haynes was paid $60 per month for the months December to February, inclusive; $75 per month for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(*d*) For the month of March Miss Susie Taylor was paid $35 from the Automobile Fund and $40 from the Extra Clerical Assistance Fund; for the remainder of the fiscal year $40 per month from the Automobile Fund and $35 per month from the Extra Clerical Assistance Fund, making a monthly salary of $75 for the months March to November, inclusive.

The automobile registration year begins on July 1st. About the 1st of June application cards are mailed to all registrants during the year, for which purpose it is necessary to secure additional help. Between the first of June and the 15th of August, 1917, more than forty-five thousand (45,000) applications were received, and licenses and display numbers mailed to applicants. This necessitated a large force to handle the work with dispatch during that period.

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Secretary of State shall be $3,500 per annum. 1907, c. 994.

The Corporation Clerk shall receive a salary of $2,000 per annum.

The Grant Clerk shall receive a salary of $1,800 per annum.

A stenographer shall receive a salary of $900 per annum.

The Secretary of State shall be allowed for extra clerical assistance the sum of $600 per annum. 1907, c. 830.

The assistant to the Secretary of State, who shall index the laws and prepare the laws and captions for publication, shall receive a compensation of $500. Revisal of 1905, s. 2733.

All necessary expense, including clerical assistance . . . shall be paid for monthly from the revenue derived from this act (Automobile Law) by warrant

[1]See Historical Commission and House Employees.
[2]See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds.

of the Auditor on the State Treasurer: *Provided*, that said account shall be approved by the Governor and Council of State, and shall not in an aggregate exceed twelve and one-half per cent of the total amount collected by the Secretary of State from the provisions of this act. 1917, c. 140.

The Secretary of State's office . . . shall each be allowed one servant. Such servants shall receive as compensation the sum of $10.50 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

TOTAL FOR DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries fixed by statute	$ 9,846.00
Indexing Grants	373.50
Automobile account	6,629.50
	$16,849.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

Name	Designation	Rate	Total for year
W. P. Wood	State Auditor	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
E. H. Baker[1]	Chief Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
Baxter Durham[2]	Tax Clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
Mrs. F. W. Smith	Pension Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
Miss Mildred Hall[3]	Clerical services	--------	1,027.00
Mrs. R. L. Leinster[3]	Clerical services	--------	288.00
E. B. Haynes	Clerical services	--------	18.00
H. E. Glenn	Clerical services	--------	21.00
Miss Myrtle Gates[4]	Clerical services	--------	5.00
Stephen Hawkins	Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
			$ 9,605.00

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the State Auditor shall be $3,000 per annum. 1907, c. 994.

The Chief Clerk shall receive a salary of $2,000 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1911, c. 108.

The Tax Clerk shall rceeive a salary of $1,500 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1911, c. 136.

A stenographer shall receive a salary of $900 per annum. 1907, c. 830.

The State Auditor be and he is hereby authorized to expend annually, out of the funds not otherwise appropriated, an amount not exceeding $300 to pay a Pension Clerk, who may be a member of his office force, for the purpose of carrying into effect the pension laws of this State. 1913, c. 172.

Two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500), or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby annually appropriated to be used by the Auditor of the State for the proper enforcement of the Machinery Act. 1917, c. 231, s. 96.

The Auditor's office . . . shall each be allowed one servant. Such servant shall receive as compensation the sum of $10.50 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

---

[1]See Department of the Adjutant General.
[2]See Soldiers' Home and Department of the Adjutant General.
[3]See Enrolling Department.
[4]See State Tax Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE TREASURER

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
B. R. Lacy	State Treasurer	$ 3,500.00	$ 3,500.00
W. F. Moody	Chief Clerk	2,500.00	2,333.36
Homer Peele[1]	Teller	1,800.00	1,666.72
H. R. Williamson	Institution Clerk	1,500.00	1,400.00
Hubert B. Cooley	Bond Clerk	1,500.00	475.81
Miss Eva Warters[2]	Corporation Tax Clerk	1,200.00	800.00
Mrs. W. D. Martin	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,100.00
L. C. Warren	Collecting taxes	--------	12.50
H. R. Williamson	Clerical services	--------	50.00
W. B. Swindell	Clerical services	--------	82.50
Homer Peele	Clerical services	--------	58.33
Mozelle Bailey	Clerical services	--------	10.00
W. B. Swindell	Clerical services	--------	39.00
Miss Eva Warters[2]	Clerical services	--------	79.50
R. B. Hyatt	Services	--------	17.05
Charles E. Richardson	Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
			$12,170.77

Duties:

B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer and Treasurer ex officio of institutions.

W. F. Moody, Chief Clerk, same as Treasurer except signing checks.

Homer Peele, Teller, same duty as a teller in bank, receiving and disbursing funds.

H. R. Williamson, Institution Clerk, handling accounts of institutions, pensions, and insurance companies' securities.

Hubert M. Cooley, Bond Clerk, handling bonds and coupon accounts.

Miss Eva Warters, Corporation Tax Clerk, handling collections of all corporation taxes.

Mrs. W. D. Martin, Stenographer, handling correspondence.

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the State Treasurer shall be $3,500 per annum. 1907, c. 994.

The Chief Clerk shall receive a salary of $2,000 per annum.

The Teller a salary of $1,400 per annum; the Institutional Clerk $1,200 per annum, and the Stenographer $900 per annum. 1907, c. 830.

The Governor and Council of State are empowered to investigate the conditions in the Treasurer's office, and are hereby authorized, if they find the force is not sufficient to do the work with dispatch, to employ additional clerk or clerks, not exceeding two, and fix and adjust salaries therein. 1917, c. 161.

---

[1]See State's Prison.
[2]See House Employees and Enrolling Department.

A sum not exceeding $2,500 is hereby annually appropriated out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated to be expended by the Treasurer of the State as he may deem best and necessary to secure the prompt and proper collection of taxes and the protection of the treasury. 1917, c. 231, s. 96.

The Treasurer's office . . . shall each be allowed one servant. Such servants shall receive as compensation the sum of $10.50 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
W. H. Pittman	Chief Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
Miss Annie Travis[1]	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,120.83
A. S. Brower	Clerk for Loan Fund and Statistical Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
E. E. Sams	Supervisor of Teacher Training, Supervisor of State Colored Normal Schools, and Secretary to State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors	2,500.00	2,500.00
Miss Elizabeth Kelly	Director of Schools for Adult Illiterates	1,800.00	750.00
Miss Eliza Coyne	Stenographer for Director of Schools for Adult Illiterates	900.00	300.00
Julius Riddick	Janitor	12.00 wk.	624.00
			$12,094.83

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS AND INSTITUTE CONDUCTORS

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
A. T. Allen	Member of Board	$ 2,500.00	$ 1,250.00
D. F. Giles	Member of Board	2,500.00	1,250.00
J. H. Highsmith	Member of Board	2,500.00	1,250.00
Miss Susan Fulghum	Member of Board	2,000.00	1,000.00
Mrs. T. E. Johnston	Member of Board	2,000.00	1,000.00
Miss Hattie Parrott	Member of Board	2,000.00	1,000.00
Miss Marybelle Delamar	Stenographer	1,200.00	684.27
C. W. E. Pittman	Grading papers		70.42
M. S. Giles	Grading papers		48.75
C. L. Hornaday	Grading papers		20.83
R. E. Sentelle	Grading papers		56.67
R. E. Ranson	Grading papers		99.00
Mrs. Wingate Underhill	Grading papers		58.83
L. A. Williams	Grading papers		17.55
Catherine Vernon	Grading papers		101.33
M. B. Dry	Grading papers		107.67

[1]See Enrolling Department.

Name	*Designation*	*Total for year*
E. H. Moser	Grading papers	$ 23.00
Eliza Parker	Grading papers	105.33
Nan Lacy	Grading papers	39.33
Bell Andrews	Grading papers	96.17
Alice Day Pratt	Grading papers	19.20
Frances Lacy	Grading papers	115.67
H. L. Koontz	Grading papers	10.00
		$20,518.85

James W. Hendren	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	$ 30.00
Joseph A. White	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	30.00
Rev. C. Dillard	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
W. A. Blair, Treas.	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	*130.00
Thos. J. Markham, Treas.	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	*150.00
H. W. Lilly, Treas.	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	*150.00
A. B. Fennell	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	20.00
J. A. Rollins	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	32.50
Mildred J. Wellman	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	32.50
C. W. Foushee	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	32.50
M. A. Charlton	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	32.50
J. L. Levister	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
Mrs. M. C. J. McCrorrey	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	35.00
Mrs. S. B. Pride	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	25.00
T. L. Faulk	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
P. W. Moore	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	195.00
C. L. W. Smith	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
A. W. Foster	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	32.50
Mrs. J. H. Walker	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	32.00
C. F. Pope	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
D. C. Virgo	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
Mrs. Annie W. Holland	Conducting Colored Teachers' Institutes	65.00
		$ 1,414.50

*For joint institutes for colored teachers held at the State Normal Schools for Colored Teachers at Winston-Salem, Elizabeth City, and Fayetteville, respectively. Two or more counties were assigned to each of these summer schools for institute work.

STATE BUREAU OF COMMUNITY SERVICE†

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
W. C. Crosby	Executive Secretary	$ 1,800.00	$ 1,800.00
Miss Wesley Jordan	Stenographer	600.00	600.00
			$ 2,400.00

†The State Bureau of Community Service embraces the following State departments, each of which contributes to its support as indicated:

The Department of Agriculture	$ 800.00
The State Board of Health	1,000.00
A. and E. College	800.00
The State Normal and Industrial College	500.00
The Farmers' Union	200.00
	$ 3,300.00

The State Department of Public Instruction supplied the office of the Bureau and paid the postage, express, printing, telephone, and similar office expenses.

STATE AGENTS FOR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
N. C. Newbold	State Agent Rural Elementary Schools	$ 2,750.00	$*2,750.00
L. C. Brogden	State Agent Elementary Schools	2,500.00	*2,500.00
N. W. Walker	State Inspector of High Schools	2,750.00	*2,750.00
Miss Mary Bradley	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
			$ 8,900.00

TOTALS FOR DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Salaries fixed by statute	$12,094.83
Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors	20,518.85
Conducting colored Teachers' Institutes	1,414.50
State Bureau of Community Service	2,400.00
State Agents for Elementary and High Schools	8,900.00
	$45,328.18

*Salaries paid by the General Education Board.

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be $3,000 per annum and actual traveling expenses. 1907, c. 994.

The Chief Clerk shall receive a salary of $2,000 per annum, the same to be paid out of the State Loan Fund for building public school houses. 1907, c. 830; 1915, c. 247; 1917, c. 285.

The Loan Fund Clerk shall receive a salary of $1,800 per annum, the same to be paid out of the State Loan Fund fur building public school houses. 1907, c. 830; 1915, c. 247.

The stenographer shall receive a salary of $1,200 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1917, c. 167.

The State Board of Education may elect a superintendent of these colored normal schools and of the Croatan Normal School, and shall fix his salary; his duties shall be outlined by the State Board of Education, and he shall perform such other duties in the educational department of the State as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may direct. His salary and expenses shall be paid out of the annual appropriations for the State Normal Schools for the colored race, upon the requisition of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1907, c. 856.

The State Board of Education is authorized to use annually not to exceed $5,000 of said appropriation for the organization and direction of said work of teaching illiterates under the direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1917, c. 224.

The salary of each institute conductor shall be fixed by the State Board of Education, upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Teachers' Assembly, at a sum not to exceed $2,500 per year exclusive of expenses. . . .

Said Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors may, with the approval of the State Board of Education when adjudged by it to be absolutely necessary, employ competent persons to assist in the reading and grading of examination papers, and shall fix the compensation of such persons not to exceed $5 per day for the time employed, to be paid upon the requisition of the chairman of the board out of the funds provided under this act. Said board is authorized to employ a stenographer at such compensation as it may fix, and to have done as public printing by the State Printer all printing necessary for its work. 1917, c. 276.

The office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction . . . shall be allowed one servant. Such servant shall receive as compensation $12 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830; 1915, c. 247.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917.)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for year*
James S. Manning[1]	Attorney-General	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
Robert H. Sykes	Assistant Attorney-General	1,500.00	1,500.00
Miss L. E. Turner	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Newton Dunston	Janitor	[2]10.50 wk.	472.50
			$ 5,872.50

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Attorney-General shall be $3,000 per annum. 1907, c. 994.

The Attorney-General shall be allowed an assistant, to be appointed by him, at a salary of $1,500 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.

One stenographer, whose salary shall be $900 per annum. 1907, c. 830.

The office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Attorney-General shall together be allowed one servant. Such servant shall receive as compensation the sum of $10.50 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

The custodian of the new State Building is empowered to employ such laborers and assistance as is needed to keep the said building clean and in order to run the elevators: *Provided*, that the number of laborers and the wages paid shall be approved by the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds and to be paid by the Keeper of the Capitol as other laborers are paid. Ex. 1913, c. 67.

TOTAL SALARIES EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Department of the Governor	$ 11,582.16
Department of the Secretary of State	16,849.00
Department of the State Auditor	9,605.00
Department of the State Treasurer	12,170.77
Department of the Supt. of Public Instruction	45,328.18
Department of the Attorney-General	5,872.50
	$ 101,407.61

[1]See Department of Corporation Commission.
[2]Increased from $7 April 21, 1917.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

THE SUPREME COURT

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

	Rate	Total for year
Walter Clark, Chief Justice	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00
In lieu of and in commutation for traveling expenses	250.00	250.00
Allowance for stenographer or clerk	900.00	900.00
Platt D. Walker, Associate Justice	4,000.00	4,000.00
In lieu of and in commutation for traveling expenses	250.00	250.00
Allowance for stenographer or clerk	900.00	900.00
George H. Brown, Associate Justice	4,000.00	4,000.00
In lieu of and in commutation for traveling expenses	250.00	250.00
Allowance for stenographer or clerk	900.00	900.00
William A. Hoke, Associate Justice	4,000.00	4,000.00
In lieu of and in commutation for traveling expenses	250.00	250.00
Allowance for stenographer or clerk	900.00	900.00
William R. Allen, Associate Justice	4,000.00	4,000.00
In lieu of and in commutation for traveling expenses	250.00	250.00
Allowance for stenographer or clerk	900.00	900.00
Joseph L. Seawell, Clerk	300.00	300.00
Joseph L. Seawell, preparing dockets	193.00	193.00
E. C. Seawell, Deputy Clerk	4.66 wk.	242.32
Robert H. Bradley, Marshal and Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
Marshall DeLancey Haywood, Assistant Librarian	1,140.00	1,140.00
Robert C. Strong, Reporter	1,500.00	1,500.00
Frances L. Strong, Stenographer	600.00	546.14
George Alston, Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
William Jeffreys, Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
David Wright, Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
		$32,809.46

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

Each Justice of the Supreme Court shall be paid an annual salary of $4,000, and $250 per annum in lieu of and in commutation for traveling expenses. They shall each be allowed $900 per annum for stenographer or clerk. Revisal of 1905, s. 2764; 1907, cc. 481, 988; 1909, c. 486; 1911, c. 82; 1915, c. 44.

The Clerk of the Supreme Court shall receive an annual salary of $300, to be paid semiannually, on a certificate of the justices. Revisal of 1905, s. 2769.

The salary of the Marshal of the Supreme Court shall be $1,500 per annum, and he shall perform the duties of Librarian without additional compensation. Revisal of 1905, s. 2770; 1907, c. 732; 1909, c. 687.

The Janitor of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by said court. He shall act also as assistant librarian to the Supreme Court. As janitor he shall receive

$15 per week, and for acting as assistant librarian he shall receive $30 per month. 1907, c. 732; 1909, c. 721.

The compensation of the Supreme Court Reporter shall not exceed $1,500 per annum, to be fixed by the court. Revisal of 1905, s. 2771; 1911, c. 107.

The Supreme Court Reporter is authorized and empowered to employ a clerk at a yearly salary not exceeding $600, payable monthly directly to the person so employed by the Reporter, by voucher drawn by the State Auditor on the State Treasurer. 1913, c. 59; 1917, c. 272.

The Keeper of the Capitol is hereby authorized and empowered to keep upon his pay-roll three servants or employees of the Supreme Court, two of whom shall receive $10.50 each per week for their services and the other $4.66 per week for his services. 1909, c. 116.

The Justices of the Supreme Court are authorized to employ one additional servant for service in the Supreme Court, to be carried on the pay rolls at $10.50 per week, and paid as other servants now in the employ of the State are paid: *Provided, however*, that nothing in this act shall be construed to abolish any of the positions and places of any of the present employees and assistants now connected with the Supreme Court in the present building. 1913, c. 108.

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURT

(FOR YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1917)

Name	*Residence*	*Rate*[1]	*Total for year*
W. M. Bond	Edenton	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00
George W. Connor	Wilson	4,000.00	4,000.00
John H. Kerr	Warrenton	4,000.00	4,000.00
F. A. Daniels	Goldsboro	4,000.00	4,000.00
H. W. Whedbee	Greenville	4,000.00	4,000.00
Oliver H. Allen	Kinston	4,000.00	4,000.00
Thomas H. Calvert[2]	Raleigh	4,000.00	3,935.48
W. P. Stacy	Wilmington	4,000.00	4,000.00
C. C. Lyon	Elizabethtown	4,000.00	4,000.00
W. A. Devin	Oxford	4,000.00	4,000.00
H. P. Lane	Reidsville	4,000.00	4,000.00
Thomas J. Shaw	Greensboro	4,000.00	4,000.00
W. J. Adams	Carthage	4,000.00	4,000.00
W. F. Harding	Charlotte	4,000.00	4,000.00
B. F. Long	Statesville	4,000.00	4,000.00
J. L. Webb	Shelby	4,000.00	4,000.00
E. B. Cline	Hickory	4,000.00	4,000.00
M. H. Justice	Rutherfordton	4,000.00	4,000.00
Frank Carter	Asheville	4,000.00	4,000.00
G. S. Ferguson	Waynesville	4,000.00	4,000.00
		$80,000.00	$79,935.48

[1]Salary $3,250 and $750 per annum to furnish traveling and the other necessary expenses incident to rotation.

[2]See Historical Commission and Revisal Commission.

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of each of the Judges of the Superior Court shall be $3,250 per annum, and $750 per annum to furnish traveling and other necessary expenses incident to rotation, payable monthly. Revisal of 1905, s. 2765; 1907, c. 988; 1911, c. 82.

SOLICITORS

J. C. B. Ehringhaus	$ 480.00
Richard G. Allsbrook	360.00
Garland E. Midyette	340.00
Walter D. Siler	320.00
Charles L. Abernethy	380.00
H. E. Shaw	280.00
Herbert E. Norris	300.00
H. L. Lyon	320.00
S. B. McLean	280.00
S. M. Gattis	420.00
S. P. Graves	600.00
John C. Bower	200.00
Walter E. Brock	460.00
G. W. Wilson	300.00
Hayden Clement	380.00
R. L. Huffman	320.00
Johnson J. Hayes	340.00
Michael Schenck	280.00
J. E. Swain	200.00
G. L. Jones	380.00
	$ 6,940.00

1947969

The Solicitors of the several judicial districts shall receive $20 for each term of the Superior Court they shall attend, warrant by the Auditor to issue therefor upon a certificate of such attendance from the clerk of the court. Revisal of 1905, s. 2767.

TOTAL FOR JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Supreme Court	$ 32,809.46
Superior Court Judges	79,935.48
Solicitors	6,940.00
	$ 119,684.94

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry. Const., Art. III, s. 17.

The Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics is created and established and shall be under the control of the Commissioner of Agriculture, with the consent and advice of a board to be styled "The Board of Agriculture." The Board of Agriculture shall consist of the Commissioner of Agriculture, who shall be ex officio a member and chairman thereof and shall preside at all meetings, and of ten other members, one of whom shall be chosen from each congressional district. The members of such board shall be appointed by the Governor by and with the consent of the Senate, when the terms of the present incumbents respectively expire. The term of office of such members shall be six years and until their successors are duly appointed and qualified. Vacancies in such board shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term. The Commissioner of Agriculture and the members of the Board of Agriculture shall be practical farmers engaged in their profession. Revisal of 1905, s. 3931.

Each member of the Board of Agriculture shall receive $4 for each day he attends a session of the board and for each day necessarily spent in traveling from and to his place of residence, and he shall receive also 5 cents a mile for the distance to and from Raleigh, by the usual direct route, for each meeting of the board which he attends. When attending any committee meeting each member of the committee, other than the chairman, shall receive the same per diem and mileage as is fixed for attending meetings of the board. Revisal of 1905, s. 3932.

The Board shall be empowered to hold in trust and exercise control over donations or bequests made to it for promoting the interests or purposes of the Department; and shall have general supervision and control of the finances of the Department; and shall regulate the salaries of all officers and employees other than those whose salaries are fixed by law. Revisal of 1905, s. 3933.

THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

W. A. Graham, Chairman ex officio	Iron Station.
F. P. Latham	Belhaven.
C. W. Mitchell	Aulander.
R. L. Woodard	Pamlico.
Clarence Poe	Raleigh.
R. W. Scott	Haw River.
A. T. McCallum	Red Springs.
C. C. Wright	Hunting Creek.
William Bledsoe	Gale.
H. Q. Alexander	Matthews.
A. Cannon	Horse Shoe.

Name and Designation	*Salary*	*Total Amount Paid*
W. A. Graham, Commissioner	$ 3,500.00	$ 3,500.00
K. W. Barnes, Secretary of Board	2,000.00	1,899.98
D. G. Conn, Bulletin Clerk	900.00	900.00
S. D. Jones, Bookkeeper[1]	1,500.00	1,425.00
	($150 increase June, 1917)	
Miss M. H. McKimmon, Stenographer[1]	1,200.00	1,075.00
	($300 increase June, 1917)	
C. H. W. Creighton, Night Watchman[2]	720.00	720.00
James Higgs, Janitor	600.00	600.00
Charles Higgs, Messenger	480.00	465.00
	($30 increase June, 1917)	
W. R. Camp, Chief, Markets and Rural Organization	1,500.00	†1,500.00
E. E. Culbreth, Rural Credits	1,600.00	323.80
	(2½ mos. Resigned)	
John A. Livingston, Rural Credits	1,600.00	423.39
	(In Mr. Culbreth's place)	
Miss L. R. Smith, Stenographer	840.00	840.00
T. B. Parker, Director Farmers' Institutes	2,000.00	2,000.00
H. H. Brimley, Curator Museum	2,300.00	2,300.00
T. W. Adickes, Assistant Curator	1,400.00	1,400.00
Miss Annie Lewis, Usher	600.00	600.00
Janitor, Museum	450.00	434.83
F. R. Baker, Drainage Engineer	1,300.00	895.52
		(Resigned)
W. M. Allen, Food and Oil Chemist, Chief of Division	2,700.00	2,612.50
	($150 increase July, 1917)	
George Little, Oil Clerk	1,800.00	1,800.00
E. W. Thornton, Chemist	1,500.00	1,383.33
	($200 increase July, 1917)	
C. E. Bell, Chemist	1,500.00	1,325.00
	($300 increase July, 1917)	
L. B. Rhodes, Assistant Chemist	1,300.00	1,183.33
	($200 increase July, 1917)	
Miss S. G. Allen, Assistant Oil Clerk	1,000.00	906.66
	($160 increase July, 1917)	
J. F. Stanback, Assistant Chemist	900.00	75.00
		(Resigned)
H. M. Fowlkes, Assistant Chemist	900.00	288.88
Miss Margaret McKimmon, Stenographer	840.00	165.20
		(Resigned)
Miss Roberta Thaxton, Stenographic Work	------	4.20
Miss Alma E. Trader, Stenographer	840.00	180.60
Sidney Manly, Janitor	480.00	480.00
A. T. Taylor, Inspector	(1 mo.)	91.66
J. L. Burgess, Botanist	2,200.00	2,200.00

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds.

Name and Designation	*Salary*	*Total Amount Paid*
Miss S. D. Allen, Seed Analyst	$1,400.00	$1,400.00
Miss Mary Knight, Seed Work	960.00	880.00
($120 increase August, 1917)		
Miss L. Rademacher, Legume Laboratory	1,100.00	1,050.00
($100 increase June, 1917)		
Franklin Sherman, Entomologist	2,400.00	2,400.00
S. C. Clapp, Field Work	1,100.00	216.66
(Resigned after 2 mos.)		
Ira M. Hawley, Field Work	--------	349.49
(In Mr. Clapp's place. Resigned)		
J. E. Eckert, Assistant, Field Work	1,400.00	233.32
(2 mos.)		
R. W. Leeby, Assistant Entomologist	1,600.00	1,550.00
($100 increase June, 1917)		
Joseph Hunter, Multigraph Work	360.00	360.00
W. N. Hutt, Horticulturist	2,750.00	2,750.00
R. G. Hill, Assistant Horticulturist	1,800.00	750.00
(5 mos. Resigned)		
C. D. Matthews, Experimental Horticulturist	1,600.00	1,516.61
(In Mr. Hill's place)		
J. P. Griffith, Assistant Horticulturist	1,100.00	663.98
(Resigned)		
Miss Elizabeth Griffin, Stenographer, Ent. and Hort. Div.	840.00	840.00
B. B. Flowe, State Veterinarian	2,200.00	1,438.23
($200 increase June, 1917. Resigned)		
O. H. Graham, State Veterinarian	2,200.00	1,674.94
(Promoted from Asst. Vet. to St. Vet., upon resignation of Dr. Flowe)		
H. P. Flowe, Assistant Veterinarian	1,800.00	929.92
(Resigned)		
William Moore, Assistant Veterinarian	1,800.00	599.96
(In Dr. H. P. Flowe's place)		
C. C. Watts, Assistant Veterinarian	1,600.00	244.44
Miss M. Newsom, Stenographer for Veterinary and Botany Divisions	840.00	840.00
Clifford Cox, Asst. Vet. at Hog Serum Plant	1,400.00	1,060.72
(Resigned)		
Ralph Brooks, Assistant, Serum Plant	900.00	623.75
Frank Hall, Janitor, 3d Floor	360.00	360.00
B. F. Keith, Supt. Marl Plant	1,300.00	1,283.30
($100 increase February, 1917)		
Louise Wright, Stenographer for Demonstration Work in State	600.00	565.00
($60 increase in July, 1917)		
B. W. Kilgore, State Chemist	3,500.00	3,500.00
J. M. Pickel, Feed Chemist	2,000.00	1,949.98
($100 increase June, 1917)		

Name and Designation	*Salary*	*Total Amount Paid*
W. G. Haywood, Fertilizer Chemist	$1,800.00	$1,750.00
	($100 increase June, 1917)	
J. Q. Jackson, Assistant Chemist	1,250.00	1,225.00
	($50 increase June, 1917)	
E. S. Dewar, Assistant Chemist	1,150.00	1,125.00
	($50 increase June, 1917)	
R. W. Collett, Assistant Test Farm Director	2,200.00	2,100.00
	($200 increase June, 1917)	
Miss M. S. Birdsong, Secretary	1,350.00	†1,350.00
J. F. Hatch, Clerk	1,200.00	1,150.00
	($100 increase June 1, 1917)	
B. T. Horsfield, Assistant Chemist	950.00	849.98
		(Resigned)
B. B. Brandt, Assistant Chemist	800.00	631.96
John Mangum, Assistant in Laboratory	480.00	480.00
Moses Lord, Janitor	460.00	460.00
Ben Toole, Beating Fertilizer Samples	450.00	450.00
C. B. Williams, Agronomist	1,200.00	†1,166.65
W. F. Pate, Agronomist in Soils	1,700.00	†1,700.00
E. C. Blair, Soil Chemist	1,000.00	945.80
L. L. Brinkley, Soil Survey	1,400.00	†1,400.00
F. N. McDowell, Soil Survey	1,100.00	504.19
		(Resigned)
J. K. Plummer, Soil Chemist	2,500.00	2,500.00
S. O. Perkins, Soil Survey	1,200.00	1,200.00
S. F. Davidson, Soil Survey	900.00	825.00
		(11 mos.)
H. D. Lambert, Soil Survey	--------	50.00
	(Resigned—½ mo.)	
J. O. Ware, Agronomy Work	900.00	262.50
		(Resigned)
G. M. Garren, Assistant Agronomist in Field Crops	--------	50.00
		(½ mo.)
Dan T. Gray, Chief, Animal Industry	1,500.00	†1,500.00
Earl Hostetler, Assistant, Beef Cattle, Sheep, and Swine Work	1,400.00	†1,400.00
W. H. Eaton, Dairy Experimentalist	1,600.00	1,600.00
D. T. McCarty, Animal Nutrition	1,000.00	†1,000.00
A. L. Jordan, Assistant, Beef Cattle Work	300.00	*213.28
		(Resigned)
L. I. Case, Assistant, Beef Cattle Work	300.00	*265.32
		(Resigned)
A. J. Reed, Dairy Field Work	300.00	*300.00
A. J. Arey, Assistant, Dairy Field Work	300.00	*300.00
Mrs. A. D. Mullis, Secretary	840.00	840.00

*Additional salary, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
†See report of A. F. Bowen, Bursar, A. and E. College.

Name and Designation	Salary	Total Amount Paid
Miss Emma Young, Stenographer	$ 600.00 ($60 increase July)	$ 565.00
Mrs. Jane S. McKimmon, State Home Demonstration Agent	1,100.00 (5 mos. and 17 days)	*‡524.97
Miss M. I. Jamison, Asst., Home Demonstration Work	-------- (For 5 mos.)	*‡333.30
Miss Grace Schaffer, Asst., Home Demonstration Work	-------- (For 1½ mos. Resigned)	150.00
Riley Mangum, Office Boy, Chemical Division	-------- (For 5 mos.)	245.00
Moses Mitchell, Janitor, 2d Floor	-------- (For 8¼ mos.)	182.00
N. H. Smith, Assistant, Marketing Work	-------- (3 mos. Special work.)	229.14
W. M. Orr, Assistant, Marketing Work	-------- (4 mos. Special work)	350.00
Henry Rogers, Office Boy, in place of Riley Mangum, Chemical Division	-------- (3 mos.)	75.00
T. E. Browne, Boys' Club Work	-------- (7 mos.)	*‡1,050.00
S. G. Rubinow, Assistant Director Extension Work	-------- (5 mos.)	‡750.00
O. J. McConnell, Cotton Grading Work	-------- (5 mos.)	*‡400.00
Bolling Hall, Assistant, Marketing Work	-------- (3 mos. and 18 days. Special work)	447.58
James Terry, Janitor, in place of Janitor discharged	-------- (2 mos.)	65.00
J. L. Steeskey, Superintendent Lime Plant	-------- (2 mos.)	250.00
		$99,240.85

BRANCH EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Name and Designation	Salary Per Month	Total Amount Paid
IREDELL FARM—		
F. T. Meacham, Assistant Director	$ 110.00	$ 1,220.00
Farm laborers	------	1,783.15
		$ 3,003.15

*Additional salary, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
‡Added to pay roll July 1, 1917, beginning of Federal year.

Name and Designation	*Salary Per Month*	*Total Amount Paid*
PENDER FARM—		
J. H. Jeffries, Assistant Director	$ 100.00 (Resigned)	$ 100.00
R. G. Hill, Assistant Director	150.00 (Resigned)	650.00
Farm laborers	------	2,366.91
		$ 3,116.91
BUNCOMBE FARM—		
S. C. Clapp, Assistant Director	$ 125.00	$ 1,500.00
Farm laborers	------	1,265.26
		$ 2,765.26
GRANVILLE FARM—		
E. G. Moss, Assistant Director	$ 25.00	$ *300.00
Farm laborers	------	2,094.10
		$ 2,394.10
EDGECOMBE FARM—		
C. E. Clark, Assistant Director	$ 110.00 (Raised $10 July, 1917)	$ 1,230.00
Farm laborers	------	2,222.24
		$ 3,452.24
WASHINGTON FARM—		
H. Bocker, Assistant Director	$ 100.00 (Raised from $80 per month in June)	$ 1,080.00
Farm laborers	------	1,346.07
		$ 2,426.07
Total		$17,157.73

COUNTY DEMONSTRATION AGENTS

Paid by Department of Agriculture, A. and E. College, Washington, D. C., and counties in coöperation

Name	*Salary Per Month*	*Total Amount Paid by Dept. of Agri.*	*Remarks*
Bruce Anderson	$ 140.00	$ 40.00	
E. H. Anderson	140.00	40.00	(Resigned)
L. E. Blanchard	150.00	40.00	(Resigned)

*In coöperation with Federal Government, Washington, D. C.

Name	*Salary Per Month*	*Total Amount Paid by Dept. of Agri.*	*Remarks*
G. D. Burroughs	$ 140.00	$ 90.00	
J. W. Cameron	120.00	160.00	
W. H. Chamblee	90.00	105.00	
C. W. Clark	125.00	180.00	
T. A. Cole	------	35.00	(Resigned after 1 mo.)
R. K. Craven	130.00	120.00	
J. E. Dull	130.00	160.00	
R. L. Edwards	80.00	120.00	
G. W. Falls	115.50	140.00	
I. H. Faust	------	35.00	(Resigned after 1 mo.)
B. T. Ferguson	150.00	190.00	
W. H. Ferguson	120.00	140.00	
R. M. Gidney	110.00	100.00	
L. C. Gilstrap	------	25.00	(Resigned after 1 mo.)
R. D. Goodman	115.00	80.00	
R. W. Graeber	150.00	270.00	(Resigned)
J. M. Gray	150.00	270.00	
G. M. Goforth	95.00	100.00	
A. G. Hendren	100.00	210.00	
J. J. Hendren	------	20.00	(Resigned after 1 mo.)
G. W. Herring	70.00	195.00	
J. P. Herring	135.00	175.00	
J. B. Hicks	100.00	175.00	(Resigned)
W. P. Holt	110.00	175.00	(Resigned)
J. C. Hunter	100.00	175.00	
J. W. Johnson	100.00	175.00	(Resigned)
J. F. Seahorn	100.00	175.00	(Resigned)
S. J. Lentz	120.00	280.00	
R. N. Looper	100.00	140.00	
H. H. B. Mask	150.00	285.00	
W. R. McGirt	132.50	210.00	
R. R. McIver	110.00	190.00	
W. A. McMurray	------	20.00	(Resigned after 1 mo.)
R. T. Melvin	150.00	35.00	
D. J. Middleton	135.00	140.00	
J. A. Morris	150.00	210.00	
O. F. McCrary	150.00	210.00	
F. B. Newell	80.00	140.00	
J. A. Patterson	------	25.00	(Resigned after 1 mo.)
F. E. Patton	110.00	200.00	
E. L. Perkins	110.00	235.00	
J. R. Sams	90.00	140.00	
J. W. Sears	120.00	210.00	(Resigned)
W. L. Smarr	105.00	140.00	
N. B. Stevens	150.00	220.00	

Name	Salary Per Month	Total Amount Paid by Dept. of Agri.	Remarks
S. S. Stabler	$ 150.00	$ 280.00	
F. S. Walker	120.00	280.00	
E. D. Weaver	130.00	315.00	
W. G. Yeager	135.00	245.00	
W. C. Warren	100.00	180.00	
W. J. Brockington	150.00	120.00	(Resigned)
George A. Cole	125.00	117.49	(Resigned)
Donald McCluer	125.00	150.00	
J. A. Goodwin	130.00	117.00	
Frank Fleming	120.00	70.00	
J. H. Hampton	100.00	102.33	
J. S. Thurman	90.00	87.50	
W. R. Tingle	125.00	95.00	(Resigned)
C. L. Vaughan	100.00	132.50	(Resigned)
R. V. Bowman	100.00	55.00	(Resigned)
H. L. Boyd	150.00	83.33	
E. R. Raney	150.00	85.00	
E. D. Bowditch	100.00	42.00	(Resigned)
T. J. W. Broom	100.00	35.00	
		$ 9,537.15	

COUNTY HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENTS

(Paid by Department of Agriculture, A. and E. College, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and Counties)

Name	Salary Per Year	Total Amount Paid by Dept. of Agri.	Remarks
Mrs. J. H. Henly	$ 1,200.00	$ 140.00	
Mrs. Rosalind Redfern	1,100.00	88.64	
Miss Emily Guilford	900.00	124.00	(Resigned)
Miss Allie M. Rymer	900.00	140.00	
Miss Elizabeth Earley	200.00	60.70	(For 4 months)
Miss Circe Coble	1,000.00	142.00	
Miss Susie O. Elliott	620.00	110.00	(10⅓ mos.)
Miss Esther Gray	800.00	103.10	
Miss Eunice E. Penny	1,400.00	61.10	
Miss Helen K. Simmons	840.00	119.00	
Miss Effie L. Vines	900.00	140.00	(Resigned)
Mrs. Stella Shetley	600.00	90.00	(Resigned)
Miss Rosa L. Hooten	150.00	12.50	(For 3 mos.)
Miss Ola Stephenson	900.00	140.00	

Name	*Salary Per Year*	*Total Amount Paid by Dept. of Agri.*	*Remarks*
Mrs. Cornelia C. Morris	$ 1,000.00	$ 154.00	
Miss Nell Pickens	900.00	140.00	
Miss Gertrude V. Little	900.00	103.40	
Miss M. Adna Edwards	900.00	89.10	
Mrs. Florence R. Winn	900.00	140.00	
Miss Annie Lee Rankin	1,100.00	103.10	
Mrs. Christine F. Brown	300.00	60.70	(For 6 mos.)
Miss Mary E. Spurgeon	800.00	124.00	(Resigned)
Miss Lida M. Olive	900.00	94.00	
Miss Margaret McLucas	1,200.00	116.40	
Mrs. Chloe P. Blalock	900.00	122.20	
Miss Blanche Miller	400.00	90.00	(For 8 mos.)
Miss Willie L. White	900.00	140.00	
Miss Mary Connell	375.00	13.35	(For 5 mos.)
		$ 2,961.29	

INSPECTION OF IMPORTED PLANTS

Ernest J. Bush	$ 3.00
F. M. Crayton	12.00

SPECIAL INSPECTION WORK

J. F. Hatch	9.00
	$ 24.00

ATTORNEY FEES

Hooker & Greer, abstract of title	$ 25.00
W. H. S. Burgwyn, tick eradication work	80.00
A. D. Ward, tick eradication work	100.00
D. E. Henderson, tick eradication work (prosecutions)	150.00
J. D. Grimes, drainage work	10.00
	$ 365.00

MEDICAL ATTENTION TO ABE MATTOCKS—HURT AT LIME PLANT

Dr. J. C. Bell	$ 15.00

SURVEY LIMESTONE PROPERTY

John E. Smith	$ 46.02

TRACKING WITH BLOODHOUNDS PARTIES DYNAMITING VATS

J. A. Harman	$ 65.00

TICK ERADICATION WORK

(Paid for actual time worked—chiefly by month)

W. M. Joyner	$ 350.00
C. DeLoatch	350.00
W. L. Stephenson	289.97
J. W. Whitehead	30.00
W. M. Cooper	68.00
I. L. Hines	121.67
T. R. Quinn	137.66
Oscar Harrelson	325.00
B. F. Gray	70.00
Louis Lucas	82.00
David Roberson	68.00
T. L. Piver	94.00
J. T. Reid	169.00
W. F. Meadows	64.00
C. W. Carter, Jr.	36.67
S. S. Sawyer	225.00
C. C. Hones	10.00
J. R. Lupton	97.50
M. G. Swinson	60.00
	$ 2,648.47

INVESTIGATION WORK FOR VETERINARY DIVISION

Dr. R. R. Reinhardt, investigation at Forest City	$ 10.00
Dr. S. H. Stephens, investigation at Whittier	15.00
Dr. T. H. Wood, investigation at Clayton and Reidsville	25.00
Dr. C. Cox, special work after resignation, demonstrating use of hog cholera serum	40.00
Dr. L. J. Herring, investigation near Tarboro	20.00
Dr. Watt Ashcraft, investigation in Richmond County	15.00
	$ 125.00

TYPEWRITING AND CLERICAL WORK

Mary Sherwood, stenographic work	$ 13.94
Virginia Bonner, stenographic work	12.50
Lula M. Lee, dairy work	12.40
Carroll Advertising and Letter-writing Co., stenographic and multigraph work	54.05
E. B. Nichols, work on bulletins	19.50
R. I. Poole, drawings of silos, cheese factories, etc.	17.00
Lois Perkinson, stenographic work	23.33
Mrs. R. W. Leiby, stenographic work	5.15
Miss Loretta Corcoran, copying reports	11.88

Mrs. J. F. Hatch, copying budgets, and clerical work	$ 26.00
Miss Margaret Habel, work, legume laboratory	9.00
Miss Myrtle King, typewriting	1.50
Miss Emmie Haywood, copying fertilizer registrations	14.00
J. L. Grayson, drawings for bulletins	10.00
Miss Maud Reid, stenographic work	.75
Miss Louise Wynne, clerical work	3.75
Miss Norma Wynne	.80
Miss Virginia Norwell, work, seed laboratory	10.50
Miss Ethel Young, work on dairy and mule records	115.99
Mrs. L. S. Newman, stenographic work	39.25
Miss Annie Young, work in seed laboratory	40.50
R. M. Brown, clerical work	13,25
Heywood Duke, clerical work	8.00
Miss Virginia Taylor, stenographic work	3.90
Miss Kate Wood, stenographic work	12.00
Mrs. T. W. Adickes, stenographic work	23.85
Miss Ratha Mimms, stenographic work	9.25
Miss Lorena Willis, stenographic work	17.35
Mrs. H. M. Lynde, stenographic work	8.00
Miss Foy Hester, stenographic work	4.50
	$ 541.89

LABOR AT SERUM PLANT

(Paid by month)

William Leach	$ 540.00	(12 mos.)
Rhonnie Roberson	180.00	(6 mos.)
Weldon Sorrell	440.00	(12 mos.)
Jack Russell	440.00	(12 mos.)
Will Evans	53.66	(1½ mos.)
William Rogers	35.00	(1 mo.)
E. M. McPhaul	142.50	(1¾ mos.)
R. V. Knight	113.33	(1¼ mos.)
W. H. Weatherspoon, plowing and teams	61.40	
City of Raleigh, butchering hogs	108.00	
L. T. Owen	42.00	
Henry Smith, painting and plastering	27.20	
	$ 2,183.09	

LABOR, STATE MARL PLANT, NEW BERN, N. C.

Pay rolls for year, December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917 $ 6,433.63

STATE LIME PLANT, BRIDGEPORT, TENN.

Pay rolls $ 867.92

LABOR ON ANIMAL INDUSTRY FARM, WEST RALEIGH

Pay rolls, December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917	$ 1,815.18
O. S. Taylor, farm work at Tarboro, N. C.	80.00
F. G. Porter, night watchman at Animal Industry Farm	33.75
W. T. Clay, constructing cement wall at Poultry Farm	50.00
	$ 1,978.93

LABOR ON REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS IN LABORATORIES

C. A. Bridgers	$ 171.05
Peter J. Krayer & Sons	20.00
J. S. Williams	11.00
E. D. Bangert	1.50
Labor in Museum	61.50
	$ 265.05

FARMERS' INSTITUTES—CONDUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS

Mrs. J. H. Henly	$ 64.00
Mrs. W. N. Hutt	10.00
J. R. Rives	215.00
Mrs. I. S. Eubanks, food conservation work	48.00
M. J. Hendricks	100.00
Dr. C. L. Newman	80.00
	$ 517.00

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

A. Dunham, agronomy work, West Raleigh	$ 52.35
Pinina L. Pope, work at State Fair exhibit	6.00
Mattie K. Hill, work at State Fair exhibit	6.00
L. C. Gurkin, work at State Fair exhibit	1.00
V. A. Johnston, work at State Fair exhibit	3.45
E. T. Bender, special night watchman	30.00
	$ 98.80

SALARIES OF INSPECTORS

Name	*Designation*	*Salary Per Day*	*Total Amount Paid*
A. T. Barnes	Fertilizer Inspector	$ 3.00	$ 30.00
R. A. Hoyle	Seed Inspector	3.00	297.00
R. C. Lineback	Food and Feed Inspector	3.00	933.00
J. W. Ballance	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	228.00
T. L. Gibson	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	591.00
W. E. Younts	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	318.00
J. E. Reinhardt	Seed Inspector	3.00	81.00
J. E. Swayngim	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	159.00
F. P. Mundy	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	351.00
M. J. Reitzel	Seed Inspector	3.00	379.00
E. M. Burkhead	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	201.00
W. Jeff Echerd	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	300.00
H. J. Burke	Fertilizer Inspector	3.00	222.00
		Salary Per Month	
W. W. Hockaday	Quarantine Inspector	$ 75.00	532.26
C. D. Ferrell	Quarantine Inspector	75.00	167.31
			$ 4,789.57

OIL AND GASOLINE INSPECTORS

(One from each congressional district)

Name and District	*Salary Per Day*	*Amount Paid*
F. T. Baynor, First District	$ 4.00	$ 1,240.00
W. F. Harper, Second District	4.00	1,036.00
Leroy Harper, Third District	4.00	524.00
Jacob Thompson, Fourth District	4.00	508.00
D. M. Ireland, Fifth District	4.00	524.00
R. F. Devane, Sixth District*	4.00	364.00
T. C. McEachin, Sixth District†	4.00	808.00
Ray Hemphill, Seventh District	4.00	1,188.00
W. P. Hamilton, Eighth District	4.00	500.00
C. R. Warlick, Ninth District	4.00	1,240.00
C. S. Corpening, Tenth District	4.00	504.00
		$ 8,436.00

*Resigned. †In place of R. F. DeVane, resigned.

PER DIEM AND EXPENSES—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Per diem and mileage of the Board of Agriculture for attending regular and called meetings of the board, committee meetings, and visiting the various test farms, marl and lime grinding plants.

	Per Diem	*Mileage*	*Total*
F. P. Latham	$ 128.00	$ 90.75	$ 218.75
C. W. Mitchell	84.00	65.50	149.50
R. L. Woodard	116.00	102.90	218.90
Clarence Poe	48.00	------	48.00
R. W. Scott	76.00	54.40	130.40
A. T. McCallum	88.00	92.35	180.35
C. C. Wright	132.00	146.45	278.45
William Bledsoe	144.00	183.60	327.60
W. J. Shuford	32.00	45.00	77.00
H. Q. Alexander	60.00	79.80	139.80
A. Cannon	176.00	175.40	351.40
	$ 1,084.00	$ 1,036.15	$ 2,120.15

SUMMARY

Departmental salaries and wages	$ 99,240.85
Branch experiment stations	17,157.73
County Demonstration Agents	9,537.15
County Home Demonstration Agents	2,961.29
Inspection work	24.00
Attorneys' fees	365.00
Medical services	15.00
Survey	46.02
Bloodhounds	65.00
Tick eradication work	2,648.47
Investigation work—Veterinary Division	125.00
Typewriting and clerical work	541.89
Labor at serum plant	2,183.09
Labor, State marl plant	6,433.63
Labor, State lime plant	867.92
Labor, animal industry farm	1,978.93
Labor in laboratories	265.05
Farmers' Institutes	517.00
Miscellaneous labor	98.80
Food, feed, seed, and fertilizer inspectors	4,789.57
Oil and gasoline inspectors	8,436.00
Per diem and mileage, Board of Agriculture	2,120.15
Total	$ 160,417.54

DEPARTMENT OF CORPORATION COMMISSION

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Name	Designation	Rate	Total for Year
E. L. Travis	Chairman	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
W. T. Lee	Commissioner	3,000.00	3,000.00
George P. Pell	Commissioner	3,000.00	3,000.00
A. J. Maxwell	Clerk	2,700.00	2,700.00
Miss E. G. Riddick	First Assistant Clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
Miss Meta Adams[1]	Second Assistant Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
W. G. Womble	Rate Clerk	[3]3,000.00	2,975.00
W. G. Barnes	Stenographer	[4]1,800.00	1,525.00
S. A. Hubbard	State Bank Examiner	[5]3,000.00	2,675.00
John G. Nichols	Assistant State Bank Examiner	[6]2,100.00	1,966.66
H. L. Newbold	Assistant State Bank Examiner	[6]2,100.00	1,966.66
Emanuel Jones	Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
J. S. Manning[2]	Fee in coal rate investigation before Interstate Commerce Commission	--------	500.00
W. E. Daniel	Fee in coal rate investigation before Interstate Commerce Commission	--------	500.00
			$27,054.32

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of each of the Corporation Commissioners shall be $3,000 per annum. 1907, c. 994.

The salary of the Clerk shall be $2,400 per annum, and the Commissioners may, out of the expense fund of the Corporation Commission, allow such clerk an extra allowance above his regular salary in such manner as in their judgment may be expedient, not exceeding $300. Revisal of 1905, s. 2754; 1907, cc. 830, 989, 999; 1911, c. 147.

First Assistant Clerk to the Corporation Commission shall receive a salary of $1,500 per annum. 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1911, c. 147.

Second Assistant Clerk to the Corporation Commission shall receive a salary of $1,200 per annum. 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1911, c. 147.

The Corporation Commission, by and with the approval of the Governor, is hereby authorized to appoint an additional clerk, who shall be an expert accountant, well versed and experienced in railroad and transportation rates, and also such other clerical help as in the opinion of the Commission and Governor

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See Department of Attorney-General.
[3]Increased from $2,700 January 1, 1917.
[4]Increased from $1,500 November 1, 1917.
[5]Increased from $2,400 to $2,700 March 1, 1917; to $3,000 October 1, 1917.
[6]Increased from $1,800 to $2,000 March 1, 1917; to $2,100 October 1, 1917.

shall be necessary for a proper discharge of the duties of said Commission in dealing with public service corporations operating in this State: *Provided*, that not more than $6,000 annually shall be expended for this purpose.

The Governor is hereby authorized and empowered to employ from time to time, at the expense of the State, such special counsel as he and the Corporation Commission shall deem wise, to assist the Attorney-General in enforcing and making effective the jurisdiction and promulgations of said Commission with reference to freight and other transportation rates, at a cost not exceeding $1,000 in any one year. Ex. 1913, c. 58.

The Corporation Commission shall fix the compensation to be paid to the bank examiner, the assistant bank examiners, clerks and stenographers employed in the banking department: *Provided*, the total compensation of the examiner, assistant examiners, clerks, and stenographers, and their expenses, shall not exceed in any one year the total fees collected for the examination of banks and the expenses of examiners. 1917, c. 165.

The Corporation Commission . . . shall each be allowed one servant. Such servants shall receive as compensation the sum of $10.50 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE TAX COMMISSION

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
E. L. Travis	Chairman	$ 500.00	$ 500.00
W. T. Lee	Commissioner	500.00	500.00
George P. Pell	Commissioner	500.00	500.00
A. J. Maxwell	Clerk	300.00	300.00
J. S. Griffin[1]	Tax Clerk	2,400.00	2,400.00
O. S. Thompson[1]	Assistant Tax Clerk	[3]1,800.00	1,750.00
Miss Myrtle Gates[1]	Assistant Tax Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
Miss Ila Barnes	Stenographer	[4]900.00	825.00
T. W. Fenner	Traveling Auditor (9 mos.)	150.00	1,350.00
A. J. Hauser	Traveling Auditor (9 mos., 18 days)	150.00	1,440.00
C. H. Ray	Traveling Auditor (7 mos.)	150.00	1,050.00
L. G. Travis	Assistant Clerk	3.00 d.	213.00
Raymond Maxwell	Assistant Clerk	3.00 d.	267.00
Miss Marie McCullers	Assistant Clerk	3.00 d.	141.00
George W. Wilson	Attorney, Inheritance Tax	--------	100.00
Willis Smith	Attorney, Inheritance Tax	--------	262.00
Lindsay C. Warren[2]	Attorney, services *in re* Baum estate	--------	100.00
W. H. Weatherspoon	Attorney, Inheritance Tax	--------	180.00
			$13,078.00

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The members of said board shall receive an annual salary each of $500 in addition to their salary as Corporation Commissioners and shall devote their whole time to the discharge of the duties of their office. 1917, c. 234.

The Clerk of said Commission shall receive $300 in addition to his other salary. 1917, c. 234.

The Corporation Commission may employ such additional clerks, agents, or other help as in their judgment they may deem necessary to put into proper execution the provisions of this act (in relation to the assessment of property and the collection of taxes). The sum of $15,000 per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated for the payment for the services of said clerks, agents, or other help. 1917, c. 234.

---

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See Senate.
[3]Increased from $1,500 February 1, 1917.
[4]Increased from $720 May 1, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
M. L. Shipman	Commissioner of Labor and Printing	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
George B. Justice	Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing	2,000.00	2,000.00
Miss Gladys Smith	Clerk and Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Frank Smith	Janitor ($10.50 per week)	546.00	546.00
Frank Smith	Handling paper	------	166.90
			$ 6,612.90

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall be $3,000 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 2753; 1909, c. 42; 1911, c. 157; 1915, c. 177.

The salary of the Assistant Commissioner shall be $2,000 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 2753; 1907, c. 830; 1911, c. 190; 1915, c. 157.

The stenographer (shall receive) a salary of $900 per annum. 1907, cc. 830, 989.

The Commissioner of Labor and Printing may employ a janitor, whose salary shall be $5 per week. 1907, c. 989.

The Council of State authorized the payment of an additional $5.50 per week to the janitor for handling paper for State printing.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

(For Year Ending April 1, 1917)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
James R. Young	Insurance Commissioner	$ 3,500.00	$ 3,500.00
Stacy W. Wade	Chief Deputy	2,000.00	2,000.00
F. B. Gerhard	Deputy and Actuary	2,200.00	2,200.00
S. F. Campbell	Chief Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
Miss Ida Montgomery	Cashier and Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Miss Eva Powell	License Clerk and Stenographer	1,100.00	1,100.00
Mrs. M. W. Carlyle	Bookkeeper and Stenographer	900.00	900.00
			$12,900.00

FIRE MARSHAL DEPARTMENT

Salaries herein named are not paid by the State but from a special fund collected from fire insurance companies for this purpose.

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
James R. Young	Fire Marshal	No salary	None
W. A. Scott	Deputy and Investigating Officer	$2,000.00	$ 2,000.00
F. M. Jordan	Deputy and Investigating Officer	2,000.00	2,000.00
Eugene E. Gray, Jr.	Deputy (office) and Fire Insurance Expert	2,000.00	2,000.00
Sherwood Brockwell	Deputy and Fire Insurance Expert	2,000.00	2,000.00
N. E. Cannady	Deputy and State Electrical Inspector	1,500.00	[1]1,450.00
Miss Pattie Jordan	Clerk and Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Mrs. W. R. Hollowell	Educational Representative, paid for actual work and time	--------	418.00
Mrs. J. S. Cunningham	Educational Representative, paid for actual work and time	--------	363.00
Park Summerell	Janitor	10.50 wk.	546.00
			$11,977.00
Total for Department of Insurance			$24,877.00

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Insurance Commissioner shall be $3,500 per annum. 1907, c. 994.

The Deputy Insurance Commissioner shall receive a salary of $2,000 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1911, c. 108; 1913, c. 194.

[1]Increased from $1,200, July, 1916.

The person employed in the Insurance Department as Actuary and Deputy shall receive a salary of $2,200. 1913, c. 194.

The Chief Clerk shall receive a salary of $2,000 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1911, c. 208; 1913, c. 194; 1915, c. 158.

The bookkeeper shall receive a salary of $900 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1915, c. 156.

The License Clerk shall receive a salary of $1,200 per annum. 1907, c. 830; 1911, c. 210; 1915, c. 171.

The stenographer shall receive a salary of $1,100 per annum. 1907, cc. 830, 995; 1913, c. 194.

This department shall be upon the same basis as the other departments of the State, and shall be furnished with stationery, messenger, stamps, and such other supplies as are provided by law for them.

There shall be allowed to said department a sum of not exceeding $500 as a contingent fund, of which so much may be used by the Commissioner as may be necessary to pay the actual expenses of the Commissioner or his deputies when engaged in departmental duties or work for the good of the department or State. Said accounts to be itemized and paid on the approval of the Insurance Commissioner and only for such expenses as are not otherwise provided for. Revisal of 1905, s. 4685; 1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 135.

The tax on insurance, bond and investment companies, associations or orders, shall be collected by the Insurance Commissioner. For each license issued to a fire insurance company or association, or to any company or association of companies operating a separate or distinct plant or agencies, $100. This license tax shall be paid to the Insurance Commissioner and by him shall be used for the purpose of investigating all fires occurring in the State, and those required by sections 4119, 4120, and 4121 of the Revisal of 1905, and for the employment of a competent man to give instructions to fire companies and for the expense of a better inspection of buildings in cities and towns.

The Commissioner shall in his annual report make a statement of the fires investigated, the value of the property destroyed, the amount of insurance, if any, the origin of the fire when ascertained, and the location of the property damaged or destroyed, whether in town, city, or country, and shall also file annually an itemized statement under oath of all moneys received by him and disbursed hereunder.

Any expenses, including counsel fees, expense of deputy, detectives and officers, incurred by the Insurance Commissioner in the performance of the duties imposed upon him by the provisions of the insurance law shall be defrayed by the fire insurance companies doing business in this State from the funds received under the foregoing law. Revisal of 1905, s. 4823; 1913, c. 201; 1915, c. 109.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Historical Commission shall consist of not more than five persons, of which three shall constitute a quorum. They shall be appointed by the Governor, and shall serve for a term of six years and until their successors are appointed and qualified: *Provided*, that in case of a vacancy in any of the above terms the persons appointed to fill such vacancies shall be appointed only for the unexpired term. They shall serve without salary, but shall be allowed their actual expenses when attending to their official duties, to be paid out of any funds hereinafter appropriated for the maintenance of said Commission: *Provided*, such expenses shall not be allowed for more than four meetings annually or for more than four days at each meeting. Revisal of 1905, s. 4539.

Appropriation for printing shall not exceed $5,000 annually. Said Commission shall have power to employ a secretary and control the expenditures of such funds as may be appropriated for its maintenance.

Annual appropriation, $7,000. 1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714; 1917, c. 261.

For the enforcement of an act whereby historical places of interest in the State of North Carolina may be commemorated by appropriate markers the sum of $2,500 is appropriated annually for the years 1917 and 1918. 1917, c. 277.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

J. Bryan Grimes, *Chairman*	Raleigh
W. J. Peele	Raleigh
M. C. S. Noble	Chapel Hill
Thomas M. Pittman	Henderson
D. H. Hill	Raleigh

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Mrs. J. M. Winfree	Restorer of Mss.	$ 1,000.00	
Note.—From December 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917, this salary was $900 annually. From January 3 to March 12 Mrs. Winfree was employed by the Secretary of State in the Enrolling Clerk's office. The total amount paid her by the Historical Commission was			$ 704.98
Miss Marjory Terrell[1]	Stenographer	840.00	840.00
Miss Frances Wilson[2]	Stenographer	780.00	
Note.—Miss Wilson was employed for extra work in the office of the Secretary of State from June 1 to July 7; she received no salary from the Historical Commission between those dates. Total paid her by the Historical Commission			752.33
Mrs. W. S. West	Clerk	720.00	720.00
F. A. Olds	Collector for Hall of History	300.00	300.00

[1]See Enrolling Department.
[2]See State Board of Elections.

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
W. S. Wilson[1]	Legislative Reference Librarian	$ 2,750.00	
NOTE.—This salary was at the rate of $2,500 per annum from December 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917. Total salary from the Historical Commission			$ 2,641.77
R. D. W. Connor	Secretary	2,750.00	
NOTE.—This salary was at the rate of $2,500 per annum from December 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917. (He also receives $100 per year from the University of North Carolina as Secretary of the Board of Trustees.) Total paid him by the Historical Commission from December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917			2,641.77
William Birdsall	Messenger		
NOTE.—This salary is paid $8.75 per week. He also receives $1.85 per week from the North Carolina Library Commission. From the Historical Commission since December 1, 1916, he has received		--------	455.00
Total paid out for regular salaries			$ 9,055.62

SPECIAL EMPLOYEES

Peter McWilliams, work in Hall of History	$ 35.00
Mrs. W. S. Wilson, stenographic work	57.67
E. R. Blanton, indexing for Legislative Reference Librarian	100.00
James A. Robinson, translating Spanish document	27.00
Miss Frances Strong,[2] typewriting	20.00
Mrs. A. P. Webber, typewriting	139.50
T. H. Calvert,[3] assistance to Legislative Reference Librarian during session of General Assembly	331.00
Special services	$ 710.17

Expense of members for attendance on meetings December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1917.

M. C. S. Noble	$ 3.00
T. M. Pittman	2.85
	$ 5.85

Regular salaries	$ 9,055.62
Special employees	710.17
Expenses board meetings	5.85
	$ 9,771.64

[1]See State Board of Elections.
[2]See House Employees.
[3]See Judges Superior Court and Revisal Commission.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

The Historical Commission is hereby authorized and required to appoint a properly qualified person to be known as a Legislative Reference Librarian.

Annual appropriation, $6,000. 1915, c. 202; 1917, c. 261.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE LIBRARY

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Alex. J. Feild	State Librarian	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
Alex. J. Feild	Document Librarian	250.00	250.00
Miss Carrie L. Broughton	Assistant Librarian	900.00	900.00
Miss Myrtle King[1]	Assistant Librarian	500.00	500.00
E. F. Lewis	Janitor	720.00	720.00
			$ 3,870.00

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the State Librarian shall be $1,500 per annum. He shall be allowed the sum of $250 per annum for services as custodian of the document library, and the sum of $1 per day during the sessions of the General Assembly for keeping the document library open. Revisal of 1905, s. 2748; 1907, c. 647.

The State Librarian shall be allowed one assistant at a salary of $900 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 2748; 1907, c. 647; 1909, c. 246.

The trustees of the State Library are hereby authorized to employ additional clerical help in the management of the State Library when, in their judgment, it becomes necessary, and for this purpose the sum of $500 is hereby allowed annually out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated. Ex. 1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 74.

The State Librarian is authorized to employ a janitor for the State Library at a salary of $60 per month, to be paid out of the fund that other State officers are paid. 1907, c. 647; 1909, c. 887.

[1]See Library Commission.

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Library Commission of North Carolina shall consist of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Librarian, two other persons who shall be appointed by the North Carolina Library Association, and one other person who shall be appointed by the Governor, all of whom shall serve without compensation.

The Commission shall employ a secretary, not a member of the Commission, who shall receive such compensation as the Commission may decide, who shall perform the usual duties of a secretary and such other duties as may be assigned by the Commission, and who shall serve at the will of the Commission. No member of the Commission shall receive any compensation for services, but actual traveling expenses of members attending meetings or in visiting and establishing libraries and other incidental and necessary expenses may be paid.

Annual appropriation, $8,000. 1909, c. 873; 1917, c. 221.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

C. C. Wright	Hunting Creek
Clarence Poe	Raleigh
Dr. J. Y. Joyner	Raleigh
Charles Lee Smith	Raleigh
A. J. Feild	Raleigh

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total Paid*
Mrs. Minnie L. Blanton	Secretary	$ 1,550.00	[1]$1 424.98
Miss Mary Selden Yates	Cataloger, Assistant Librarian of Traveling Libraries, and general assistant to Secretary, May-November	780.00	442.00
Miss Alice Rodgers	Assistant	--------	186.64
Miss Etta D. Perry	Stenographer	[2]600.00	525.00
Miss Myrtle King[3]	Extra work	--------	18.00
William Birdsall[4]	Janitor	[5]90.00	[6]77.50
Salaries and wages			$ 2,674.12
Expense board meetings—C. C. Wright			7.70
			$ 2,681.82

[1]Increased from $1,300 May 15, 1917.
[2]Increased from $420 May 1, 1917.
[3]See State Library.
[4]See Historical Commission.
[5]Paid $8.50 per week by Historical Commission.
[6]Increased from $65 September 8, 1917.

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

1. The Medical Society of the State of North Carolina shall choose from its members by ballot four members and the Governor of the State shall appoint five other persons (one of whom shall be a sanitary engineer), and they shall constitute the North Carolina Board of Health.

2. The members of the Board of Health elected by the State Medical Society shall be chosen to serve for six years. Their term of office shall begin immediately upon the expiration of the meeting at which they were elected. Those appointed by the Governor shall serve for six years, their term of office beginning with the first regular meeting of the board after their appointment. In case of death or resignation, the board shall elect new members to fill the unexpired terms: *Provided*, the Governor shall fill such vacancies as may occur where he has made appointments.

* * *

6. The State Board of Health shall have a president, a secretary who shall also be treasurer, and an executive committee, said executive committee to have such powers and duties as may be assigned it by the Board of Health. The president shall be elected from the members of the board and shall serve six years; the secretary-treasurer shall be elected from the registered physicians of the State and shall serve six years. The executive committee shall be composed of the president, the engineer member of the board, *ex officio*, and one other member of the board to be elected from those composing it. The executive office of the board shall be in the City of Raleigh, and the secretary shall reside there. The secretary shall be the executive officer of the board and shall, under its direction, devote his entire time to public health work, and shall be known as the "State Health Officer." He shall receive for his services such yearly compensation as shall be fixed by the board, not to exceed $3,000 and his actual traveling and hotel expenses when engaged in the work of the board. The board may in its discretion elect as a special assistant to the State Health Officer for the anti-tuberculosis work, the Secretary of the State Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis at an annual salary not to exceed $600. The members of the board shall receive no pay, except that each member shall receive $4 and necessary traveling and hotel expenses when on actual duty in attending the meetings of the board or of the executive committee or in pursuing special investigations in the State: excepted further, that the board, in its discretion, may employ the engineer member of the board as a consulting engineer for such compensation as may be agreed upon; but when attending important meetings beyond the limits of the State, the number of delegates thereto being limited to one in addition to the secretary, only actual traveling and hotel expenses shall be allowed. These sums shall be paid by the treasurer on authenticated requisition, approved and signed by the president. 1911, c. 62.

MEMBERS

J. Howell Way, M.D., President.....Waynesville
Richard H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D.....Raleigh
J. L. Ludlow, C.E.....Winston-Salem
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.....Statesville
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M.D.....Greenville
Edward J. Wood, M.D.....Wilmington
F. R. Harris, M.D.....Henderson
Cyrus Thompson, M.D.....Jacksonville
E. C. Register, M.D.....Charlotte

APPROPRIATIONS

The sum of $37,500 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the State Board of Health. 1917, c. 193.

For the enforcement of the act to prevent blindness in infancy the sum of $3,000 is annually appropriated for the use of the State Board of Health. 1917, c. 257.

For the enforcement of the act to prevent and control the occurrence of certain infectious diseases, the sum of $4,000 is appropriated for the year 1917, and $6,000 annually thereafter is appropriated to the State Board of Health. 1917, c. 263.

For the enforcement of the act for the coöperative and effective development of rural sanitation the sum of $15,000 is annually appropriated to the State Board of Health. 1917, c. 276.

For the purpose of aiding in the treatment of children found to be defective under the provisions of the act to provide for the physical examination of the school children of the State at regular intervals, a special appropriation of $10,000 per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is made to the State Board of Health. No part of this appropriation shall be used for any purpose other than aiding in the treatment of school children under the provisions of this act. 1917, c. 244.

For the purpose of the execution of the act to provide for the registration of all births and deaths in the State of North Carolina the sum of $10,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated, to be paid by the State Auditor on requisition signed by the president and secretary of the State Board of Health. 1913, c. 109.

For the purpose of providing printing for the State Board of Health, the State Laboratory of Hygiene, and the State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, the sum of $8,000 is hereby annually appropriated for the years 1918 and 1919.

For the purpose of providing printing for the Bureau of Vital Statistics, the sum of $2,000 is hereby annually appropriated for the years 1917 and 1918.

All printing provided for in sections 1 and 2 of this act is to be paid out of the general fund as other State printing. 1917, c. 220.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

DR. W. S. RANKIN, Secretary of the North Carolina State Board of Health, Executive Officer of the State Board of Health, and State Health Officer. Salary: rate, $3,000; total paid, $3,000.

Duties: (1) Coördinates work of the different bureaus or divisions of the State Board of Health, including ten county departments of health and two special field agents.

(2) Considers plans and initiates most of the important public health policies adopted by the State Board of Health.

The details of the work are indicated in the following table:

Letters received			3,360
Letters written:	Individual	3,793	
	Multigraph	6,527	10,320
Vouchers issued			2,431
Receipts issued			277
Reports prepared			16
Articles written:	Bulletin	1; Words	1,100
	Official publications	23; Words	35,750
	Other publications	9; Words	33,825
Forms and placards prepared			11
Addresses delivered:	Number delivered		17
	Total audience		1,380
Inspections:	State institutions		2
	County institutions		16
	Hotels		4
Epidemics:	Conferences with local authorities		14
	Supervision of		1
Days out of office			80
Percentage of work not embraced in above statement			40%

Important items not included in above statement: Conferences, Legislation, Medical Defense Work.

DR. T. M. JORDAN, Special Field Agent. Salary, $1,534.

Duties: Held 148 public health meetings in schoolhouses;
Made 175 public health addresses to 8,000 people;
Made a medical inspection of 6,000 school children;
Brought 11 indictments for infringements of the quarantine law;
Brought 6 indictments for violations of law regulating sanitary conduct of hotels;
Inspected 11 jails and 2 State institutions;
Arranged for and supervised the vaccination of 30,000 people against typhoid fever.

DR. A. J. ELLINGTON, Special Field Agent. Salary, $750.

Duties: (1) Prepared necessary literature and forms for conducting county educational campaign directed to pointing out to white adult population the value of thorough physical examinations at regular intervals, and (2) inaugurated this work in four counties, making full physical examinations of 4,000 citizens.

MISS MAE REYNOLDS, Bookkeeper and Stenographer, $960.

WILLIAM HIGH, Janitor, $420.

Total paid for salaries in this department, $6,664.

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING AND EDUCATION

WARREN H. BOOKER, Chief of Bureau of Engineering and Education. Salary: Rate, $2,500; total paid, $2,500.

Duties: (1) Has charge of sanitary engineering work for the State Board of Health, particularly such matters as relate to municipal water purification and sewage treatment.

(2) Conducts educational health work for State Board of Health by editing and issuing a Monthly Health Bulletin, preparing daily and weekly health articles for newspapers, preparing and conducting health exhibits, illustrated lectures, motion pictures, issuing special bulletins, etc.

The details of the work are indicated in the following:

Newspapers and magazines received and reviewed			6,292
Letters and postals received			8,461
Letters written:	Individual	3,851	
	Multigraph	2,871	
			6,722
Articles written:	Newspaper, words		124,400
	Bulletin, words		57,200
	Official pamphlet, words		31,101
	Other publications, words		3,000
Motion picture entertainments given			236
Total audience			42,623
Addresses delivered:	Number		4
	Total audience		1,075
Stock lectures given:	Number		28
	Total audience		150
Traveling public health exhibits given			32
Approximate number seeing exhibits			50,500
Special exhibits given			58
Plans and specifications modified:	Waterworks		
	Sewer systems		1
Plans and specifications disapproved:	Waterworks		2
	Sewer systems		5
Plans and specifications approved:	Waterworks		2
	Sewer systems		7
Watershed inspectors' reports examined			112
Reports of water analyses examined and copied			1,349
Monthly Health Bulletins mailed			359,500
Pamphlets, leaflets, and placards distributed			364,047
Articles prepared for newspaper plate material			10,500
Number plates sent to newspapers			128
Number days spent out of office on official business			31

MISS KATE M. HERRING, Assistant Editor. Salary, $1,200.

Duties: Prepares health articles for daily and weekly newspapers; assists in editing Health Bulletin.

MISS FANNIE HEATER, Stenographer. Salary, $845.98.

MRS. ANNIE KRUSE, Assistant Stenographer and Clerk. Salary, $747.50.

MISS LUCY HULIN, Mailing Clerk. Salary, $580.

Total salaries for Bureau of Education and Engineering, $5,873.48.

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Dr. J. R. Gordon	Deputy State Registrar	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00
Miss Grace Reynolds	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Miss Ruth Robinson	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Miss Blanche Stockard	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Miss Estelle Wiggs	Bookkeeper	720.00	720.00
Miss Merle Ellington	Clerk	540.00	540.00
Mrs. W. H. Gilbert	Clerk	540.00	540.00
Miss Sallie Hulin	Clerk	360.00	360.00
Miss Ellie Nowell	Clerk	360.00	360.00
Miss Margaret Young	Clerk	420.00	420.00
Miss Helen Batchelor	Tabulating Clerk	660.00	660.00
Miss Eunice Blair	Transcribing Clerk (paid by Bureau of Census)	420.00	420.00
			$ 9,220.00

The duties of the above force are the enforcement of Chapter 109, Laws of 1913, and amendments thereto, in the execution of which the following is a detailed report:

Letters received		18,273
Postals received		2,558
Undertakers' reports received		6,083
Local and Deputy Acceptance Blanks received		5,655
Provisional Death Certificates received		12
Violation Blanks received		235
Burial and Transit Permits received		693
Cards sent out		5,286
Supplemental Reports received		2,642
Letters written: Individual	26,025	
Multigraph	24,862	
		50,887
Acceptance papers sent out to Registrars		1,755
Birth and Death Certificates received		118,802
Tables completed for Annual Report		13
Jail inspections made		12
Townships visited		75
Days out of office on official business		65
Certificates indexed		101,726
Index cards filed		101,726
Miscellaneous tables made up		29
Index cards made up giving names of decedents from tuberculosis		3,261
Prosecutions made		13

BUREAU OF MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS

DR. G. M. COOPER, Director Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools. Salary: Rate, $2,500; total paid, $2,500.

Duties: (1) *General*—Direct the operation of the law providing for a physical examination of every child in the public schools of North Carolina at least every three years.

(2) *Specific*—(a) Secure the appointment of a medical inspector in each county, and also the agreement of the county authorities to assist in this work; (b) Instruct the teachers in the performance of their duties under this law; (c) Coördinate the work of all the medical inspectors; (d) Secure a written report for each child examined, and also to aid in securing treatment for defective children when necessary.

The details of the work are indicated in the following table:

Letters received			1,751
Letters written:	Individual	2,183	
	Multigraph	4,850	
			7,033
Reports prepared			12
Total money received from counties			$ 1,800
Articles written:	Bulletins	7; Words	4,525
	Official publications	10; Words	9,375
	Other publications	2; Words	2,274
Pamphlets prepared			4
Days out of office			94
Pieces of literature distributed			406,834
Addresses delivered:	Number delivered		257
	Illustrated with slides		21
	Total audience		26,887
Number of school children examined			14,360
Number of school children found defective			9,849
Number of school children card indexed			3,827
Number of school children reported treated			343
Inspections:	Hotels		5
	County institutions		11
	Schools (medical)		214

MISS ALMA SORRELL, Stenographer and Clerk. Salary, $655.

Total salaries—Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools, $3,155.

BUREAU OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

(APRIL 10 TO NOVEMBER 30, 1917)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
DR. A. MCR. CROUCH	State Epidemiologist	$ 2,100.00	$ 1,343.54
MISS IDA MAE JORDAN	Stenographer and Clerk	--------	275.67
			$ 1,619.21

This Bureau enforces chapters 257 and 263, Public Laws of 1917, which provide:

1. A system of reports of all epidemic diseases.
2. A system of epidemic records.
3. State control and supervision, through local agencies, of contagion occurring within the State.
4. For the distribution and obligatory use of silver nitrate solution for the prevention of blindness in the new-born.

In the execution of these duties the following is a detailed statement:

Letters received		581
Letters written: Individual	581	
Multigraph, 16 forms	15,000	
		20,581
Letters prepared for quarantine officers, 12 forms		28,225
Letters prepared for publication by quarantine office, 3 forms		285
Forms prepared for reports and records		21
General requests received and filled		1,064
Requests for silver nitrate received		1,035
Silver nitrate sent out (packages)		8,233
Addresses delivered: Number		3
Total audience		275
Trips made		18
Quarantine officers visited		33
Counties investigated		3
Reports published		2
Epidemics investigated		4
Inspections: County institutions		12
Hotels		6
Indictments made from this office		2
Convictions		1

QUARANTINE OFFICERS' REPORTS

Number counties reporting (monthly average)	43
Number cases contagious diseases reported	5,325
Homes visited	854
Public notices posted	275
School disease census received	1,469
Schools notified	764
Number of indictments	6
Number of publications	314
Per cent of work not embraced in above statement	20%

REMARKS.—About three months (April 10th to June 30th) were given almost entirely to the study and preparation of rules and regulations governing contagious diseases.

BUREAU OF COUNTY HEALTH WORK

(JULY 1 TO NOVEMBER 30, 1917)

DR. B. E. WASHBURN, Director of Bureau of County Health Work, State Director International Health Board. The Director is loaned to the State on request by the International Health Board, and salary is paid entirely by the International Health Board, and not by State or counties. Salary: Rate, $4,000; total paid, $4,000.

MISS JULIA PICKELL, Stenographer. Salary (6 mos.), $276.22.

Total salaries—Bureau of County Health Work, $4,276.22.

Duties: (1) Organize and conduct whole-time county health departments in counties coöperating with the State Board of Health.

(2) Demonstrate the most practical methods of conducting county health work and rural sanitation.

The details of the work are indicated in the following table:

Letters received			1,141
Letters written:	Individual	872	
	Multigraph	1,127	
			1,999
Reports prepared			27
Articles written:	Bulletin 1; Words		2,300
	Newspaper 6; Words		3,700
Forms and placards prepared			37
Addresses delivered:	Number		22
	Total audience		9,500
Days out of office			67
Percentage of work not embraced in above			40%

Important items not included in above statement: Securing county appropriations, selecting county health officers, conferences on rural sanitation and county health work.

Amount spent by all bureaus for extra clerical service, $944.81.

EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS OF STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

J. Howell Way, M.D., President	$ 207.25
Richard H. Lewis, M.D.	11.50
J. L. Ludlow, C.E.	109.35
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.	67.40
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M.D.	61.40
Edward J. Wood, M.D.	68.85
F. R. Harris, M.D.	66.95
Cyrus Thompson, M.D.	107.35
E. C. Register, M.D.	34.75
W. O. Spencer, M.D. (retired)	38.20
	$ 773.00

TOTAL FOR STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Executive Department	$ 6,664.00
Bureau of Engineering and Education	5,873.48
Bureau of Vital Statistics	9,220.00
Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools	3,155.00
Bureau of Epidemiology	1,619.21
Bureau of County Health Work	*4,276.22
Extra clerical service	944.81
Expense account State Board of Health	773.00
	$32,525.72

*Salary of Director, $4,000, paid by International Board of Health.

STATE LABORATORY OF HYGIENE

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

For the better protection of the public health and to prevent the spread of communicable diseases there shall be established a State Laboratory of Hygiene, the same to be under the control and management of the State Board of Health. Revisal of 1905, s. 3057.

Annual appropriation, $12,500. 1917, c. 193.

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
C. A. Shore, M.D.	Director	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
J. W. Kellogg	Bacteriologist	1,800.00	1,800.00
Mrs. L. L. Brinkley	Chemist	1,500.00	1,500.00
F. W. Temple	Bookkeeper and Stenographer (Salary to June 20th, $85 per month)	1,200.00	1,100.00
W. C. Riddick, Jr.	Assistant Bacteriologist (Salary to June 1st, $90 per month)	1,200.00	1,140.00
H. J. Stockard	Assistant Bacteriologist (Salary to November 1, 1917, $75 per month)	1,080.00	915.00
A. B. Greenwood, M.D.	Assistant Director Antitoxin Department (Preliminary work, July-November $100 per mo.)	1,800.00	500.00
Herbert Slocum	Janitor (January-June, $20 per month)	300.00	265.00
Andrew Myatt	Laborer (Began November 1st)	300.00	25.00
W. S. McKimmon	Assistant (December-April, $66.67 per month; May-October 15, $70 per month)	------	718.35
Kenneth Smith	Assistant (January 13-May 10, $25 per month; May 10-September 10, $50 per month)	------	348.33
Roy Smith	Temporary Assistant, (June-July 24, $50 per month)	------	90.00
R. S. Siddall	Temporary Assistant Bacteriologist (June-August, $60 per month)	------	180.00
Benbury Haywood	Temporary Assistant (July 16-August, $40 per month)	------	60.00
Alfred Barber	Temporary Assistant (July-August, $30 per month)	------	60.00
Miss Louise Lanneau	Temporary Assistant Chemist, (August-September 10, $90 per month)	------	120.00
J. B. Cheshire, Jr.	Commission on collections	------	9.00
C. N. Goodno	Audits	------	25.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Dr. L. F. Koonce	Professional veterinary services	$------	$ 5.00
Mrs. Eleanor Mason	Special clerical assistance	------	28.80
Miss Lucy B. Dortch	Special clerical assistance	------	7.80
Miss Foy Hester	Special clerical assistance	------	7.75
			$11,905.03

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

There shall be elected by the General Assembly, upon the recommendation of the Governor, seven persons who shall be styled "The State Board of Charities and Public Welfare," and at least one of such persons shall be a woman, which persons shall serve without pay: *Provided, however*, that they shall receive their necessary expenses. At this session of the General Assembly all seven of said members shall be elected, three for a term of two years, two for a term of four years, and two for a term of six years, and thereafter the term shall be six years for all. That such elections shall be by concurrent vote of the General Assembly and that appointments to fill vacancies in the board arising from any cause whatsoever, except expiration of term, shall be made for the residue of such term by the Governor. 1917, c. 170.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

W. A. Blair, Chairman ..... Winston-Salem
Carey J. Hunter, Vice Chairman ..... Raleigh
A. W. McAllister ..... Greensboro
Rev. M. L. Kesler ..... Thomasville
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard ..... Wilson
Mrs. Thomas W. Lingle ..... Chapel Hill
J. A. McAulay ..... Mount Gilead

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Roland F. Beasley[1]	Commissioner of Public Welfare	$ 3,000.00	$ 750.00
Miss Daisy Denson	Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
W. D. Terry[2]	Janitor	100.00	100.00
			$ 2,050.00

The present board was organized April 2, 1917.

Traveling expenses	$ 118.60	
Former board, traveling expenses	15.36	
		133.96
Total		$ 2,183.96

[1]See House of Representatives.
[2]See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds, and General Assembly—contingent account.

NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Governor shall appoint a suitable person as State Geologist to conduct, under the supervision of a board of managers to be known as the Geological Board, a Geological and Economic Survey of the State.

The Geological Board shall consist of the Governor (as chairman) and four citizens of the State to be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for terms of four years each. In case of the death or resignation of either of said citizens his successor shall be appointed by the Governor.

The State Geologist shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Geological Board, such experts and assistants as may be found necessary to enable him to carry out successfully and speedily the work of the Survey.

Annual appropriation, $15,000. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4429, 4434; Laws 1911, c. 211.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Governor T. W. Bickett, *ex officio* Chairman.....Raleigh
Frank Hewitt.....Asheville
R. G. Lassiter.....Oxford
John Sprunt Hill.....Durham
C. C. Smoot, III.....North Wilkesboro

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
Joseph Hyde Pratt	State Geologist	$ 4,200.00	[1]$3,200.00
J. S. Holmes	State Forester	2,400.00	[2]2,100.00
H. M. Berry	Secretary	1,800.00	[3]1,650.00
Myrtice Greenwood	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Elizabeth Bain	Stenographer	660.00	[4]591.50
Mrs. E. S. McGehee	Stenographer	------	[5]390.34
David Rose	Office Assistant	.12½ hr.	70.07
Bryan W. Sipe	Office Assistant	------	215.00
Mrs. M. E. Berry	Clipping	.20 hr.	256.60
Margaret Berry	Stenographer	2.25 dy.	67.20
Carrie D. Moses	Stenographer	2.00 d.	6.00
Agnes Hyde Barton	Clerical work	.15 hr.	1.50
Gilbert Craig	Clerical work	.12½ hr.	6.67
Mildred Moses	Clerical work	1.50 d.	78.38

[1]From December to July, inclusive, $350 per month; from August to November, inclusive, $100 per month.

[2]From December to May, inclusive, $150 per month; from June to November, inclusive, $200 per month.

[3]From December to May, inclusive, $125 per month; from June to November, inclusive, $150 per month.

[4]Paid per diem until May; May to July, inclusive, $50.00 per month; August to November, inclusive, $55 per month.

[5]Paid $2 per day.

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
Elizabeth Craig	Clerical work	$ 1.50 d.	$ 31.20
Mrs. Jas. F. Moffatt	Clerical work	.20 hr.	4.40
R. S. Chapin	Clerical work	.20 hr.	6.03
C. W. Higgins	Drawing	.25 hr.	4.60
W. F. Morrison	Drawing	.25 hr.	8.50
John E. Smith	Geological work	100.00 mo.	75.00
Clarence S. Rose	Geological work	100.00 mo.	100.00
Frank P. Drane	Chemical work	------	25.00
J. M. Bell	Chemical work	------	6.00
Merrimon, Adams & Johnston	Legal services	------	170.00
Macy & Lawler	Painting charts	------	22.85
John L. Foister	Plumbing	------	1.20
H. K. Fritz	Repairing typewriter	------	13.50
J. R. Temple	Carpenter	------	40.25
			$10,041.79

EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF BOARD MEETINGS

January Meeting

F. R. Hewitt	Expenses	$ 21.86
	Per diem, 3 days at $4 per day	12.00
		$ 33.86

June Meeting

C. C. Smoot, III	Expenses	$ 23.20
	Per diem, 2 days at $4 per day	8.00
		$ 31.20

These are the only expenses which were submitted by members of the board during the year, the other members not charging anything against the State for attending the board.

TOTAL FOR GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY

Salaries	$10,041.79
Expenses board meetings	65.06
	$10,106.85

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The State Highway Commission shall consist of the Governor, three citizens of the State of North Carolina to be appointed by the Governor, one from the eastern, one from the central, and one from the western portion of the State, one of which shall be a member of the minority political party, the State Geologist, a professor of civil engineering of the University of North Carolina, and a professor of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, said professors to be designated by the Governor. The members of the Commission shall be appointed and serve for four years and until their successors are appointed; the members of the Commission shall, when employed in any manner required of them under this act, receive their actual expenses.

The Commission shall appoint a civil engineer well versed in the science of road building and maintenance, who shall be the State Highway Engineer, whose compensation shall be fixed by the State Highway Commission. The term of office of the State Highway Engineer shall be six years from the date of his appointment unless removed from office for due cause by the Highway Commission.

Annual appropriation, $10,000. 1915, c. 113.

For the enforcement of the act to provide for assisting rural communities in the utilization of small water-powers and the installation of telephone lines the sum of $5,000 annually is appropriated to the State Highway Commission. 1917, c. 267.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

Governor T. W. Bickett, Chairman.....Raleigh
Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Hyde Pratt, Secretary.....Chapel Hill
E. C. Duncan, Acting Secretary.....Raleigh
Bennehan Cameron.....Stagville
T. F. Hickerson.....Chapel Hill
W. C. Riddick.....West Raleigh
Guy V. Roberts.....Marshall

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
W. S. Fallis	State Highway Engineer	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,233.32
I. B. Mullis	Office and Testing Engineer	1,500.00	1,186.68
R. E. Snowden	Division Engineer	1,800.00	659.57
R. P. Coble	Division Engineer	1,800.00	1,213.84
W. M. Peyton	Division Engineer	1,800.00	898.40
John D. Waldrop	Resident Engineer	1,500.00	25.00
George F. Syme	Bridge Engineer	360.00	351.93
W. L. Craven	Bridge Engineer	1,800.00	1,702.60
R. W. McGeachy	Resident Engineer	1,020.00	300.16
John C. Hicks	Resident Engineer	1,200.00	308.00
W. F. Morson	Resident Engineer	1,500.00	28.75
D. H. Winslow	Maintenance Engineer	1,800.00	544.44
A. F. Brown	Maintenance Supervisor	1,800.00	550.44

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
W. D. Wilson	Maintenance Supervisor	$ 1,500.00	$ 250.00
M. E. Miller	Maintenance Supervisor	1,500.00	135.00
J. C. Carpenter	Maintenance Supervisor	1,200.00	300.00
V. von Gimmengen	Maintenance Supervisor	1,500.00	370.83
J. B. Clingman	Maintenance Supervisor	1,500.00	108.33
Miss Madge Johnson	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
Mrs. Chas. A. Gurganus	Temporary Stenographer	2.50 d.	185.08
Miss Ella R. Moore	Stenographer	600.00	55.77
			$13,308.14

EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF BOARD MEETINGS

T. F. Hickerson	$ 19.87
Guy V. Roberts	66.75
	$ 86.62

Salaries of officers and employees	$13,308.14
Expense account, board meetings	86.62
	$13,394.76

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The president and directors of the Board of Internal Improvements shall consist of the Governor of the State, who shall, *ex officio*, be president thereof, and of two commissioners to be appointed biennially by the Governor, with the advice of the Senate, any two of whom shall constitute a board for the transaction of business, and in case of vacancies occurring in the board, the same shall be filled by the other members. The Governor and said members shall be a corporate body under the name and style of "The President and Directors of the Board of Internal Improvements," and shall have all the rights, powers, and privileges of a corporation which may be necessary to enable it to discharge the duties imposed on it, and no more.

The board may hold their sessions whenever and wherever the Governor may direct. The private secretary to the Governor shall be *ex officio* secretary of the board, and shall be allowed five dollars per day for each day the board is in session.

The members of the Board of Internal Improvements shall receive, each, five dollars per day, and their traveling expenses, for the time they may be employed in the public service. Revisal of 1905, ss. 2735, 2758, 4835, 4836.

For the purpose of performing the additional duties prescribed by law said board is authorized and empowered to employ expert accountants, who shall be paid such sum as may be agreed on, which shall be approved by the Governor.

The Governor is authorized and empowered, whenever he may think the public service requires it, to have the affairs of any railroad, turnpike, canal or other public improvement, State hospital or other public institution in which the State has an interest, and the official conduct of any official thereof, investigated by a member of the Board of Internal Improvements, and to take such action concerning any matters reported upon as the said board may deem to the interest of the State; and the Governor may remove or suspend from office any of said officials if in his opinion the interest of the State demands it.

The members of the board appointed for such investigation shall have power to administer oaths, send for persons and papers, and all powers granted to a committee of investigation appointed by the General Assembly, and shall receive as compensation therefor such sum as the Governor, by and with the advice of the Council of State, shall deem just.

The said board may appoint a clerk of the board whenever in its opinion the public service shall require it. 1909, cc. 733, 881; 1913, c. 176.

(Members of board have not been appointed.)

Alexander Webb	$ 90.00
Mrs. N. W. Price	1,200.00
	$ 1,290.00

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The personnel of the military departments and the amount of compensation paid each person employed on November 30, 1917, are as follows:

Name and Department	*Designation*	*Amount per Month*	
The Adjutant General's Department:			
Laurence W. Young	The Adjutant General	$ 250.00	
Ethel Wynne	Chief Clerk	100.00	
Lelia M. Dye	Stenographer	90.00	
Clayton High	Stenographer	75.00	
Dan Polk	Janitor	45.50	
			$ 560.50
State Arsenal:			
Sergt. J. M. Pike	Guard	$ 50.00	
Camp Glenn:			
T. M. Young	Caretaker	75.00	
D. S. Dixon	Laborer	60.00	
U. S. P. and D. O.—N. G.:			
J. J. Bernard	Major, Q. M. Corps	50.00	
U. S. P. and D. O.—N. M.:			
E. H. Baker	Lieutenant	25.00	
State P. and D. O.:			
Francis A. Macon	Major General (retired)	83.33	
Louise Nelson	Stenographer	30.00	
			373.33
			$ 933.83

Name and Department	*Rank or Designation*	*Rate of Pay*	*Period of Service*	*Amount Paid*
Adjutant General's Department:				
B. S. Royster	Acting A. G.	$250.00 mo.	9 mos.	$ 2,250.00
Laurence W. Young	Adjutant General	250.00 mo.	3 mos.	750.00
George L. Peterson	Acting A. A. G.	166.66 mo.	9 mos.	1,499.94
George L. Peterson	State P. and D. O.	83.33 mo.	9 mos.	749.94
Ethel Wynne	Chief Clerk	100.00 mo.	6 mos.	600.00
Clayton High[1]	Stenographer	60.00 mo.	3½ mos.	210.00
Clayton High[1]	Stenographer	75.00 mo.	5⅓ mos.	400.00
Mrs. R. L. Leinster[2]	File Clerk	75.00 mo.	3 4-5 mos.	282.50
Charles Barden	Stenographer	60.00 mo.	2⅔ mos.	164.00
Lelia M. Dye	Stenographer	75.00 mo.	5 mos.	375.00

[1]See Senate Employees.
[2]See Department of State Auditor.

Name and Department	*Rank or Designation*	*Rate of Pay*	*Period of Service*	*Amount Paid*
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—*Con.:*				
G. Smith	Stenographer	$ 75.00 mo.	2 mos.	$ 150.00
Walter Waddell	Clerk	75.00 mo.	1 mo.	75.00
Miss Aldrich	Stenographer	2.50 d.	1 d.	2.50
Raleigh Letter Writers	Stenographer	5.00 d.	7½ d.	37.50
Dan Polk	Janitor	10.50 wk.	12 mos.	546.00
				$ 8,092.38
STATE P. AND D. O.:				
Francis A. Macon	State P. and D. O.	83.33 mo.	3 mos.	$ 249.96
M. G. Milne	Stenographer (letters)			5.20
Louise Nelson	Stenographer	30.00 mo.	1 mo.	30.00
				$ 285.16
P. AND D. O.—NAVAL MILITIA:				
E. H. Baker[1]	Lt. Comdr.	25.00 mo.	12 mos.	$ 300.00
CAMP GLENN:				
T. M. Young	Caretaker	75.00 mo.	12 mos.	$ 900.00
D. S. Dixon	Laborer	55.00 mo.	12 mos.	660.00
				$ 1,560.00
STATE ARSENAL:				
E. R. Blanton	Clerk	125.00 mo.	8 mos.	$ 1,000.00
Edwin B. Haynes	Caretaker	75.00 mo.	10 5-6 mos.	812.50
Brascoe Bell	Clerk	125.00 mo.	1½ mos.	186.66
Walter Waddell	Clerk	60.00 mo.	3⅓ mos.	200.00
J. W. Pike	Guard	50.00 mo.	12 mos.	600.00
Ed. Smith	Laborer	1.50 d.	87 d.	130.66
Andy Barnes	Laborer	1.80 d.	1 d.	1.80
R. E. Lee	Laborer	1.75 d.	1 d.	1.75
				$ 2,933.37
REMOBILIZATION OF PROPERTY, N. G.:				
A. B. Waddell	Clerk	45.00 mo.	1 mo.	$ 45.00
William Bickett	Clerk	45.00 mo.	1 mo.	45.00
J. B. Thackston	Laborer			19.04
J. R. Smith	Laborer			13.60
Will X. Coley	Laborer			19.04
Will Bowen	Laborer			11.75
J. N. Bell	Laborer			17.64
E. H. Alexander	Laborer			16.45
F. P. Hicks	Laborer			16.45
J. M. Barbrey	Laborer			16.45
F. T. Dortch	Laborer			19.04
William Graves	Laborer			14.75
George B. Wynn	Laborer			15.12
J. H. Britt	Laborer			20.65

[1]See Department of State Auditor.

Name and Department	Rank or Designation	Rate of Pay	Period of Service	Amount Paid
REMOBLIZATION OF PROPERTY, N. G.—*Con.:*				
Bryce Little	Laborer			$ 16.45
E. V. Denton	Laborer			16.45
W. S. Moseley	Laborer	$ 2.00 d.	6 d.	12.00
				$ 334.88
REMOBILIZATION OF PROPERTY—N. M.:				
Bud Scott	Laborer	2.00 d.		$ 12.38
A. F. Marcom	Laborer			4.55
Alex. Gray	Laborer			2.70
T. M. Wood	Laborer			5.12
W. B. Smith	Carpenter	2.50 d.	2 d.	5.00
				$ 29.75
INSPECTOR GENERAL:				
Thomas Stringfield	Major	11.11 d.	77 d.	$ 811.03
INSPECTORS-INSTRUCTORS:				
Ethel Wynne	Stenographic services	Dec. 1916-Mar. 1917		$ 74.55
SPECIAL BOARD TO REVISE MILITIA LAW:				
E. D. Kuykendall	Major	4.00 d.	20 d.	$ 80.00
Thomas Stringfield	Major	4.00 d.	20 d.	80.00
F. L. Page	1st Lieut.	4.00 d.	9 d.	36.00
J. K. Wilson	Lieut.	4.00 d.	12 d.	48.00
George L. Peterson	Major	4.00 d.	10 d.	40.00
M. H. McKimmon	Stenographer			25.60
				$ 309.60
EFFICIENCY BOARD:				
E. D. Kuykendall	Major	4.00 d.	5 d.	$ 20.00
Thomas Stringfield	Major	4.00 d.	5 d.	20.00
S. C. Chambers	Major	4.00 d.	6 d.	24.00
L. P. McLendon[1]	1st Lieut.	4.00 d.	5 d.	20.00
Baxter Durham[2]	Major	4.00 d.	2 d.	8.00
E. R. Carroll	Stenographer			113.80
Hiram Stanley	Captain	4.00 d.	6 d.	24.00
R. T. Daniel	Major	4.00 d.	5 d.	20.00
W. G. Craven	Captain	4.00 d.	6 d.	24.00
				$ 273.80
PUBLIC UTILITY GUARD:				
W. R. Cox	Captain	Pay-roll, 5th Co., C.A.C.		$ 2,413.56
J. W. Harrelson	Captain	Pay-roll, 1st Co., C.A.C.		2,637.86
				$ 5,051.42
EXAMINATION RECRUITS:				
W. C. Horton, M.D.				$ 171.00

[1]See General Assembly—House of Representatives.
[2]See Department of State Auditor and Soldiers' Home.

Name and Department	Rank or Designation	Rate of Pay	Period of Service	Amount Paid
SPECIAL DUTY—OFFICERS:				
Baxter Durham[1]	Major	$ 8.33 d.	16 d.	$ 133.30
William Audrey	1st Sergt.	1.50 d.	8 d.	12.00
J. T. Gardner	Colonel	11.11 d.	38 d.	421.98
H. I. Clark	Major	8.33 d.	15 d.	125.00
H. A. Newell	Captain	6.67 d.	2 d.	13.33
L. P. McLendon[2]	1st Lieut.	5.56 d.	16 d.	88.96
S. C. Chambers	Major	8.33 d.	8 d.	66.64
A. W. Freeman	Captain	6.66 d.	5 d.	33.30
Francis M. Davis	Captain	6.66 d.	5 d.	33.30
C. J. Hinson	Captain	8.67 d.	4 d.	34.67
Wade H. Phillips	Major	8.33 d.	8 d.	66.66
Laurence W. Young	Brig. Gen.	16.67 d.	43 d.	716.49
H. A. Whitsett	Sergeant	1.67 d.	10 d.	16.70
S. W. Minor	Colonel	11.11 d.	14 d.	155.54
J. J. Bernard	Major	8.33⅓ d.	32 d.	350.00
H. A. Newell	Major	8.33 d.	4 d.	33.33
J. A. Leonard	Captain	6.67 d.	1 d.	6.67
E. D. Kuykendall	Major	8.33 d.	16 d.	199.18
J. H. Howell	Major	8.33 d.	14 d.	118.62
E. B. Parish	1st Lieut.	5.55 d.	2 d.	11.10
E. D. Kuykendall	Major	4.00 d.	5 d.	20.00
R. O. Little	2d Lieut.	4.72 d.	1 d.	4.72
C. H. Newby	Captain	6.67 d.	1 d.	6.67
A. L. Bulwinkle	Captain	6.67 d.	5 d.	33.34
C. F. Lumsden	1st Lieut.	5.56 d.	16 d.	88.96
R. L. Flanigan	Major	8.33 d.	10 d.	83.30
J. H. Koon	2d Lieut.	4.72 d.	4 d.	18.88
D. E. Penland	1st Lieut.	5.56 d.	4 d.	22.24
C. J. Hinson	Captain	6.66 d.	4 d.	26.67
E. B. Parish	1st Lieut.	5.60 d.	10 d.	56.00
C. L. Pridgen	Major	8.33 d.	2 d.	16.66
Francis A. Macon	Maj. Gen. (retired)	4.00 d.	4 d.	16.00
J. J. Bernard	Captain	6.66 d.	7 d.	46.66
B. F. Dixon	Captain	6.67 d.	1 d.	6.67
				$ 3,083.54
Total expenditures for all purposes				$23,310.48

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Adjutant General shall be $3,000 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 2750; 1907, c. 803; 1911, c. 110; 1915, c. 118.

The Adjutant General may employ a janitor, whose salary shall be $10.50 per week. 1907, c. 989.

Annual appropriation for National Guard, $65,000. 1917, c. 200.

[1]See Department of State Auditor and Soldiers' Home.
[2]See General Assembly—House of Representatives.

STATE'S PRISON

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The State's Prison of North Carolina shall be governed and controlled by a board of directors which shall consist of a chairman and four other members, to be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Said board shall be so appointed during the session of the General Assembly of 1905, and every four years thereafter, and their term of office shall be four years, beginning on the 15th day of March next after their appointment. Revisal of 1905, s. 5384.

The board of directors are authorized to employ such managers, wardens, physicians, supervisors, overseers, and other servants, or agents, as they may deem necessary for the management of the affairs of the State's Prison and the safekeeping and employment of the convicts therein confined. They shall fix the compensation of such servants or agents, prescribe their duties by proper rules and regulations, and may discharge them at will. Revisal of 1905, s. 5388.

The members of the board of directors shall receive as compensation for their services $4 per day each, and 5 cents per mile each way of travel, while in the discharge of their official duties; but the board may allow its chairman a salary in lieu of per diem and mileage, and confer such authority and impose such duties upon him in reference to the management of the institution as it may think proper. No member of the board of directors shall be eligible to any other office or employment in connection with the State's Prison. Revisal of 1905, s. 5394.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

H. B. Varner, Chairman	Lexington
A. E. Smith	Mount Airy
W. M. Sanders	Smithfield
B. F. Shelton	Speed
Frank Gough	Lumberton

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
J. R. Collie	Superintendent	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,308.33
E. F. McCulloch	Chief Clerk, C. P. and D. I.	2,000.00	2,000.00
S. H. Strong	Assistant Clerk	900.00	900.00
Homer Peele[1]	Institutional Clerk, C. P. and D. I.	100.00	100.00
J. R. Rogers	Physicians to C. P. and D. I.	1,200.00	1,200.00
C. E. Judd			
C. W. Bell			
A. W. Knox			
S. J. Busbee	Warden	1,800.00	1,800.00
G. C. Hayes	Deputy Warden	--------	458.23
W. W. Dowtin	Steward	--------	484.63
Miss Bertie Moore	Matron	--------	352.00
Miss Ida Moore	Assistant Matron	--------	160.00
Miss May Farlow	Assistant Matron	--------	236.90

[1]See Department of the State Treasurer.

Name	*Designation*	*Total for Year*
Miss Ethel Farlow	Assistant Matron	$ 88.00
Overseers and Guards		5,984.56
		$17,072.65

DANGEROUS INSANE

I. H. Rogers	Attendant	$ 411.50
Mrs. I. H. Rogers	Attendant	340.12
Guards		677.43
		$ 1,429.05

CALEDONIA FARM, No. 1

C. N. Christian	Supervisor	$ 1,200.00
F. M. Register H. I. Clark J. H. Norman	Physicians	737.50
Rev. N. C. Hughes	Chaplain	275.00
D. R. Ball	Steward	446.80
Overseers and Guards		9,97 .36
		$12,638.66

CALEDONIA FARM, No. 2

C. J. Rhem	Supervisor	$ 1,200.00
F. M. Register H. I. Clark J. H. Norman	Physicians	737.50
Rev. N. C. Hughes	Chaplain	275.00
W. D. Brooks	Steward	422.30
Overseers and Guards		9,802.12
		$12,436.92

WHITNEY CAMP

K. B. Ewing	Supervisor	$ 1,190.00
J. R. Overton	Steward	260.29
Guards		10,435.51
		$11,885.80

HICKORY NUT GAP HIGHWAY

H. T. Peoples	Supervisor	$ 900.00
A. E. Cole	Steward	232.84
Guards		2,958.59
		$ 4,091.43

RIDGECREST HIGHWAY

Name	*Designation*	*Total for Year*
D. B. Watson	Supervisor	$ 900.00
Troy Brooks	Steward	245.00
Guards		2,733.21
		$ 3,878.21

WATAUGA AND YADKIN RIVER RAILROAD

E. L. Hight	Supervisor	$ 725.00
B. F. Huntley	Steward	222.65
Guards		2,070.97
		$ 3,018.62

ELKIN AND ALLEGHANY RAILROAD

W. L. Chaffin	Supervisor	$ 525.00
J. J. Langston	Steward	222.50
Guards		1,808.26
		$ 2,555.76

STATESVILLE AIR LINE RAILROAD

J. O. Gaither	Supervisor	$ 446.50
C. E. Baum	Steward	175.20
Guards		1,423.17
		$ 2,044.87

Overseers are paid $35 per month. Guards are paid $27.50 per month. All guards who serve satisfactorily and continuously for twelve months are given a premium of $50 in addition to their salaries.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—EXPENSE ACCOUNT

MEMBERS OF BOARD PRIOR TO APRIL, 1917

H. B. Varner, Chairman	$ 190.20
R. M. Chatham	142.50
T. Gillam	170.00
N. E. Edgerton	43.32
R. H. Buckingham	67.00
	$ 613.02

MEMBERS OF BOARD FROM APRIL TO NOVEMBER 30, 1917.

H. B. Varner, Chairman	$ 327.60
A. E. Smith	318.80
W. M. Sanders	230.50
B. F. Shelton	193.95
Frank Gough	------
	$ 1,070.85

Members of board receive $4 per day and 5 cents per mile traveled.

TOTAL FOR STATE'S PRISON

Administrative Department	$17,072.65
Dangerous insane	1,429.05
Caledonia Farm, No. 1	12,638.66
Caledonia Farm, No. 2	12,436.92
Whitney Camp	11,885.80
Hickory Nut Gap Highway	4,091.43
Ridgecrest Highway	3,878.21
Watauga and Yadkin River Railroad	3,018.62
Elkin and Alleghany Railroad	2,555.76
Statesville Air Line Railroad	2,044.87
Expense account—board meetings	1,070.85
	$72,122.82

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

There shall be a State Board of Elections, consisting of five electors, who shall be appointed by the Governor for a term of two years, and until their successors are appointed and qualify, and not more than three of them shall be of the same political party. Any vacancy occurring in the said board shall be filled by the Governor, and the person so appointed shall fill the unexpired term.

The members of the State Board of elections shall receive in full compensation for their services $4 per day for the time they are actually engaged in the discharge of their duties, together with their actual traveling expenses, and such other expenses as are necessary and incident to the discharge of the duties imposed by the law relating to elections. Revisal of 1905, ss. 2760, 4300.

MEMBERS OF BOARD

Wilson G. Lamb, Chairman	Williamston
R. T. Claywell, Secretary	Morganton
J. W. Pass	Yadkinville
A. B. Freeman	Hendersonville
Clarence Call	Wilkesboro

Wilson G. Lamb, 88 days at $4	$ 352.00
R. T. Claywell, 7 days at $4	28.00
J. W. Pass, 15 days at $4	60.00
A. B. Freeman, 18 days at $4	72.00
W. S. Wilson,[1] services to board	68.00
M. DeLancey Haywood,[2] services to board	32.00
Miss Frances Wilson,[1] stenographer	27.50
	$ 639.50

[1]See Historical Commission.
[2]See Supreme Court Library.

REVISAL COMMISSION

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

There is hereby created a joint legislative committee, consisting of two members of the Senate and three members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, whose duty it shall be, within sixty days after the ratification of this act, to meet in the city of Raleigh and provide for the compiling, collating, and revising of the public statutes of the State of North Carolina. Such Commission is authorized and empowered to make such arrangements as it may deem necessary for the actual preparation of this work in order that it may be printed for consideration at the next session of the General Assembly. Said Commission is authorized, in its discretion, to select one or more persons, who shall be known as the Revision Commissioner, or the Revision Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to compile, collate, and revise all of the public statute laws of this State now in force, including those which may be enacted during the present session of the General Assembly.

For the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Legislative Revision Commission herein provided for, and for paying for compiling, collating, and revising the public statutes of North Carolina, and for such clerical assistance as may be necessary, there is hereby appropriated the sum of $10,000. 1917, c. 252.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

Harry W. Stubbs, Chairman

SENATE

Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Stahle Linn	Salisbury

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Harry W. Stubbs	Williamston
H. P. Grier	Statesville
Carter Dalton	High Point

Lindsay C. Warren, expenses and per diem	$ 140.45
Stahle Linn, expenses and per diem	58.10
Harry W. Stubbs, expenses and per diem	84.00
H. P. Grier, expenses and per diem	51.20
Carter Dalton, expenses and per diem	127.92
T. H. Calvert,[1] salary and expenses	361.50
L. P. McGehee, salary and expenses	535.00
Chloe Beckwith, services to Commission	150.00
Elizabeth Calvert, services to Commission	52.00
H. J. Campbell, services to Commission	20.00
Moses Shapiro, services to Commission	50.00
	$ 1,630.17

[1]See Judges Superior Court and Historical Commission.

FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

That for the purpose of enforcing the laws relating to all fish, there is hereby created a Fisheries Commission, which shall consist of five members appointed by the Governor, at least three of whom shall be from the several fishing districts of the State and shall have a practical knowledge or be familiar with the fishing industry, who shall be denominated the "Fisheries Commission Board." The members shall be appointed as follows: two, whose terms of office shall expire on the first day of June, 1917; and three, one of whom shall be a member of the minority party, whose term of office shall expire on the first day of June, 1919; and their successors shall be appointed by the Governor for a term of four years each thereafter. The five members shall receive $4 per day each and traveling expenses while attending meetings of the board: *Provided*, that the per diem and expenses shall not exceed $250 each per annum. That said board shall appoint a Fisheries Commissioner within thirty days after the passage of this act, and the said Commissioner shall be responsible to the Fisheries Commission Board for carrying out the duties of his office, and shall make semiannual reports to them at such time as they may require. The term of office of said Commissioner and his successor in office shall be four years or until his successor is appointed and qualified, and in case of vacancy in the office, the appointment shall be to fill the vacancy. The said Commissioner may appoint two assistants by and with the consent of the Fisheries Commission Board, who shall hold said offices at the pleasure of the Fisheries Commissioner and the board, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Fisheries Commissioner. The aforesaid Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners shall receive such pay as the Fisheries Commission Board shall determine. During the absence of the Commissioner or his inability to act, the Fisheries Commission Board shall appoint one of the Assistant Commissioners to have and exercise all the powers of the Commissioner. 1917, c. 290.

The Fisheries Commissioner may appoint, with the approval of the Fisheries Commission Board, inspectors in each county having fisheries under his jurisdiction, who will assist him at such times as he may require. The said inspector shall serve under the direction of the Commissioner, receiving compensation not to exceed $3 per day and necessary expenses while in actual service. 1915, c. 84.

MEMBERS OF FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD

Ed. Chambers Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
A. V. Cobb	Windsor
S. P. Hancock	Beaufort
E. H. Freeman	Wilmington
T. F. Winslow	Hertford
H. L. Gibbs, Fish Commissioner	Oriental

First:	"The Fisheries Commission Board," consisting of five members, per diem $4 and traveling expenses not to exceed $250.00 for each	$ 1,250.00
Second:	One Fisheries Commissioner, salary per annum, traveling expenses in addition	1,800.00

Third: Two Assistant Commissioners, salary $1,500 each per annum (traveling expenses in addition) ..... $ 3,000.00

Fourth: Twenty-two fish and oyster inspectors, whose time and employment vary:

Four whose salaries are $75 per month, three of whom are employed the entire year, salary for the three	$ 2,700.00	
Two of these have been and are now being paid, since August 24, 1917, by the U. S. Government	480.00	
Amount paid by the board		2,220.00
One employed for eight months		600.00
One whose salary is $70 per month, employed for eight months		560.00
Four whose salary is $60; two employed the entire year	$ 1,440.00	
One of these is now been paid and has been paid by the U. S. Government since September 10, 1917, amount	160.00	
This one employee was never employed until September 10th. The board so far has paid nothing. The other one of these two began work April 3, 1917. Amount paid by the board		474.00
One employed for five months		300.00
One employed for three months		180.00
Three whose salaries are $50 per month:		
One of these seven months at $50	$ 350.00	
Four months at $25	100.00	
His salary increased November 1st to $60	10.00	
		460.00
One eight months		400.00
One entire year		600.00
Five whose salarles are $40 per month; one for five months		200.00
Three employed for four months		480.00
One employed for three months		120.00
One whose salary is $35 per month, 12 months		420.00
Two whose salaries are $30 per month; one employed six months		180.00
One employed five months, salary raised November 20th to $70		196.00

Fifth: Three engineers whose salaries are $50 per month. Two of these are employed the entire year and have been paid by the U. S. Government since August 10, 1917; amount paid by the board 834.33

One began work August 24th, and has been paid by the U. S. Government. Nothing by board so far.

Four seamen and cooks whose salaries are $40 per month. One has been paid by the U. S. Government since August 4th. Amount paid by the board 325.33

One has been paid by the U. S. Government since August 10th. Amount paid by the board	$ 333.33
The other two have been paid by the U. S. Government since their employment.	
One clerk in office whose salary is $40 per month, increased November 1st to $55. This salary has been paid by the U. S. Government, with the exception of the raise of $15, since July 1, 1917. Amount paid by board	295.00
One stenographer whose salary is $45 per month, raised to $50 October 1st. Amount paid by board	500.00
	$15,727.99

DUTIES OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

First.

The duties of the Fisheries Commission Board are set forth in acts of General Assembly of North Carolina, Session of 1915, chapter 84, as amended by chapter 290, Acts of 1917. It is given jurisdiction over and control of all the fisheries of the State, which is construed by said act, section 24, to include porpoises and other marine mammals, fishes, mollusca, and crustaceans, and all operations involved in using, setting or operating apparatus employed in killing or taking the said animals or in transporting and preparing them for market.

The Fisheries Commission Board also has authority and power to regulate, prohibit, or restrict, in time, place, character, and dimensions, the use of nets, appliances, apparatus, or means employed in taking or killing fish; to regulate the seasons at which the various species of fish may be taken in the several waters of the State and to prescribe the minimum size of fish which may be taken in the several waters of the State.

The board also has general supervision of the acts of the officers appointed by it and their substitutes employed in the fishing industry of the State. The Fisheries Commission appoints a Fisheries Commissioner who is responsible to the board for the carrying out of the duties of his office as prescribed by the Acts of 1915, chapter 84.

Second. COMMISSIONER'S DUTIES.

The Commissioner has authority to name and appoint two assistants to be approved by the board. He is responsible to the board for his acts in a lawful manner to carry out and enforce all the laws, rules, and regulations of the board pertaining to the fishing industry of the State; to see that all license and other taxes are collected and paid to the Treasurer.

Third.

The assistants' duties are to help the Commissioner in his duties. They are appointed by the Commissioner and commissioned by the board. The assistants' duties are prescribed by the Commissioner, and they may be removed by him for cause, and may be relieved by the Commissioner and the board at any time when in their opinion their retention is not necessary in the interest of the industry.

Fourth. INSPECTORS' DUTIES.

It is the duty of the inspectors to observe and carry out all laws of the fishing industry, and the rules and regulations of the board relative thereto under the direction of the Commissioner. In many places there is little to do; in others there is much. Some have to give all their time; in other places there is but little to do. These inspectors are paid in accordance with the services necessary to perform the duties, the time, work, etc., considered.

The State owns four boats, and in July, 1917, the Fisheries Board, through its Commissioner, made contract with the Navy Department to use said boats, the Navy Department agreeing to enlist and pay the crews of said boats and certain other expenses. These boats and crews were to do certain work for the United States Government, and at the same time do required work for the State in the fishing industry, and except in case of extreme emergency they are to operate under the orders and direction of the Fisheries Commissioner. This was an opportunity for the State to perform a patriotic duty to the Government and at the same time carry out the work of the fishing industry practically without any interruption.

The engineers' and seamen's duties are to operate the boats under the direction of the commander of the boats, who receives his orders from the commissioner. These enlisted men were selected and tendered for enlistment by the Commissioner from time to time as suitable men for various positions could be found. Hence the reason all were not enrolled at the same time.

Appropriation, $10,000 annually. 1917, c. 193.

AUDUBON SOCIETY OF NORTH CAROLINA

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Audubon Society is a corporation created by chapter 337 of the Private Laws of 1903. Its officers shall be a president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer, and such other officers as may be fixed by the by-laws.

It shall prescribe the form of license for nonresident hunters to be issued by the clerks of the Superior Court upon the payment of the fees prescribed in the act. These fees are paid by the clerks of the court to the Treasurer of the State for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of the law.

The Governor, upon recommendation of the Audubon Society, shall, from time to time, appoint bird and game wardens and a treasurer of the society. Revisal of 1905, c. 40.

OFFICERS

Dr. R. H. Lewis	President
H. H. Brimley	Vice President
P. H. Underwood	Secretary
R. A. Brown	Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Rev. Melton W. Clark	Greensboro
Brook G. Empie	Wilmington
B. F. Shelton	Speed
W. H. Swift	Greensboro
Franklin Sherman, Jr.	Raleigh

Name	*Position*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
R. E. Parker	Secretary	$ 100.00 mo.	$ 800.00
G. A. Martin	Secretary	83.33 mo.	363.87
Miss Placide Underwood	Stenographic and extra work	------	182.50
H. H. Walton		------	15.00
W. J. Weatherly		------	200.00
J. S. Gaither		------	52.50
T. R. Parker		------	22.50
C. D. Storey		------	72.50
B. F. Clegg		------	22.70
G. R. Chatfield		------	37.50
J. W. Ward		------	5.00
W. N. Canada		------	5.00
J. A. Dark		------	17.50
N. D. Harris		------	45.00
David Knight		------	280.00
C. W. Hanks		------	27.50
E. H. Webb		------	10.00
Ernest Raines		------	10.00
			$2,169.07

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
T. R. Robertson	Superintendent	$ 100.00 mo.	$ 1,200.00
George F. Kennedy	Custodian Administration Bldg.	90.00 mo.	1,080.00
W. D. Terry[1]	Janitor Capitol Building	18.50 wk.	962.00
W. J. Bridgers[2]	Night Watchman Capitol Bldg.	17.50 wk.	910.00
W. D. Lambert	Gardener, Capitol grounds	17.50 wk.	910.00
C. R. King[2]	Engineer, Central Heating Plant	25.00 wk.	1,300.00
W. C. Horton[2]	Assistant Engineer, Central Heating Plant	17.50 wk.	910.00
E. E. Barrow	Custodian, State Departments Building	18.00 wk.	936.00
Wesley Moseley	Janitor, State Departments Bldg.	[3]10.50 wk.	210.00
Edward Barrow	Elevator Operator	7.50 wk.	390.00
G. G. Kennedy	Watchman, Administration Bldg.	14.00 wk.	758.00
R. P. Upchurch	Elevator Operator	[4]10.50 wk.	472.00
Alpheus Branch	Laborer, Administration Bldg.	[5]10.50 wk.	514.50
Handy Lee	Laborer, Administration Bldg.	[5]10.50 wk.	514.50
C. W. H. Creighton	Watchman, State Departments Building	3.46 wk.	179.92
J. F. Medlin	Gardener at mansion	14.00 wk.	728.00
E. H. Aycock	Watchman at mansion	14.00 wk.	728.00
Servant hire for mansion		14.50 wk.	754.00
Miscellaneous labor, mansion, Capitol grounds, etc.		------	814.35
Commutation for employees		------	559.92
			$14,831.19

Salaries authorized by the following laws:

The salary of the Keeper of the Capitol, or Superintendent of the Public Buildings and Grounds, shall be $1,200 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 2806; 1907, c. 989; 1915, c. 150.

The custodian of the Administration Building shall receive as compensation for his services the sum of $90 per month. 1913, c. 96.

The night watchman, janitor of the Capitol building, and gardener of the Capitol Square shall receive $2.50 per day. 1907, c. 830; 1909, c. 797; 1915, c. 232.

The janitor of the Capitol shall receive $1 per week for attending to and keeping clean the water-closets in the Capitol building. 1909, c. 826.

---

[1]See Legislative Department—Contingent Account, and State Board of Charities and Public Welfare.

[2]See Legislative Department—Contingent Account.

[3]Added to pay roll and salary fixed by Board of Public Buildings and Grounds July 12, 1917.

[4]Increased from $7, April 1, 1917.

[5]Increased from $9, April 1, 1917.

The Board of Public Buildings and Grounds is authorized to employ a custodian for the State Departments Building at a salary not to exceed $18.00 per week, and a janitor at a salary not to exceed $17 per week, and an elevator operator at a salary not to exceed $7.50 per week. 1915, c. 187.

The duties and salaries of the engineer and fireman for the central heating plant shall be fixed by the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds. Ex. 1913, c. 59.

The night watchman at the Supreme Court room shall receive a salary of $14 per week. 1907, c. 830.

The night watchman at the Department of Agriculture shall receive a salary of $60 per month, to be paid out of funds belonging to said department. 1907, c. 830.

The night watchman at the Governor's Mansion shall receive $14 per week, to be paid by the State Treasurer. 1907, c. 830.

The Keeper of the Capitol shall have the right to appoint and control all lawful subordinates, such as watchmen of the Capitol, workmen on the grounds, and domestic servants for the Executive Mansion: *Provided*, that the compensation of said domestic servants shall not exceed $750 per annum. Revisal of 1905, s. 5006; 1909, c. 860.

The custodian of the Administration Building is empowered to employ such laborers and assistants as may be needed to keep the said building clean and to run the elevators: *Provided*, that the number of laborers and the wages paid shall be approved by the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, to be paid by the Keeper of the Capitol as other laborers are paid. Ex. 1913, c. 67.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The sum of $2,500 is hereby appropriated annually and shall constitute a "Firemen's Relief Fund." Revisal of 1905, s. 4391.

The Treasurer of the State shall pay the amount constituting the Firemen's Relief Fund on the warrant of the Auditor, one-fourth to the treasurer of the North Carolina State Volunteer Firemen's Association properly chartered by law, and three-fourths to the treasurer of the North Carolina State Firemen's Association. The said treasurer of the North Carolina State Volunteer Firemen's Association shall give bond, and the said association shall disburse the fund in the same manner and under the same rules as the North Carolina State Firemen's Association. Revisal of 1905, s. 4392.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION

J. S. Plummer, President	$ 75.00
J. G. Latta, Treasurer	94.50
C. S. L. A. Taylor, Secretary	156.64
Peter Collins, Assistant Secretary	40.00
	$ 366.14

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Charles Schnibben, Treasurer	200.00
Total salaries paid from Firemen's Relief Fund	$ 566.14

STATE STANDARD KEEPER

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

T. F. Brockwell	$ 100.00

The State Standard Keeper shall be allowed such compensation for his services as the Governor shall deem adequate, not exceeding $100 a year. Revisal of 1905, s. 2759.

TOTAL FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Department of Agriculture	$ 160,417.54
Department of Corporation Commission	27,054.32
Department of State Tax Commission	13,078.00
Department of Labor and Printing	6,612.90
Department of Insurance	24,877.00
North Carolina Historical Commission	9,771.64
State Library	3,870.00
Library Commission of North Carolina	2,681.82
North Carolina State Board of Health	32,525.72
State Laboratory of Hygiene	11,905.03
State Board of Charities and Public Welfare	2,183.96
North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey	10,106.85
State Highway Commission	13,394.76
Board of Internal Improvements	1,290.00
Department of the Adjutant General	23,310.48
State's Prison	72,122.82
State Board of Elections	639.50
Revisal Commission	1,630.17
Fisheries Commission Board	15,727.99
Audubon Society of North Carolina	2,169.07
Department of Public Buildings and Grounds	14,831.19
Firemen's Relief Fund	566.14
State Standard Keeper	100.00
Total	$ 450,866.90

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

(For Year Ending August 14, 1917)

The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof, in anywise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of such University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws and regulations, from time to time, as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of such University. The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University; and the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction. Revisal of 1905, s. 4259.

The Governor shall preside at all the meetings of the board at which he may be present; and if, by indisposition or other cause, the Governor shall be absent from any meeting of the board, he may appoint, in writing, some other person, being a trustee, to act in his stead for the time being, which appointee shall preside accordingly; and if at any time the Governor shall be absent from the meeting of the board and shall not have appointed some trustee to act in his stead, it shall be lawful for the board to appoint some one of their number to preside for the time being. Revisal of 1905, s. 4263.

The trustees shall have the power of appointing a president of the University of North Carolina and such professors, tutors, and other officers as to them shall appear necessary and proper, whom they may remove for misbehavior, inability, or neglect of duty; and they shall have the power to make all such laws and regulations for the government of the University and preservation of order and good morals therein as are usually made in such seminaries, and as to them may appear necessary, provided the same are not contrary to the inalienable liberty of a citizen or to the laws of the State. And the faculty of the University, that is to say, the president and professors, by and with consent of the trustees, shall have the power of conferring all such degrees or marks of literary distinction as are usually conferred by colleges or universities. Revisal of 1905, s. 4264.

The trustees shall have power to appoint from their own number an executive committee which shall be clothed with such powers as the trustees may confer Revisal of 1905, s. 4267.

There shall be one hundred trustees of the University of North Carolina whose term of office shall be eight years, and who shall be elected by joint ballot of both houses of the General Assembly as and when the terms of the present incumbents respectively expire. Sixteen of such trustees shall be selected from points conveniently accessible to the seat of government and the University. In such one

hundred trustees shall be vested all the rights, privileges, franchises, and endowments in anywise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of the University of North Carolina. Revisal of 1905, s. 4268; 1917, c. 47.

Whenever a trustee shall fail to be present for two successive years at the regular meetings of the board, his place as such trustee shall be deemed vacant, and the General Assembly, upon being notified thereof by the secretary, shall proceed to fill the same as is now provided in case of other vacancies. Revisal of 1905, s. 4271; 1907, c. 828.

Whenever any vacancy shall happen in the board of trustees it shall be the duty of the secretary of the board of trustees to communicate to the General Assembly the existence of such vacancy, and thereupon there shall be elected by joint ballot of both houses a suitable person to fill the same. Revisal of 1905, s. 4272.

The trustees shall have power to make such rules and regulations for the management of the University as they may deem necessary and expedient, not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State. Revisal of 1905, s. 4273.

Annual appropriation, $165,000. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

T. W. Bickett, Raleigh.
J. Y. Joyner, Raleigh.
C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.
Dr. Kemp P. Battle, Chapel Hill.
Bennehan Cameron, Stagville.
A. H. Eller, Winston-Salem.
John W. Fries, Winston-Salem.
Stanly Winborne, Murfreesboro.
W. L. Hill, Warsaw.
George A. Holderness, Tarboro.
Graham Kenan, Wilmington.
John Lamb, Williamston.
Dr. R. H. Lewis, Raleigh.
Chase Brenizer, Charlotte.
R. D. W. Connor, Raleigh.
A. G. Mangum, Gastonia.
James S. Manning, Raleigh.
John A. Parker, Charlotte.
George M. Pritchard, Marshall.
Thomas D. Warren, New Bern.
W. Frank Taylor, Goldsboro.
John K. Wilson, Elizabeth City.
David C. Barnes, Murfreesboro.
John R. Williams, Clayton.
Dr. E. A. Abernathy, Chapel Hill.
Julian S. Carr, Durham.
Josephus Daniels, Washington, D. C.
A. W. Graham, Oxford.
J. Bryan Grimes, Raleigh.
John S. Cunningham, Durham.
Rev. J. Oscar Atkinson, Elon College.
Victor S. Bryant, Durham.
W. P. Bynum, Greensboro.
W. H. S. Burgwyn, Weldon.
Leonard Tufts, Pinehurst.
R. B. Redwine, Monroe.
J. W. Graham, Hillsboro.
Marmaduke Hawkins, Ridgeway.
J. E. Swain, Asheville.
Walter Murphy, Salisbury.
R. S. Hutchison, Charlotte.
Dr. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh.
John N. Wilson, Greensboro.
Z. V. Walser, Lexington.
Charles Whedbee, Hertford.
Dr. W. T. Whitsett, Whitsett.
Francis D. Winston, Windsor.
Charles W. Worth, Wilmington.
Graham Woodard, Wilson.
Leslie Weil, Goldsboro.
Thomas H. Battle, Rocky Mount.
James M. Carson, Rutherfordton.
J. L. Patterson, Roanoke Rapids.
Fred J. Coxe, Wadesboro.
W. R. Dalton, Reidsville.
Claudius Dockery, Troy.
R. A. Doughton, Sparta.
Dr. Robert C. Ellis, Shelby.
William N. Everett, Rockingham.
James A. Gray, Jr., Winston-Salem.

Luther T. Hartsell, Concord.
Perrin Busbee, Raleigh.
John W. Hinsdale, Jr., Raleigh.
Franklin P. Hobgood, Oxford.
William Stamps Howard, Tarboro.
Paul J. Long, Jackson.
George M. Rose, Fayetteville.
George C. Green, Weldon.
James Sprunt, Wilmington.
A. W. McLean, Lumberton.
George Stephens, Charlotte.
C. G. Wright, Greensboro.
Thomas J. Gold, High Point.
A. M. Scales, Greensboro.
John Sprunt Hill, Durham.
James D. Proctor, Lumberton.
Charles C. Loughlin, Wilmington.
A. H. Price, Salisbury.
George B. McLeod, Lumberton.
C. A. Jonas, Lincolnton.
Haywood Parker, Asheville.
D. F. Ray, Fayetteville.

R. D. W. Connor, Secretary. Salary per year, $100.[1]

OFFICERS, FACULTY, AND EMPLOYEES

Name	*Position*	*Annual Salary*
Andrews, T. M.	Assistant	$ 65.00
Armstrong, R.	Assistant	75.00
Auld, B. L.	Instructor	500.00
Baity, H. G.	Assistant	400.00
Ballew, R. D.	Assistant	75.00
Barbee, C.	Janitor	180.00
Beard, J. G.	Assistant Professor	1,350.00
Bell, J. M.	Professor	2,000.00
Bernard, W. S.	Professor	1,750.00
Bobbitt, L. M.	Assistant	80.00
Booker, J. M.	Professor	800.00
Branson, E. C.	Professor	2,500.00
Brown, K. J.	Associate Professor	1,750.00
Bullitt, J. B.	Professor	2,400.00
Burgess, W. G.	Stenographer	225.00
Broughton, N. B.	Music	150.00
Bynum, J. C.	Assistant	50.00
Cain, William	Professor	2,500.00
Caldwell, W.	Janitor	180.00
Campion, J. L.	Instructor	1,200.00
Cannon, D. L.	Infirmary	50.00
Campbell, H. J.	Stenographer	180.00
Carter, D. V.	Assistant	50.00
Chase, H. W.	Professor	2,250.00
Cobb, Collier	Professor	2,500.00
Coker, W. C.	Professor	2,250.00
Coulter, V. A.	Instructor	700.00
Crooke, H. L.	Assistant	50.00
Currie, C.	Secretary to President	315.00
Daggett, P. H.	Professor	2,250.00
Dargan, H. M.	Instructor	1,200.00
Devereux, R. E.	Assistant	150.00
Dey, W. W.	Professor	2,250.00
Dobbins, C. N.	Assistant	100.00

[1]See Historical Commission.

Name	*Position*	*Annual Salary*
Durham, R.	Janitor	$ 180.00
Eagle, W. W.	Assistant	100.00
Eagle, D. E.	Assistant	50.00
Eaton, P.	Assistant	180.00
Forester, N. P.	Associate	1,750.00
Forney, A. C.	Assistant	100.00
Graham, E. K.	President	4,000.00
Greenlaw, E. A.	Professor	2,500.00
Gwyn, R.	Janitor	90.00
Hamilton, J. G. deR.	Professor	2,250.00
Hanford, J. H.	Associate Professor	2,000.00
Harding, W. R.	Assistant	250.00
Harper, W. T.	Assistant	220.00
Harrer, G. A.	Instructor	1,000.00
Harris, J. E.	Assistant	72.00
Happel, A. P.	Instructor	1,200.00
Henderson, Archibald	Professor	2,250.00
Henry, G. K. G.	Assistant	1,250.00
Hickerson, T. E.	Associate Professor	1,600.00
Hildebrand, P.	Assistant	225.00
Hobbs, S. H., Jr.	Instructor	400.00
Holland, C. A.	Assistant	150.00
Hoke, C. B.	Instructor	900.00
Howe, George	Professor	2,400.00
Howell, E. V.	Professor	2,500.00
Hurt, I. H.	Assistant	120.00
James, R. L.	Assistant Professor	1,350.00
Johnston, J. H.	Assistant Professor	1,250.00
Johnson, A.	Janitor	225.00
Jones, Miss A.	Nurse, Infirmary	755.00
Jones, M.	Janitor	180.00
Jones, S.	Janitor	180.00
Jones, Z. B.	Assistant	150.00
Jordan, S. C.	Assistant	72.00
Kendrick, F. E.	Assistant	50.00
Keyes, C. W.	Instructor	1,000.00
Kirk, W. W.	Instructor	600.00
Lasley, J. W.	Instructor	1,000.00
Lasley, R. L.	Assistant	100.00
Lawson, R. B.	Associate Professor	1,750.00
Ledbetter, E. D.	Assistant	80.00
Mackie, E. L.	Assistant	50.00
MacNider, W. B.	Physician and Professor	2,850.00
Mallet, Miss M.	Stenographer	360.00
Mangum, C. S.	Professor and Physician	2,950.00
Manning, I. H.	Dean and Physician	2,950.00
Markham, B.	Assistant	100.00

Name	*Position*	*Annual Salary*
Matthews, R.	Assistant	$ 120.00
Merritt, W.	Janitor	180.00
Merritt, R.	Janitor	360.00
Merritt, C.	Janitor	180.00
Miller, C. C.	Assistant	50.00
Mock, H. B.	Assistant	75.00
Moffat, J. S.	Assistant	300.00
Morgan, P. B.	Janitor	90.00
McCaulay, G.	Janitor	180.00
McGehee, L. P.	Professor	2,500.00
McKie, G. M.	Associate Professor	1,600.00
McIntosh, A. C.	Professor	2,400.00
McKnight, R. B.	Assistant	120.00
Neely, W. S.	Assistant	247.50
Noble, M. C. S.	Professor	2,500.00
Patterson, A. H.	Professor	2,500.00
Pickard, Miss B.	Assistant	225.00
Pickard, Miss M.	Assistant	300.00
Pickard, G. C.	Campus Foreman	720.00
Pierson, W. W., Jr.	Instructor	1,200.00
Pratt, J. H.	Professor	250.00
Price, H.	Janitor	180.00
Price, J. V., Jr.	Assistant	120.00
Rankin, E. R.	Assistant	1,500.00
Rankin, W. W.	Instructor	1,000.00
Raper, C. L.	Professor	2,500.00
Roberson, Miss N.	Stenographer	405.00
Rymer, W. C.	Assistant	400.00
Scott, J. W.	Assistant	300.00
Siddall, R.	Assistant	120.00
Smith, J. E.	Instructor	900.00
Stacy, M. H.	Dean and Professor	2,750.00
Staples, E. I.	Instructor	1,000.00
Spann, L. L.	Janitor	225.00
Stedman, J. M., Jr.	Instructor	1,100.00
Stewart, Ed. S.	Janitor	270.00
Stone, A. I.	Assistant	400.00
Strudwick, N. S.	Assistant	800.00
Terry, J. S.	Assistant	150.00
Thornton, R. H.	Instructor	1,000.00
Totten, H. R.	Instructor	750.00
Towels, O.	Associate Professor	1,750.00
Toy, W. D.	Professor	2,500.00
Turlington, E. W.	Instructor	800.00
Venable, F. P.	Professor	2,500.00
Wagstaff, H. M.	Professor	2,250.00
Walker, N. W.	Professor	2,500.00

Name	*Position*	*Annual Salary*
Warren, J. A.	Treasurer	$ 2,000.00
Wheeler, A. S.	Professor	2,000.00
Williams, L. A.	Professor	2,000.00
Williams, H. H.	Professor	2,500.00
Wilson, H. V.	Professor	2,500.00
Wilson, T. J.	Registrar	2,100.00
Wilson, L. R.	Librarian and Director of Extension	2,250.00
Winston, P. H.	Professor	2,250.00
Woolen, C. T.	Business Manager	2,500.00
Wooten, F. P.	Assistant	25.00
Total		$ 142,656.50

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING

(For Year Ending June 30, 1917)

The management and control of the college shall be vested in a board of trustees to consist of sixteen members, representing the agricultural and other industries of the State, who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Governor shall be *ex officio* president of the board. The new members shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Four of the said trustees shall be appointed for a term of eight years; four for a term of six years; four for a term of four years, and four for a term of two years. The length of the term of each member shall be designated by the Governor. As the terms of these members first appointed under this act expire, their successors and all trustees appointed thereafter shall be appointed for a term of eight years. The board may elect a president *pro tem.*, who shall preside in the absence of the Governor, and this board shall exercise all the powers and be subject to all the duties imposed by this subchapter. If any trustee shall fail to attend the sessions of the board for one year, without furnishing good excuse for his absence, his place shall be deemed vacant. All vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Governor, as provided by law as to vacancies in the Board of Agriculture. The board of trustees shall annually make a report to the Governor concerning the work and requirements of the institution and of the receipts and expenditures of all funds, which he shall transmit biennially to the Legislature. Revisal of 1905, s. 4210.

The board shall meet annually in the city of Raleigh, or at the college, at such time as it may fix, and at such other times as it may deem expedient for the good of the college, but not oftener than three times a year. It shall elect from its members an executive committee of five persons, one of whom shall be president *pro tem.*, which committee shall meet at the call of the president and perform such duties as may be assigned them. The Governor or president of the board shall call the first meeting of the board at such time as he deems fit. The members of the board shall receive the same mileage and per diem as is allowed members of the Board of Agriculture. Revisal of 1905, s. 4211.

The board shall have power to appoint the president, professors, instructors, and other officers and servants, as they deem necessary and proper, whom they may remove for misbehavior, inability, neglect of duty, or other good reason, and to make such laws and regulations for the government of the institution as may appear to them necessary for the preservation of order and good morals therein, and as are usually made in such institutions and are not contrary to the Constitution and laws of this State.

The president and instructors, under the direction and supervision of the trustees, shall have power to confer such degrees or certificates of proficiency or marks of merit as may be deemed proper, and to arrange curriculum of the college into courses of study necessary to be pursued in order to obtain the respective degrees provided for by the board. Revisal of 1905, s. 4215; 1907, c. 406; 1917, c. 111.

Annual appropriation, $122,500. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

W. H. Ragan, Chairman	High Point
O. L. Clark	Clarkton
R. H. Ricks	Rocky Mount
C. W. Gold	Greensboro
C. E. Thompson	Elizabeth City
W. B. Cooper	Wilmington
A. M. Dixon	Gastonia
W. E. Daniel	Weldon
T. T. Thorne	Rocky Mount
T. E. Vann	Como
P. S. Boyd	Mooresville
D. R. Noland	Crabtree
M. B. Stickley	Concord
T. T. Ballenger	Tryon
W. H. Williamson	Raleigh
W. R. Bonsall	Hamlet

STATEMENT OF SALARY AND LABOR DISBURSEMENTS

SUMMARY

Disbursements for Salaries and Labor by the Educational Division, Schedule "A"	$ 126,392.64
Investigation and Research Division, the N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station, Schedule "B"	24,476.14
Agricultural Extension and Demonstration Division, Schedule "C"	46,514.54
Total Salaries and Labor Disbursed by the College for the year	$ 197,383.32

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION

SCHEDULE "A"

(Supported by State and Federal Funds)

For Administration (Abstract "1")		$ 14,561.77
Operation and Maintenance (Abstract "2")		23,921.32
Instruction in (Abstract "3")—		
Agriculture	$ 24,450.95	
Mechanic Arts	30,091.15	
English Language	6,827.50	
Mathematical Science	6,500.00	
Natural and Physical Sciences	16,889.95	
Economic Sciences	600.00	
Military Science and Tactics	1,050.00	
Modern Languages	1,500.00	
		87,909.55
Total for Educational Division		$ 126,392.64

THE NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION DIVISION

RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION DIVISION

SCHEDULE "B"

(Entirely supported by Federal funds)

For Administration (Abstract "4")		$ 1,440.01
Investigational Work by (Abstract "5")—		
Animal Industry Department	$ 3,859.71	
Agronomy	6,728.47	
Biology	3,612.37	
Chemistry	4,065.13	
Entomology	1,050.00	
Horticulture	2,033.20	
Poultry	1,435.50	
Veterinary	251.75	
		23,036.13
Total for Research and Investigation Division		$ 24,476.14

THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DIVISION

EXTENSION AND DEMONSTRATION DIVISION

SCHEDULE "C"

(Supported by State and Federal funds)

For Administration (Abstract "6")		$ 4,243.65
Printing and Distribution Publications (Abstract "7")		725.50
Demonstration Work by (Abstract "8")—		
Agronomy Department	$ 4,275.98	
Animal Diseases Department	267.75	
Bee-keeping Department	145.88	
Beef Cattle and Sheep Department	1,650.00	
Boys' Club Department	3,579.20	
Cotton Grading and Marketing	3,388.85	
County Agents Department	6,427.75	
Dairy Extension Department	2,120.84	
Drainage Extension Department	200.00	
Fruit and Truck Department	1,500.00	
Home Economics Department	15,854.14	
Negro Boys' Club Department	1,335.00	
Rural Communities Department	800.00	
		41,545.39
Total for Extension and Demonstration Division		$ 46,514.54

ADMINISTRATION

ABSTRACT "1"

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
W. C. Riddick	President	$ 4,500.00	$ 4,500.00	
Isabel Busbee	Secy. to President	750.00	745.83	
Buxton White	Alumni Secy. to President	1,200.00	819.45	
A. F. Bowen	Bursar and Purchasing Agent	1,750.00	1,750.00	Station $225.00 Exten. 425.00
Daisy W. Thompson	Chief Clerk in Bursar's Office	120.00	103.33	Station $255.00 Exten. 416.67
Emily B. Haywood	Sten. and Clerk, Bursar's Office	100.00	100.00	Station $180.00 Exten. 200.00
E. B. Owen	Registrar	1,700.00	1,700.00	
R. L. Hayes	Clerk, Registrar's Office	Temporary	116.66	
J. G. Carroll	Clk., Reg. Office	Temporary	60.40	
Adelaide Stephenson	Clk., Reg. Office	Temporary	140.00	
Willa Jones	Clk., Reg. Office	Temporary	16.40	
W. D. Johnston	Clk., Reg. Office	Temporary	23.45	
A. L. Humphrey	Clk., Reg. Office	Temporary	15.80	
Ellen King	Clk., Reg. Office	840.00	420.00	
Joe Stephenson	Night Watchman	500.00	458.32	Station $75.00
F. M. Booker	Night Watchman	------	41.68	Station $25.00
STUDENT LABOR:				
Inspectors (sixteen)			915.50	
Officer of the Day ($1 per day)			250.00	
Miscellaneous (by hour and day)			1,003.11	
BOARD OF TRUSTEES (per diem and expenses):				
W. H. Ragan			296.99	
O. L. Clark			233.20	
R. H. Ricks			71.80	
C. W. Gold (Salary as Secretary, $100)			213.00	
C. E. Thompson			66.00	
W. B. Cooper			20.00	
A. M. Dixon			27.60	
W. E. Daniel			35.40	
T. T. Thorne			56.00	
T. E. Vann			85.00	
P. S. Boyd			27.70	
D. R. Noland			48.10	
M. M. Stickley			23.10	
M. L. Reid			39.50	
T. T. Ballenger			80.00	
W. H. Williamson			12.00	
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES:				
Speakers and Entertainment			46.45	
Total for Administration			$14,561.77	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

ABSTRACT "2"

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
F. Stanger	Supt. Buildings	$ 900.00	$ 900.00	
Allen Haywood	Head Janitor	540.00	540.00	
Sixteen other janitors		4,000.00	3,717.63	
Labor by day and hour on campus		--------	1,204.35	
Labor by day and hour, repairs to bldgs.		--------	1,414.19	
CENTRAL HEAT, POWER, AN LIGHTING PLANT:				
Raymond Marshall	Chief Engineer	840.00	840.00	
J. B. Montford	Asst. Engineer	600.00	450.00	
Three stokers by day and hour		1,600.00	1,478.75	
Extra labor handling coal		--------	50.75	
Labor in Electric Lights department		--------	141.28	
LIBRARY DEPARTMENT:				
Mrs. C. M. Williamson, Librarian		750.00	750.00	
Y. M. C. A. DEPARTMENT:				
J. J. King	Secretary	1,000.00	1,000.00	Y. M. C. A. membership.
LYCEUM AND LECTURES DEPARTMENT (Supported by Student fees):				
Lyceum entertainments		--------	420.00	
INFIRMARY (Supported by Student Hospital fees):				
Mrs. Ella Harris	Matron	750.00	750.00	
Dr. H. B. Haywood	Physician	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Two hospital servants		315.00	315.00	
Board for Matron and servants		--------	131.90	
BOARDING DEPARTMENT (Supported by Student payments for board):				
A. B. Hurley	Steward	1,000.00	1,000.00	
House rent for Steward		--------	225.00	
Mrs. H. A. Hayes	Housekeeper	500.00	500.00	
Labor for actual time by day and hour		--------	4,817.75	
ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT (Supported by Student fees and gate receipts):				
Coach			1,800.00	
Labor			274.72	
Total for Operation and Maintenance			$23,921.32	

INSTRUCTION IN AGRICULTURE

ABSTRACT "3"

AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
C. L. Newman	Professor	$ 2,375.00	$ 2,375.00	
E. A. Hodson	Instructor	Temporary	85.00	
J. O. Ware	Instructor	850.00	785.00	
Labor by day and hour		--------	279.97	

HORTICULTURAL DEPARTMENT:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
J. P. Pillsbury	Professor	$ 1,775.00	$ 1,775.00	Station $624.99 Houser't 100.00
C. J. Hayden	Instructor	1,300.00	1,083.33	
Labor in Vineyard, Garden, and Orchard			1,162.07	

DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT:

T. C. Reed	Professor	2,100.00	2,158.33	
D. G. Sullins	Instructor	1,200.00	1,200.00	
Nellie Fort	Clerk	420.00	420.00	Station $420.00
Labor in Dairy, Barns, and Farm			5,416.60	

VETERINARY SCIENCE AND MEDICINE DEPARTMENT:

G. A. Roberts	Professor	1,850.00	1,850.00	Station $250.00 Exten. 100.00
J. J. Handley	Instructor	1,500.00	675.00	Exten. $125.00
S. A. Alexander	Instructor	700.00	420.00	
L. F. Koonce	Instructor	Temporary	61.00	
R. B. Stotesbury	Instructor	Temporary	43.75	
Labor by day and hour			28.85	

SOILS DEPARTMENT:

M. E. Sherwin	Professor	1,950.00	1,950.00	
T. H. Stafford	Instructor	1,000.00	1,000.00	
C. W. Stanford	Student Assistant	90.00	90.00	
N. W. Weldon	Student Assistant	90.00	90.00	
Labor by day and hour			12.05	

POULTRY INDUSTRY AND SCIENCE DEPARTMENT:

B. F. Kaupp	Professor	1,000.00	1,000.00	Station $1,300.00
J. E. Ivey	Student Assistant	150.00	150.00	
P. S. White	Student Assistant	250.00	250.00	
George Evans, labor		90.00	90.00	

Total for Instruction in Agriculture $24,450.95

INSTRUCTION IN MECHANIC ARTS

ABSTRACT "3"

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*
H. E. Satterfield	Professor	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00
W. T. Ellis	Associate Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
L. L. Vaughan	Assistant Professor	1,600.00	1,600.00
C. B. Park	Instr. Machine Shop and Asst. in Power Plant	1,800.00	1,800.00
F. B. Wheeler	Instr. Wood Shop and Pattern Making	1,350.00	1,350.00
H. B. Briggs	Instr. Mech. Drawing	1,000.00	1,000.00
W. D. Martin	Instr. Wood Shop	700.00	700.00
M. L. Thornburg	Instr. Forge Shop, Foundry, and Pattern Making	1,000.00	1,000.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—*Con.:*

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*
W. G. Richardson	Instr. Mech. Drawing	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
M. C. S. Bledsoe	Stenographer	--------	295.00
Labor by day and hour in Mech. Eng. Dept.		--------	122.20
CIVIL AND RAILROAD ENGINEERING:			
C. L. Mann	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
R. I. Poole	Assistant Professor	1,400.00	1,400.00
H. St.G. Tucker	Assistant Professor	1,350.00	1,350.00
M. C. S. Bledsoe	Stenographer	--------	235.00
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:			
Wm. Hand Browne, Jr.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
H. K. McIntyre	Associate Professor	1,700.00	1,700.00
P. E. Snead	Instructor	700.00	560.00
M. C. S. Bledsoe	Stenographer	--------	178.50
TEXTILE SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY:			
Thomas Nelson	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
J. E. Halstead	Assistant Professor	1,400.00	1,400.00
H. N. Steed	Instructor	1,300.00	1,300.00
H. K. Dick	Instructor	1,400.00	1,400.00
Labor in Textile Department		--------	400.45
Total for Instruction in Mechanic Arts			$30,091.15

INSTRUCTION IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE

ABSTRACT "3"

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*
Thomas P. Harrison	Professor and Dean of College	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
George Summey	Associate Professor	1,700.00	1,700.00
K. T. Webber	Instructor	1,100.00	1,100.00
A. C. Dick	Instructor	900.00	900.00
J. M. Rumple	Student Assistant	67.50	60.00
J. F. Yates	Student Assistant	67.50	67.50
Total for Instruction in English Language			$ 6,827.50

INSTRUCTION IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*
R. E. L. Yates	Professor	$ 2,250.00	$ 2,250.00
J. W. Harrelson	Assistant Professor	1,400.00	1,400.00
J. B. Scarborough	Instructor	1,100.00	1,100.00
F. F. Jeter	Instructor	950.00	950.00
H. Z. Smith	Instructor	800.00	800.00
Total for Instruction in the Mathematical Sciences			$ 6,500.00

INSTRUCTION IN NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

ABSTRACT "3"

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
W. A. Withers	Professor	$ 1,600.00	$ 1,600.00	Station $1,200.00
L. F. Williams	Associate Prof.	1,700.00	1,700.00	
C. F. Miller	Instructor	1,300.00	1,300.00	
E. L. Frederick	Instructor	1,300.00	1,300.00	
J. R. Mullen	Instructor	900.00	900.00	
Eugenia Herring	Stenographer	--------	195.00	
PHYSICS DEPARTMENT:				
C. M. Heck	Associate Prof.	1,700.00	1,700.00	
V. C. Pritchett	Assistant Prof.	1,300.00	1,300.00	
J. B. Derieux	Instructor	1,150.00	1,150.00	
BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT:				
F. A. Wolfe	Professor	1,250.00	1,250.00	Station $1,250.00
E. H. Cooper	Instructor	1,100.00	1,100.00	
S. G. Lehman	Instructor	900.00	900.00	
Labor by day and hour in Botany Dept.		--------	34.95	
ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY DEPARTMENT:				
Z. P. Metcalf	Professor	1,050.00	1,050.00	Station $1,050.00
Herbert Spencer	Instructor	800.00	800.00	
G. W. Underhill	Instructor	500.00	500.00	
Labor in Entomology Dept.		--------	110.00	
Total for Natural and Physical Sciences			$16,889.95	

INSTRUCTION IN ECONOMIC SCIENCES

ABSTRACT "3"

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
W. R. Camp	Prof. Agricultural Economics	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	Exten. $200.00 N. C. Dept. Agr.
T. E. Browne	Prof. Agricultural Extension	100.00	100.00	Exten. $533.34 and other sources.
Total for Economic Sciences			$ 600.00	

INSTRUCTION IN MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
H. H. Broadhurst	Commandant detailed by U. S. War Dept.	$ 750.00	$ 750.00	
C. B. Hart	Instr. Band	300.00	300.00	
Total for Military Science and Tactics			$ 1,050.00	

INSTRUCTION IN MODERN LANGUAGES

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
L. E. Hinkle	Professor	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	

THE N. C. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATIONAL DIVISION

ABSTRACT "4"

(*Entirely supported by Federal funds*)

ADMINISTRATION:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
A. F. Bowen	Bursar	$ 225.00	$ 225.00	
E. B. Haywood	Clerk	180.00	180.00	
Daisy Thompson	Clerk	300.00	255.00	
J. H. Stephenson	Night Watchman	100.00	75.00	
F. M. Booker	Night Watchman	100.00	25.00	
Jim Smith	Janitor	300.00	300.00	
Miscellaneous labor by day and hour		--------	380.01	
Total for Administration			$ 1,440.01	

INVESTIGATION AND RESEARCH WORK

ABSTRACT "5"

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT:

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
D. T. Gray	Animal Husbandman	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	Exten. $650.00 and other sources.
R. S. Curtis	Animal Husbandman	1,600.00	1,600.00	Exten. $1,000.00
Nellie Fort	Clerk	420.00	420.00	
Mrs. H. M. Lynde	Clerk	420.00	420.00	Other sources.
Labor by day and week		--------	919.71	

Name	Designation	Rate	Paid	Other Sources
AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT:				
C. B. Williams	Agronomist	$ 700.00	$ 700.00	Exten. $800.00 and other sources.
A. R. Russell	Supt. Farm	840.00	840.00	
R. Y. Winters	Asst. Agronomist	1,900.00	1,900.00	
W. F. Pate	Asst. Agronomist	200.00	200.00	Other sources.
Mrs. C. L. Newman	Clerk	840.00	630.00	
Katherine Crews	Clerk	600.00	150.00	Exten. $320.00
Labor on farm, etc.		--------	2,308.47	
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT:				
F. A. Wolfe	Biologist	1,250.00	1,250.00	
R. O. Cromwell	Asst. Biologist	1,200.00	1,200.00	
E. E. Stanford	Asst. Biologist	1,100.00	864.72	
Labor by hour, day, and week		--------	297.65	
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT:				
W. A. Withers	Chemist	1,200.00	1,200.00	
F. E. Carruth	Asst. Chemist	1,600.00	1,636.67	
L. B. Johnson	Asst. Chemist	720.00	540.00	
E. L. Frederick	Asst. Chemist	Temporary	36.67	
J. T. Dobbins	Asst. Chemist	Temporary	36.67	
C. F. Miller	Asst. Chemist	Temporary	36.67	
L. F. Williams	Asst. Chemist	Temporary	36.67	
Eugenia Herring	Clerk	Temporary	80.00	
Bettie Russ	Clerk	120.00	120.00	
Labor by hour, day, and week		--------	341.78	
ENTOMOLOGY DEPARTMENT:				
Z. P. Metcalf	Entomologist	1,050.00	1,050.00	
HORTICULTURAL DEPARTMENT:				
J. P. Pillsbury	Horticulturist	625.00	624.99	
L. R. Detjen	Asst. Hort.	1,300.00	1,300.00	
Labor by hour, day, and week		--------	108.21	
POULTRY DEPARTMENT:				
B. F. Kaupp	Poultryman	1,300.00	1,300.00	
Labor by hour, day, and week		--------	135.50	
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT:				
G. A. Roberts	Veterinarian	250.00	250.00	
Labor		--------	1.75	
Total for Investigation and Research			$23,036.13	

THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION DIVISION

ADMINISTRATION

ABSTRACT "6"

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
A. F. Bowen	Bursar	$ 425.00	$ 425.00	
E. B. Haywood	Clerk	200.00	200.00	
Daisy Thompson	Clerk	500.00	416.67	
F. H. Jeter	Editor	1,600.00	1,599.98	Other sources.
M. S. Birdsong	Clerk	150.00	150.00	" "
S. D. Jones	Clerk	150.00	150.00	" "
Mrs. H. M. Lynde	Clerk	Temporary	10.00	" "
Mrs. L. B. Judd	Clerk	840.00	560.00	" "
Jim Smith	Janitor	60.00	30.00	" "
Mrs. T. W. Adickes	Clerk	Temporary	175.92	" "
J. P. Lucas	Food Conserv.	2,400.00	486.58	" "
Labor, miscellaneous		--------	39.50	
Total for Administration			$ 4,243.65	

PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS

ABSTRACT "7"

Name	*Designation*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
A. C. Alford	Mailing Clerk	$ 600.00	Other sources.
Joseph Hunter	Labor	82.00	" "
Miscellaneous labor		43.50	
Total for Printing and Distribution Publications		$ 725.50	

EXTENSION AND DEMONSTRATION WORK

ABSTRACT "8"

AGRONOMY EXTENSION PROJECT:	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
C. B. Williams	$ 800.00	Station $700.00 and other sources.
P. H. Kime	720.00	Other sources.
V. R. Herman	135.00	" "
Buxton White	23.34	" "
Katherine Crews	320.00	Station $150.00 and other sources.
Eliza Riddick	120.00	Other sources.
C. C. Logan	2,000.00	" "
J. H. Hall, Jr.	80.66	" "
Miscellaneous labor	76.98	
Total for Agronomy Extension	$ 4,275.98	

ANIMAL DISEASES PROJECT:	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
G. A. Roberts	$ 100.00	
J. I. Handley	125.00	
Miscellaneous labor	42.75	
Total for Animal Diseases Project	$ 267.75	
BEE-KEEPING PROJECT:		
George H. Rea	$ 46.67	Other sources.
C. L. Sams	3.33	" "
Miscellaneous labor	95.88	
Total for Bee-keeping Project	$ 145.88	
BEEF CATTLE AND SHEEP PROJECT:		
D. T. Gray	$ 650.00	Station $500.00 and other sources.
R. S. Curtis	1,000.00	Station $1600.00 and other sources.
Total for Beef Cattle and Sheep Project	$ 1,650.00	
BOYS' CLUBS, CORN, PIG, AND POULTRY, PROJECTS:		
T. E. Browne	$ 533.34	Other sources.
S. G. Rubinow	1,075.00	" "
Elizabeth Knox	840.00	" "
A. G. Oliver	100.00	" "
A. K. Robertson	780.00	" "
Miscellaneous labor	250.86	
Total for Boys' Club Projects	$ 3,579.20	
COTTON GRADING AND MARKETING PROJECT:		
W. R. Camp	$ 200.00	Other sources.
W. A. Blount	712.50	" "
T. W. Trogden	633.33	" "
E. R. McCracken	502.58	" "
N. H. Smith	509.68	" "
L. M. Johnston	297.50	" "
S. W. Holman	506.66	" "
W. R. Dixon	5.00	" "
Miscellaneous labor	21.60	
Total for Cotton Grading, etc.	$ 3,388.85	
FARM DEMONSTRATION AND COUNTY AGENTS:		
C. R. Hudson	$ 1,250.00	Other sources.
E. S. Millsaps	900.00	" "
T. D. McLean	900.00	" "

FARM DEMONSTRATION AND COUNTY AGENTS—*Con.:*

	Paid	*Other Sources*
R. W. Freeman	$ 1,000.00	Other sources.
Bruce Anderson	360.00	" "
E. H. Anderson	360.00	" "
W. R. Bailey	220.50	" "
M. A. Bennett	122.50	" "
S. R. Bivens	21.25	" "
L. E. Blanchard	330.00	" "
T. L. Blue	10.50	" "
J. A. Boone	120.00	" "
E. D. Bowditch	378.00	" "
T. J. W. Broom	315.00	" "
J. A. Goodwin	140.00	" "
Total for Farm Demonstration and County Agents	$ 6,427.75	

DAIRY EXTENSION PROJECT:

Stanley Combes	$ 1,400.00	Other sources.
J. A. Simms	272.70	" "
P. McK. Williams	300.00	" "
Miscellaneous labor	148.14	
Total for Dairy Extension	$ 2,120.84	

DRAINAGE EXTENSION PROJECT:

F. R. Baker	$ 200.00	Other sources.

FRUIT AND TRUCK WORK PROJECT:

B. Szymoniak	$ 1,500.00	Other sources.

HOME ECONOMICS PROJECT:

Mrs. Jane S. McKimmon	$ 1,137.50	Other sources.
Miss M. L. Jamison	823.24	" "
Miss Mabel Howell	840.00	" "
Miss Grace Schaeffer	482.43	" "
Miss Carrie Moses	540.00	" "
Miss M. P. Albertson	117.00	" "
Miss Gretchen Bayne	293.35	" "
Miss C. C. Bell	75.00	" "
Mrs. Chloe P. Blalock	122.20	" "
Miss Grace Bradford	329.24	" "
Mrs. Christine F. Brown	225.70	" "
Mrs. Lillian W. Capehart	179.60	" "
Miss Margaret Capehart	35.00	" "
Miss Lulu Cassidy	466.67	" "
Miss Lucile Clark	35.00	" "
Miss Lucy Cobb	30.00	" "

HOME ECONOMICS PROJECT—*Con.:*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
Miss Circe Coble	$ 125.33	Other sources.
Mrs. May Connell	30.00	" "
Mrs. M. A. Covington	115.00	" "
Mrs. Elizabeth Early	135.88	" "
Miss M. A. Edwards	400.96	" "
Miss Susan O. Elliott	220.38	" "
Miss Myrtle Ezelle	286.16	" "
Miss Elizabeth Gainey	159.80	" "
Miss H. W. Gaither	23.10	" "
Miss Esther Gray	137.47	" "
Mrs. M. O. Griffin	160.00	" "
Miss Emily Guilford	405.00	" "
Mrs. Edna L. Hargrave	19.00	" "
Mrs. Otelia Harris	36.00	" "
Miss Lennie Hatchett	21.25	" "
Miss H. C. Hinkle	380.87	" "
Mrs. J. H. Henly	82.50	" "
Mrs. M. M. Henly	45.00	" "
Miss M. A. Holt	62.00	" "
Miss Rosa Hooten	18.75	" "
Miss L. M. Jones	90.00	" "
Mrs. W. B. Lamb	320.95	" "
Mrs. Sylvia Latshaw	63.00	" "
Miss Gertrude Little	139.75	" "
Miss Eva Logan	25.00	" "
Miss Catherine Mather	150.00	" "
Miss Nancy McLawhorn	121.67	" "
Miss Margaret McLucas	364.03	" "
Miss Alice E. McQueen	38.67	" "
Mrs. Blanche Miller	24.50	" "
Mrs. Cornelia Morris	652.74	" "
Mrs. Annie P. Nixon	60.00	" "
Miss E. E. Penny	337.55	" "
Mrs. Ida R. Peterson	46.00	" "
Miss Nell Pickens	147.00	" "
Mrs. Hattie F. Plummer	126.00	" "
Miss Susie E. Pope	141.84	" "
Mrs. A. P. Pretlow	36.37	" "
Miss A. L. Rankin	283.10	" "
Mrs. Rosalind Redfearn	543.40	" "
Miss Maude Rhodes	197.30	" "
Miss L. J. Riddick	186.70	" "
Miss M. J. Rowe	221.67	" "
Miss A. M. Rymer	391.10	" "
Miss V. M. Shelton	84.00	" "
Mrs. Stella Shetley	183.00	" "
Miss H. M. Simmons	210.00	" "
Mrs. Estelle T. Smith	390.50	" "

HOME ECONOMICS PROJECT—*Con.:*	*Paid*	*Other Sources*
Miss Pauline Smith	$ 156.50	Other sources.
Miss M. E. Spurgeon	188.00	" "
Miss Irma Sykes	11.40	" "
Miss Ola Stephenson	441.84	" "
Miss Effie Vines	517.15	" "
Miss Willie White	117.00	" "
Mrs. J. T. Williams	20.00	" "
Miss L. M. Wingfield	31.67	" "
Mrs. F. P. Wrenn	186.00	" "
Miscellaneous labor	12.36	
Total for Home Economics	$15,854.14	
NEGRO BOYS' CLUB PROJECT:		
J. D. Wray	$ 1,080.00	Other sources.
Mrs. M. L. Lew	195.00	" "
Lizzie Daniel	60.00	" "
Total for Negro Boys' Clubs	$ 1,335.00	
RURAL COMMUNITIES PROJECT:		
W. C. Crosby	$ 800.00	Other sources.
Grant total for Extension and Demonstration Work	$41,545.39	

BOARD OF TRUSTEES—EXPENSE ACCOUNT

W. H. Ragan	$ 296.99
O. L. Clark	233.20
R. H. Ricks	71.80
C. W. Gold (salary as secretary, $100)	213.00
C. E. Thompson	66.00
W. B. Cooper	20.00
A. M. Dixon	27.60
W. E. Daniel	35.40
T. T. Thorne	56.00
T. E. Vann	85.00
P. S. Boyd	27.70
D. R. Noland	48.10
M. B. Stickley	23.10
M. L. Reid	39.50
T. T. Ballenger	80.00
W. H. Williamson	12.00
	$ 1,335.39

NOTE.—"Other Sources" indicates that payments, in addition to the ones given in these schedules and abstracts, may come from other sources, as the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the N. C. Department of Agriculture, or other State Departments, counties, communities, or individuals. Information of which may be secured, by request, from the office of B. W. Kilgore, Director, Raleigh, N. C.

STATEMENT OF SALARY AND LABOR DISBURSEMENTS—SUMMARY

Disbursements for salaries and labor by the Educational Division, Schedule "A"	$ 126,392.64
Investigation and Research Division, The Agricultural Experiment Station, Schedule "B"	24,476.14
Agricultural Extension and Demonstration Division, Schedule "C"	46,514.54
Board of Trustees—expense account	1,335.39
	$ 198,718.71

THE STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

(For Year Ending September 15, 1917)

The corporation shall be managed by a board of ten directors, no two of whom shall be chosen from the same congressional district. The term of office of each director shall be six years. The State Board of Education, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint directors to fill vacancies, as they may respectively occur by the expiration of the terms of office of the present incumbents. Vacancies that may occur by death or resignation shall be filled for the unexpired term by the State Board of Education. All directors shall take an oath faithfully to perform their duties as required by law, and shall hold office until their successors shall be elected and qualified. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be an additional member of the board of directors and shall be its president. The board of directors shall report biennially, before the meeting of each General Assembly, to the Governor the operations of the corporation. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4251, 4252.

Annual appropriation, $125,000. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Name	*Address*
A. J. Connor	Rich Square
G. W. Hinshaw	Winston-Salem
Edward E. Britton	Raleigh
J. Y. Joyner	Raleigh
C. H. Mebane	Newton
J. D. Murphy	Asheville
J. L. Nelson	Lenoir
Joe Rosenthal	Goldsboro
Junius D. Grimes	Washington
Mrs. J. A. Brown	Chadbourn
A. A. F. Seawell	Sanford

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

Name	*Position*	*Department*	*Compensation*
Albright, Myra	Teacher	Music	$ 900.00
Balcomb, E. E.	Teacher	Agriculture	2,500.00
Barrow, Elva	Teacher	Science	900.00
Bell, Bessie	Asst. Dietitian	Dormitory	400.00
Boddie, Viola	Teacher	Latin	1,500.00
Bollinger, Ethel	Postmistress		650.00
Boyd, Estelle	Housekeeper		800.00
Brockmann, Charles J.	Teacher	Music	1,250.00
Brooks, Daisy	Dietitian	Dormitory	1,000.00
Brown, Wade R.	Teacher	Music	2,500.00

Name	*Position*	*Department*	*Compensation*
Bryan, Ruby	Teacher	English	$ *300.00
Byrd, Clara B.	Teacher and Asst. to Treasurer	Commercial	800.00
Bunn, Maud	Teacher	Science	*250.00
Carrack, Stephens	Teacher	Domestic Science	900.00
Coit, Laura H.	Secretary		1,300.00
Dameron, Julia	Teacher	Latin	1,000.00
Davenport, M. Fay	Teacher	Physical Training	900.00
Eddingfield, Ina	Teacher	History	900.00
Elliott, Eleanor	Teacher	English	1,000.00
Elliott, Harriet	Teacher	Economics	1,200.00
Fitch, Evelyn	Teacher	Music	†400.00
Forney, E. J.	Teacher and Treas.	Commercial	2,100.00
Fort, Melville	Teacher	Drawing	1,050.00
Foust, J. I.	President		3,600.00
Gove, Anna M.	Physician		1,600.00
Gudger, E. W.	Teacher	Science	2,000.00
Haight, Edith	Teacher	Physical Training	650.00
Hall, Alonzo C.	Teacher	English	1,500.00
Hewlett, C. W.	Teacher	Physics	2,250.00
Hill, Hinda	Teacher	French	1,300.00
Hill, Vivian	Teacher	French	850.00
Jackson, W. C.	Teacher	History	2,500.00
King, Emma	Director of Dorm.		1,000.00
Long, Alma I.	Teacher	Domestic Art	1,300.00
Lulsdorff, Lora	Teacher	Music	†500.00
McClellan, Cora	Teacher	German	900.00
McCown, Nellie	Nurse		700.00
McGavock, Mary	Teacher	English	†500.00
McLean, Jessie	Nurse		700.00
Mendenhall, Gertrude W.	Teacher	Mathematics	1,500.00
Minor, Alleine	Teacher	Music	700.00
Moore, Mary T.	Registrar		1,000.00
Morton, Cora	Stenographer		900.00
Mullen, Mary T.	Asst. Librarian		700.00
Parker, Nettie L.	Teacher	Mathematics	800.00
Petty, Annie F.	Librarian		900.00
Petty, Mary M.	Teacher	Science	1,500.00
Ragsdale, Virginia	Teacher	Mathematics	1,400.00
Raines, Julia	Teacher	Manual Training	1,100.00
Reincken, Christine	Teacher	German	1,100.00
Riddle, Grace	Teacher	French	900.00
Robinson, Mary	Teacher	Science	800.00
Robinson, Dora M.	Teacher	English	1,000.00
Scott, Hunter G.	Teacher	Music	1,600.00
Severson, Kathryn	Teacher	Music	1,000.00

*Four months. †Five months.

Name	*Position*	*Department*	*Compensation*
Sharpe, Mrs. B. C.	Teacher	Expression	$ 1,200.00
Seymour, Mary F.	Teacher	Science	900.00
Smith, W. C.	Teacher	English	2,500.00
South, Christine	Teacher	Domestic Science	1,300.00
Sousley, Gertrude	Teacher	Music	1,000.00
Strong, Cora	Teacher	Mathematics	950.00
Tennent, Mary	Asst. Registrar		650.00
Winfield, Martha	Teacher	English	1,100.00
Womble, Frances	Teacher	English	850.00
Woollard, Mrs. E. E.	Asst. Nurse		150.00
Koehler, Alice	Teacher	German	*580.00
			$ 74,430.00

TRAINING SCHOOL FACULTY

Lesh, John A.	Teacher	Pedagogy	$ 2,100.00
Highsmith, J. A.	Teacher	Pedagogy	1,800.00
Brown, Ethel	Teacher		750.00
Coble, Maggie	Teacher		600.00
Crawford, R. T.	Teacher		*400.00
Dunn, Ione	Teacher		800.00
Exum, Iola	Teacher		750.00
Fitzgerald, Ruth	Teacher		750.00
Fields, R. H.	Teacher		†500.00
Freas, Elizabeth	Teacher		800.00
Harris, Ethel	Teacher		850.00
Lawrence, Grace	Teacher		700.00
Nash, Sue	Teacher		800.00
Queen, Minnie	Stenographer		600.00
Summerell, Jane	Teacher		750.00
Ward, Laura	Teacher		800.00
Weatherspoon, Lizzie McI.	Teacher		800.00
Williams, Mattie	Teacher		700.00
			$ 15,250.00

SUMMER SESSION

Under the authority of the Board of Directors, the institution spent $5,000 a year for the purpose of conducting a Summer Session.

LABORERS AND SERVANTS

Name	*Position*	*Compensation*
J. G. Hanner	Superintendent of Plant	$ 1,200.00
W. J. Osborne	Fireman	962.00
F. M. Fields	Fireman	540.00

*Seven months.

Name	*Position*	*Compensation*
William Slatton	Fireman	$ 520.00
Ben McLaughlin	Fireman	288.00
S. E. Ratledge	Carpenter	832.00
Albert Griffin	Carpenter	330.00
A. L. Dobson	Watchman	728.00
George Bridges	Plumber	754.00
Zeke Robinson	Janitor	754.00
Eugene Rhodes	Janitor	396.00
Junius Ellis	Janitor	396.00
William Johnson	Janitor	396.00
James Beville	Janitor	324.00
Glenn McLean	Janitor	306.00
William Ellis	Janitor	288.00
Charles Robinson	Janitor	48.75
Amanda Rhodes	Maid	144.00
Mary Sapp	Maid	165.00
Carrie Morehead	Maid	165.00
Laura Hawkins	Maid	165.00
Julia Gilmer	Maid	165.00
Lizzie Barnes	Maid	165.00
Janie Stewart	Maid	165.00
Mimi Smith	Maid	165.00
Jennie Carter	Maid	135.00
Annie Miller	Maid	135.00
Alice Covington	Maid	126.00
Jennie Holton	Maid	126.00
		$ 10,883.75

EXPENSES OTHER THAN SALARIES, SERVANTS' HIRE, ETC.

Printing and postage	$ 3,573.51
Expenses of board meetings, etc.	1,500.05
Advertising	1,564.03
Library books	1,275.30
Permanent equipment	5,330.98
Supplies for departments, training school, and dormitory	4,347.14
Repairs	9,236.07
Rent of outside dormitories	750.00
McIver lot—land	500.00
Community service	250.00
Interest	1,000.41
Miscellaneous	3,628.12
Land—Coble	400.00
Water	404.68
Gas and electricity	601.77
Coal	13,518.58
Total	$ 47,880.64

RECEIPTS

State appropriation (annual)		$ 125,000.00
Fees		17,798.75
Tuition		12,720.62
Cash collected in advance for board and tuition, afterwards returned		622.11
Training school books, etc.		2,763.26
City of Greensboro, for schools		4,756.64
Miscellaneous items		2,801.25
Entertainment fee		2,103,75
Departments—		
Medicine	$ 1,182.58	
Stationery	7,318.94	
Farm operations	9,144.17	
		17,645.69
Fire prevention		6,559.57
Dormitory		77,643.66
Laundry		15,427.98
Total		$ 285,843.28
Cash from notes given		85,000.00
Total receipts		$ 370,843.28

EXPENDITURES

Overdraft, September 15, 1916		$ 5,494.95
Salaries	$ 96,588.51	
General expenses—		
Servants' hire	10,192.80	
Printing and postage	3,573.51	
Expenses of board meetings, etc.	1,500.05	
Advertising	1,564.03	
Text books	5,202.93	
Library books	1,275.30	
Permanent equipment	5,330.98	
Supplies for departments, training school, and dormitory	4,347.14	
Grounds	2,341.53	
Repairs	9,236.07	
Rent outside dormitories	750.00	
McIver lot—land	500.00	
Community service	250.00	
Interest	1,000.41	
Miscellaneous	3,628.12	
Refund	622.11	
Entertainments	2,221.36	
Land—Coble	400.00	
Water, $404.68; gas, $601.77; coal, $13,518.58	14,525.03	

Departments—			
Medicine	$ 1,222.24		
Stationery	6,370.37		
Farm operations	10,739.03		
		$ 18,331.64	
Dormitory—boarding department		77,643.66	
Laundry		13,824.23	
Total		$ 275,349.41	
Bills payable—notes		90,000.00	
Total			$ 365,349.41
Total for the year			$ 370,844.36

Overdraft, $1.08.

Under the charter, the different members of the board of directors are paid a per diem of $4, and are allowed 5 cents a mile for traveling expenses. In addition to this amount, the board itself, by resolution, pays Mr. A. J. Connor, ecretary, $25 a year. Colonel G. W. Hinshaw is also employed by the board to make a monthly examination of the treasurer's books, and to examine every voucher signed by the president of the college to see that the purchase is legitimate. Colonel Hinshaw is allowed $10 a day for his services.

A. J. Connor	$ 85.50
G. W. Hinshaw	247.29
E. E. Britton	------
J. Y. Joyner	7.74
(Dr. Joyner is *ex officio* chairman of the board of directors, and is simply paid his traveling expenses.)	
C. H. Mebane	21.70
J. D. Murphy	97.20
J. R. Nelson	24.80
Joe Rosenthal	------
Junius D. Grimes	30.30
Mrs. J. A. Brown	34.90
A. A. F. Seawell	20.00
	$ 569.43

J. D. Murphy
G. W. Hinshaw } Executive Committee.
J. Y. Joyner

STATEMENT OF SALARY AND LABOR DISBURSEMENTS

SUMMARY

Officers and faculty	$ 74,430.00
Training School faculty	15,250.00
Summer session	5,000.00
Laborers and servants	10,883.75
Expenses board meetings, etc.	569.43
	$ 106,133.18

CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The incorporators named in chapter 170 of the Private Laws of 1891, and their successors elected as hereinafter provided, shall constitute the board of directors. They shall elect one of their members president and such teachers as they may think proper. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be *ex officio* a member and chairman of said board. Successors of the board members shall be elected by the General Assembly as their respective terms expire, but vacancies occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise may be filled by the board. The term of membership is two years. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4243-4250; 1915, c. 27.

Annual appropriation, $11,200. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

J. Y. Joyner, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Chairman *ex officio* of the Board of Directors.

Term to Expire 1919

D. D. Davies	Cullowhee
W. D. Wike	Cullowhee
Walter E. Moore	Webster
J. C. Martin	Asheville
D. R. Noland	Crabtree

Term to Expire 1921

C. C. Cowan	Sylva
J. Robert Long	Bryson City
A. L. Martin	Murphy
J. P. Patton	Flat Rock
M. D. Billings	Franklin

Term to Expire 1923

Thomas A. Cox	Cullowhee
Felix E. Alley	Waynesville
T. C. Henderson	Brevard
J. D. Coward	Cullowhee

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
A. C. Reynolds	President	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00
O. S. Dean	Teacher of English	1,500.00	1,500.00
H. B. Jones	Teacher of Latin	1,500.00	1,500.00
Irene Abernethy	Teacher of Mathematics	1,162.50	1,162.50
F. H. Brown	Teacher of Science	1,200.00	1,200.00
E. H. Stillwell	Teacher of History	800.00	800.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
J. N. Wilson	Bursar	$ 400.00	$ 400.00
Mrs. W. N. Coward	Supervisor of Practice School	700.00	700.00
Lula Tisdale	Teacher of Music	680.00	680.00
Ruth Proffitt	Stenographer	320.00	320.00
J. E. Greene	Fireman	300.00	300.00
Polie Long	Janitor	332.50	332.50
			$10,895.00

The following are employees of the boarding department and those who are paid out of the fees collected by the institution:

Mrs. Mary Flintom	Housekeeper	$ 617.50	$ 617.50
Mrs. A. C. Reynolds	Matron	315.00	315.00
Rosa Love	Head Cook	206.00	206.00
Hattie Rogers	Cook	150.00	150.00
Margaret Flintom	Dining-room Help	100.00	100.00
Roxie Reece	Dining-room Help	100.00	100.00
Willie Reeves	Aid in Keeping House	100.00	100.00
Margaret Duckett	Aid in Keeping House	100.00	100.00
			$ 1,688.50

Expenses of board meetings:

J. Robert Long	$ 1.40
A. L. Martin	3.45
J. P. Patton	3.75
T. C. Henderson	3.50
	$ 12.10

Total, including board meetings $12,595.60

APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The board of trustees is named in the act creating the school, and authority is granted to the board to fill all vacancies which may occur, for any cause, by election. Vacancies shall be filled from residents of the county in which any vacancy shall occur. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be *ex officio* a member of the board of trustees.

The board of trustees shall elect all the teachers, and fix their salaries and the length of the school term. 1903, c. 798; 1907, c. 526.

Annual appropriation, $20,000.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

J. Y. Joyner, State Superintendent, *ex officio.*

A. S. Carson	Sparta, Alleghany County
J. D. Thomas	Creston, Ashe County
T. C. Bowie	Jefferson, Ashe County
Adolphus Taylor	Maple Springs, Wilkes County
W. P. Horton	Wilkesboro, Wilkes County
F. P. Moore	Globe, Caldwell County
J. M. Bernmardt	Lenoir, Caldwell County
E. F. Lovill	Boone, Watauga County
P. M. Brown	Crossnore, Avery County
T. A. Love	Saginaw, Mitchell County
J. B. Ray	Burnsville, Yancey County
E. F. Watson	Burnsville, Yancey County
T. P. Adams	Silverstone, Watauga County
C. D. Taylor	Valle Crucis, Watauga County
Thomas L. Day	Blowing Rock, Watauga County
M. B. Blackburn	Boone, Watauga County
B. J. Council	Boone, Watauga County
E. S. Coffey	Boone, Watauga County
G. P. Hagaman	Boone, Watauga County
W. C. Newland	Lenoir, Caldwell County

Executive Committee

M. B. Blackburn, Chairman; G. P. Hagaman, B. J. Council, F. A. Linney, J. F. Hardin.

Added by the Legislature in 1917:

F. A. Linney, Boone, N. C.; J. F. Hardin, Boone, N. C.; R. C. Rivers, Boone, N. C.

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
B. B. Dougherty	Superintendent	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
D. D. Dougherty	Science	1,200.00	1,200.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
R. M. Brown	English (9 mos.)	$ 700.00	$ 700.00
I. G. Greer	History; Manager Newland Hall (9 mos.)	[1]700.00	700.00
J. M. Downum	(9 mos.)	700.00	700.00
W. W. Stedman	Mathematics; Manager Light Plant (9 mos.)	[2]700.00	700.00
Miss Mary Parsons	Lady Principal (9 mos.)	[3]360.00	360.00
Miss Florence Reed	Assistant, Mathematics (9 mos.)	[3]315.00	315.00
Miss Annie Matney	Art; Drawing	180.00	180.00
Miss Loney Moretz	Matron	360.00	360.00
Miss Elizabeth Bridge	Domestic Science	405.00	405.00
Miss Esther Stanburg	Music	540.00	540.00
Avery Minton	Fireman	[4]225.00	225.00
Ed. Culler	Gardener	[4]312.00	312.00
C. J. Cottrell	Farmer	313.00	313.00
			$ 8,510.00

No expense account for board meetings.

[1]And board.
[2]House and garden.
[3]Board and room.
[4]And house.

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOL

(For Year Ending August 31, 1917)

The board of trustees shall be composed of nine persons, together with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as chairman *ex officio*, said trustees to be appointed by the State Board of Education: *Provided*, that two members of said board shall be from the First Congressional District, two from the Second, two from the Third, two from the Fourth, and one from the Sixth, whose term of office shall be six years. The State Board of Education, upon the expiration of the term of office of any member of the board of trustees, shall appoint his successor for the full term of six years. Vacancies shall be filled by the appointment of the State Board of Education for the unexpired term.

Said board of trustees shall be a body corporate and politic, with all the powers usually conferred upon such bodies and necessary to enable them to acquire and hold property, manage and conduct the said school. 1907, c. 820; 1911, c. 159.

Annual appropriation, $60,000. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Name	*Address*
F. C. Harding	Greenville
J. B. Leigh	Elizabeth City
A. McDowell	Scotland Neck
Y. T. Ormond, Chairman Executive Committee	Kinston
S. M. Brinson	New Bern
J. R. Bannerman	Burgaw
J. W. Hines	Rocky Mount
R. B. White	Franklinton
J. Y. Joyner, Chairman	Raleigh

Name	*Designation*	*Monthly Compensation*	*Total for Year*
Robert H. Wright	President	$[1]	$ 3,150.00
C. W. Wilson	Teacher of Pedagogy	190.00	2,280.00
H. E. Austin	Teacher of Science	190.00	2,280.00
L. R. Meadows	Teacher of English	150.00	1,800.00
S. B. Underwood	Teacher of School Management	[2]	566.67
May R. B. Muffly	Teacher of Public School Music	125.00	1,500.00
Maria D. Graham	Teacher of Mathematics	90.00	1,080.00
Sallie Joyner Davis	Teacher of History	90.00	1,080.00
Annie Ray	Teacher of Primary Methods	88.33⅓	1,000.00

[1]Paid $250 September to May 31st; $300 June to August 31st; also home in school building.

[2]Paid $41.66⅔ September to December 31st; $50 January to August 31st. He works part time with East Carolina Teachers' Training School and part time as county superintendent.

Name	*Designation*	*Monthly Compensation*	*Total for Year*
Nellie Maupin	Teacher of History and Pedagogy	$ 88.33⅓	$ 1,000.00
Mabel M. Comfort	Teacher of Mathematics	80.00	960.00
Margery L. Herman	Teacher of Science	80.00	960.00
Lida Hill	Teacher of Instrumental Music	80.00	960.00
Miriam MacFadyen	Critic Teacher	80.00	960.00
Kate W. Lewis	Teacher of Drawing	75.00	900.00
Martha Armstrong	Teacher of Domestic Science	75.00	900.00
Mylitta M. Morris	Critic-Teacher	75.00	900.00
Annie M. McCowen	Critic-Teacher	75.00	900.00
Hannah H. Fahnestock	Teacher of Instrumental Music	75.00	900.00
Mamie E. Jenkins	Teacher of English	66.66⅔	800.00
Daisy Bailey Waitt	Teacher of Latin	66.66⅔	800.00
Mrs. Kate R. Beckwith	Lady Principal	[1]80.00	960.00
Chas. O'H. Laughinghouse	School Physician	60.00	720.00
Mittie R. Beaman	Superintendent of Infirmary	[1]35.00	540.00
Emma R. Jones	Secretary	75.00	900.00
Ola S. Ross	Custodian of Records	65.00	780.00
J. B. Spilman	Treasurer	125.00	1,500.00
Mrs. Nannie F. Jeter	Matron	[1]60.00	840.00
O. C. Holmes	Engineer	[2]------	1,365.00
A. C. Fornes	Assistant Engineer	[3]------	825.00
H. L. Fornes	Carpenter, Foreman on Grounds and Outside Work	[4]------	1,005.00
Mrs. F. A. Haskins	Supt. of Laundry	37.50	450.00
Arley Moore	Dormitory Matron	[1]35.00	[5]435.00
Lula M. Sherman	Teacher of Instrumental Music	60.00	720.00
Total			$36,716.67

FOR SUMMER TERM, 1917

(This term is eight weeks)

Name	*Designation*	*Amount Paid*
C. W. Wilson	Director	$ 400.00
H. E. Austin	Teacher of Science	375.00
L. R. Meadows	Teacher of English	300.00
W. R. Mills	Teacher of Pedagogy	350.00
Edgar W. Knight	Teacher of History (4 weeks)	175.00

[1]Living expenses in the school included.
[2]Paid $110 September 1st to December 1st; $115 December 1st to August 31st. On duty 12 hours daily.
[3]Paid $65 September 1st to December 1st; $70 December 1st to August 31st. On duty 12 hours daily.
[4]Paid $80 September 1st to December 1st; $85 December 1st to August 31st.
[5]Salary for 9 months.

Name	*Designation*	*Amount Paid*
P. J. Long	Teacher of History (4 weeks)	$ 175.00
H. R. Hunter	Teacher of History	350.00
Hoy Taylor	Teacher of Mathematics	300.00
Mamie E. Jenkins	Teacher of English	200.00
Mabel M. Comfort	Teacher of Mathematics	200.00
Margery L. Herman	Teacher of Science	200.00
Nellie Maupin	Teacher of History and Pedagogy	200.00
Martha Armstrong	Teacher of Domestic Science	200.00
Fannie McPhail	Teacher of Primary Methods	200.00
Kate W. Lewis	Teacher of Drawing	200.00
Eva Minor	Teacher of Public School Music	200.00
Lula M. Sherman	Teacher of Instrumental Music	150.00
Miriam MacFadyen	Critic-Teacher	150.00
Mylitta M. Morris	Critic-Teacher	150.00
Maude F. Rogers	Critic-Teacher	150.00
Nannie Lacy	Critic-Teacher	150.00
Kate R. Beckwith	Lady Principal	225.00
Mittie R. Beaman	Superintendent of Infirmary	105.00
Arley Moore	Dormitory Matron	95.00
Total		$ 5,200.00

In addition to the above there is a weekly pay roll of about $290 when the school is in operation and about $25 at other times. The total of this pay roll of 1916-1917 is $12,900.83. This is for day labor employed in the power plant, on the grounds, in the laundry, kitchen, and dining-room, infirmary, dormitories, and administration building, and necessarily varies. The most of this expense is met by money received from the students in fees and for board.

Expense account for board meetings:

F. C. Harding	$ 12.00
A. McDowell	6.25
Y. T. Ormond	78.82
S. M. Brinson	17.54
J. R. Bannerman	24.90
J. W. Hines	5.90
R. B. White	11.50
J. Y. Joyner	23.38
	$ 180.29

SUMMARY

Salaries of officers and employees	$ 36,716.67
Summer school	5,200.00
Labor pay roll	12,900.83
Expense account—board meetings	180.29
	$ 54,997.79

STATE SCHOOL FOR BLIND AND DEAF

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Governor shall, by and with the consent of the Senate, appoint eleven directors for said institution. The directors shall be divided into three classes. The first two classes shall consist of four each and the other class shall consist of three. The term of office shall be six years. The Governor shall fill all vacancies occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise. In case of vacancies occurring when the Senate is not in session, the appointees to fill such vacancies shall hold office until confirmed or rejected by the Senate.

The board of directors shall organize by electing one of its members president and three members as an executive committee. The terms of office in each case shall be for two years. The board shall elect a superintendent, who shall be *ex officio* secretary of the board, and whose term of office shall be for three years; also a steward and physician whose term of office shall be for two years, and such other officers, agents, and teachers as shall be necessary. The compensation for officers, agents, and teachers shall be fixed by the board, and shall not be increased nor reduced during their term of service. The board shall have power to erect any buildings necessary, make improvements, or in general to do all matters and things which may be beneficial to the good government of the institution, and to this end may make by-laws for the government of the same.

The board shall meet at stated times and also at such other times as it may deem necessary. The members of the board shall serve without reward, save their traveling expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4188-4190.

Annual appropriation, $72,500. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	*Address*
Joseph E. Pogue	Raleigh
J. T. Rowland	Raleigh
C. B. Edwards	Raleigh
Miss Mary O. Graham	Raleigh
J. T. Alderman	Henderson
R. B. Boyd	Warrenton
J. T. Finley	North Wilkesboro
G. E. Lineberry	Murfreesboro
H. H. McLendon	Wadesboro
C. M. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
M. L. Kesler	Thomasville

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Amount*	*Board*
John E. Ray	Superintendent	$ 2,500.00	Without
Julia Cox	Housekeeper	500.00	With
Edna R. Harris	Lady Principal	650.00	With
Annie E. Bilyeu	Boys' Matron	375.00	With
Hubert Haywood	Physician	400.00	Without
Lewis, Battle & Wright	Ophthalmologists	500.00	Without

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Amount*	*Board*
Evelyn Gray	Nurse and Assistant	$ [1]270.00	With
F. M. Mitchell	Teacher and Boys' Phys. Cult.	[2]1,137.50	Without
I. C. Blair	Teacher	1,050.00	Without
Louia Riddle	Teacher	600.00	Without
Bessie King	Teacher	550.00	Without
Cora L. Britt	Teacher	600.00	Without
Laura F. Cosby	Teacher	500.00	Without
Mary Schenk	Teacher	300.00	With
John A. Simpson	Musical Director and Higher Mathematics	1,100.00	Without
Cader G. Cox	Bandmaster	900.00	Without
Mary S. Thompson	Music Teacher	400.00	With
Gertrude Fisher	Music Teacher	450.00	With
Annie W. Reaves	Music Teacher	475.00	Meals
Belle Poole	Music Teacher	600.00	Without
Ida Mae Lyons	Voice and Violin Teacher	800.00	With
Nina C. Parker	Primary Teacher	450.00	With
Emma Tucker	Kindergartner	600.00	Without
Mary H. Webb	Sub-primary and Girls' Physical Culture	600.00	Without
May Hill Davis	Teacher Fancy Work	500.00	With
Madge L. Ball	Sloyd Teacher	500.00	With
Mary L. Vaughan	Sewing Teacher	450.00	1 meal
Leon Harris	Librarian	100.00	With
J. T. Smith	Carpenter	650.00	Without
Maude Fuller	Small Boys' Supervisor	200.00	With
Lee L. Sandy	Broom and Mattress Maker	600.00	Without
R. M. Gray	Night Watchman	660.00	Without
J. Robert Brown	Teacher and Boys' Supervisor	800.00	With
Beuna Keen	Girls' Supervisor	200.00	With
Mary P. Waller	Stenographer and Teacher of Typewriting	600.00	With
Inthia Nolen	Printer	50.00	With
Katie Perdue	Visitors' Attendant	100.00	With
Nora Norris	Kindergarten Assistant	25.00	With
		$21,742.50	

COLORED DEPARTMENT

A. W. Pegues	Principal	$ 720.00	With
J. O. Plummer	Physician	350.00	Without
Ada Smith	Assistant Matron	200.00	With
Martha McCauley	Blind Girls' Matron	225.00	With

[1]Evelyn Gray, nurse and assistant, was paid $250 with board until September, 1917, when her salary was made $350 with board.

[2]F. M. Mitchell, teacher and Boys' Physical Culture, was paid $1,050 without board until September 1917, when he was elected teacher and steward at a salary of $1,400 without board.

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Amount*	*Board*
Mary Bruce	Boys' Supervisor	$ 175.00	With
Marcelletta Williams	Musical Director	500.00	Without
Sarah Brown	Teacher of Deaf	400.00	Without
Mabel Hoover	Teacher of Deaf	400.00	Without
Florence Eaton	Teacher of Deaf	400.00	Without
Thomas Flowers	Teacher of Deaf	450.00	With
Effie Pointer	Teacher of Deaf	375.00	Without
Rosabel Manly	Oral Teacher	450.00	Without
Sallie J. Martin	Oral Teacher	275.00	With
Walter T. Reaves	Teacher of Blind	650.00	Meals
Nannie W. Fuller	Teacher of Blind	400.00	Without
Alice Mallet	Teacher of Blind	400.00	Without
Daniel Marrow	Broom and Mattress Maker	425.00	Without
Ernestine Pegues	Teacher Domestic Science	275.00	With
Blanche W. Williams	Teacher Fancy Work	300.00	Without
Walker Williams	Teacher Woodwork	590.00	Without
J. D. Johnson	Teacher Gardening and Dairying	540.00	Without
P. B. Price	Night Watchman	390.00	1 meal
Nannie Covington	Teacher	300.00	Without
Ed. Walker	Engineer	600.00	Without
		$ 9,790.00	

SERVANTS' PAY-ROLL

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Rate*	*Time*	*Amount Paid*
George Jeffries	Cook	$ 27.50	9 mos.	$ 247.50
Mason Privette	Cook	16.00	12 mos.	192.00
Nannie Hill	Dining Servant	14.00	12 mos.	168.00
Laura Milikin	Dining Servant	12.00	12 mos.	144.00
Lucile Yarboro	Dining Servant	12.00	7 mos.	84.00
Mamie Wicker	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Bettie Richards	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Mattie Yarboro	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Bannie Perry	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Sarah Yarboro	Dining Servant	12.00	5 mos.	60.00
Henrietta Long	Dining Servant	12.00	21 days	8.40
Mary Alexander	Dining Servant	12.00	2 mos.	24.00
Carrie Levister	Dining Servant	12.00	4 mos.	48.00
Josephine Williams	Dining Servant	12.00	2 mos.	24.00
Mary Watson	Dining Servant	12.00	10 days	4.00
Fannie Dunn	Dining Servant	12.00	2 mos. 7 days	26.80
Elizabeth Hayes	Dining Servant	12.00	2 mos. 7 days	26.80
Annie Kearney	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Bertha Kellog	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Jane Jackson	Dining Servant	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Martha Carr	Dining Servant	12.00	5 days	2.00

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Rate*	*Time*	*Amount Paid*
Helen Williams	Dining Servant	$ 15.00	10 days	$ 5.00
Green Rochelle	Yard Man	20.00	2 mos.	40.00
Sam Jones	Yard Man	25.00	26½ ds.	22.08
William Pearsall	Yard Man	25.00	9 mos.	225.00
Marcus Williams	Hostler	18.00	12 mos.	216.00
William Partin	Hostler	20.00	2 mos.	40.00
James Freeman	Fireman	25.00	6 mos.	150.00
James Autry	Fireman	22.50	3 mos.	67.50
Ada Sentell	Chambermaid	12.00	9 mos.	108.00
Victoria Williams	Chambermaid	17.50	6 mos.	105.00
Victoria Williams	Chambermaid	20.00	3 mos.	60.00
Minnie Hodge	Chambermaid	12.00	9 mos.	108.00
Mary Blount	Chambermaid	12.00	9 mos.	108.00
Mary Howard	Chambermaid	12.00	9 mos.	108.00
Kate Taylor	Chambermaid	12.00	3 mos.	36.00
Sallie Link	Chambermaid	12.00	2 mos.	24.00
Bertha Kellog	Chambermaid	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Elizabeth Williams	Chambermaid	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Mary Green	Chambermaid	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
James Hill	Janitor	25.00	6 mos.	150.00
Grace Hawkins	Chambermaid	12.00	6 mos.	72.00
Mattie Williams	Chambermaid	12.00	6 mos.	72.00
Patty Nunn	Chambermaid	12.00	5 mos.	60.00
Estelle Williams	Chambermaid	12.00	1 mo.	12.00
Mary Williams	Laundry	20.00	6 mos.	120.00
Mary Williams	Laundry	16.00	3 mos.	48.00
Mary Williams	Laundry	22.50	3 mos.	67.50
Sarah Holmes	Laundry	20.00	3 mos.	60.00
Frances Taylor	Laundry	20.00	2 mos.	40.00
Effie Pointer	Laundry	20.00	2 mos.	40.00
Rebecca Taylor	Laundry	20.00	1 mo.	20.00
Effie Davis	Laundry	20.00	16 days	10.67
Lucy Jeffries	Laundry	20.00	2 mos.	40.00
Elenoir Pointer	Laundry	20.00	1 mo.	20.00
Clara Mason	Laundry	20.00	1 mo.	20.00
Mary White	Laundry	20.00	1 mo.	20.00
Florence Birdsall	Laundry	20.00	5 mos.	100.00
Roxie Macklin	Laundry	20.00	3 mos.	60.00
Leila Jones	Laundry	20.00	4 mos.	80.00
Rosa Young	Laundry	20.00	4 mos.	80.00
Margaret Poole	Laundry	20.00	1 mo.	20.00
Bridgers Price	Laborer	28.00	1 mo.	28.00
Turner Scott	Laborer	28.00	1 mo.	28.00
Ira Jones	Laborer	28.00	2 mos.	56.00
Nathaniel Payne	Laborer	25.00	2 mos.	50.00
John Green	Laborer	30.00	1 mo.	30.00
David Spivey	Laborer	25.00	1 mo.	25.00

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Rate*	*Time*	*Amount Paid*
Lee Jenkins	Laborer	$ 30.00	4 mos.	$ 120.00
David Price	Laborer	25.00	4 mos.	100.00
Oscar Hull	Monitor	20.00	12 mos.	240.00
Rachel Arrington	Cook	15.00	12 mos.	180.00
Dora Reavis	Cook	11.00	9 mos.	99.00
Jane Young	Chambermaid	11.00	9 mos.	99.00
Ira Mitchell	Chambermaid	11.00	7 mos.	77.00
Lena Jenkins	Chambermaid	11.00	6 mos	66.00
Lucy Brown	Chambermaid	11.00	9 mos.	99.00
Rosa Young	Chambermaid	11.00	3 mos.	33.00
Lina House	Chambermaid	11.00	3 mos.	33.00
Augusta Price	Laundry	20.00	12 mos.	240.00
Frances Williams	Laundry	19.00	10 mos.	190.00
Lizzie Stallings	Laundry	19.00	9 mos.	171.00
Emma Williams	Laundry	19.00	4 mos.	76.00
Henrietta Steward	Laundry	19.00	4 mos.	76.00
Mary Edwards	Laundry	19.00	2 mos.	38.00
Lena Jeffries	Laundry	19.00	2 mos.	38.00
Paul Stafford	Laborer	28.00	4 mos.	112.00
Theodore Hodges	Laborer	15.50	1 mo.	15.50
Martha Bullock	Laundry	19.00	3 mos.	57.00
Carrie Jones	Laundry	19.00	3 mos.	57.00
George Cofield	Shoe Shop	12.44	1 mo.	12.44
Fred Torrence	Shoe Shop	10.00	3 mos.	30.00
Frank Ramsey	Laborer	32.00	3 mos.	96.00
J. W. Hodge	Farmer	40.00	12 mos.	480.00
Total				$ 6,866.19

The Board of Directors of the State School for the Blind and Deaf, Raleigh, N. C., their names, addresses, and their expenses for attending meetings for fiscal year November 30, 1916, to November 30, 1917:

Name	*Address*	*Expenses Paid*
Joseph E. Pogue	Raleigh, N. C.	$ ------
J. T. Rowland	Raleigh, N. C.	3.10
C. B. Edwards	Raleigh, N. C.	------
Miss Mary O. Graham	Raleigh, N. C.*	------
W. B. Cole	Rockingham, N. C.*	4.50
J. T. Alderman	Henderson, N. C.	3.00
R. B. Boyd	Warrenton, N. C.	22.00
J. T. Finley	North Wilkesboro, N. C.	65.00
G. E. Lineberry	Murfreesboro, N. C.	123.23
H. H. McLendon	Wadesboro, N. C.	31.80

*W. B. Cole's term expired March 1, 1917, at which time Miss Mary O. Graham was appointed.

Name	*Address*	*Paid Expenses*
C. M. Wilson	Wilson's Mills, N. C.	$ 26.00
M. L. Kesler	Thomasville, N. C.	22.40
Total		$ 301.03

SUMMARY

White department	$21,742.50
Colored department	9,790.00
Servants' pay roll	6,866.19
Expenses board meetings	301.03
	$38,699.72

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Such school shall be under the control and management of a board of directors consisting of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor and hold their offices for the term of six years.

The board of directors shall organize by appointing one of its members president and three an executive committee, who shall hold office for two years; they shall elect a superintendent, who shall be *ex officio* secretary of the board and whose term of office shall be three years, and such other officers, teachers, and agents as shall be deemed necessary.

The compensation for officers, teachers, and agents shall be fixed by the board and shall not be increased or reduced during their term of service. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4202-4206.

Appropriation for 1917, $68,000, and $70,500 annually thereafter. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	*Address*
W. W. Neal	Marion
A. C. Miller	Shelby
Dr. J. O. Atkinson	Elon College
W. R Whitson	Asheville
J. L. Scott, Jr.	Graham
Archibald Johnson	Thomasville
Mrs. I. P. Jeter	Morganton

AMOUNTS PAID TEACHERS, OFFICERS, AND ASSISTANTS

Name	*Designation*	*Amount Paid*
E. McK. Goodwin	Superintendent	$ 2,750.00
Fayetta Peck	Principal	1,022.00 With board
Enfield Joiner	Principal	405.00 With board
E. T. Welsh	Supervising Teacher	1,015.00 With board
J. C. Miller	Teacher	1,054.50 Without board
R. C. Miller	Teacher	1,077.80 Without board
Lucile Pearson	Teacher	259.40 Without board
Annie Cobb	Teacher	565.65 Without board
M. Kay Sallee	Teacher	490.00 With board
Josephine Clodfelter	Teacher	472.50 Without board
Fannie Thompson	Teacher	664.60 With board
Olivia Grimes	Teacher	615.00 With board
M. E. Morris	Teacher	385.00 With board
Mary Mauzy	Teacher	563.00 With board
Blanche VanDeveer	Teacher	539.00 With board
Ethel McGill	Teacher	608.65 With board
Sarah Lewis	Teacher	385.00 With board
Bruce Sparks	Teacher	348.75 With board
Lillian Mueller	Teacher	410.00 With board

Name	*Designation*	*Amount Paid*	
Irene Bowman	Teacher	$ 515.00	With board
Josphine Washington	Teacher	497.50	With board
Marguerite Osborne	Teacher	365.00	With board
Addie Kerr	Teacher	337.00	With board
Edith Lutz	Teacher	297.00	With board
Katherine Taylor	Teacher	447.50	With board
Sara Wakefield	Teacher	446.48	With board
Edith Prevost	Teacher	245.00	With board
Marion Atwood	Teacher	372.00	With board
Grace Landon	Teacher	367.00	With board
Lillian Wakefield	Teacher	372.50	With board
Penelope Brothers	Teacher	371.65	With board
Allie Arnold	Teacher	144.76	With board
Martha McClary	Teacher	165.00	With board
Ann Gibson	Teacher	147.50	With board
Mabel Davis	Teacher	105.00	With board
Ella Renard	Teacher	105.00	With board
Mary New	Teacher	144.13	With board
Marion Peterson	Teacher	105.00	With board
Ruth Birck	Teacher	120.00	With board
Bell Gibson	Teacher	58.75	With board
Hazel Burley	Teacher	370.00	With board
Cora Byrd	Sewing Teacher	332.50	With board
J. R. Clodfelter	Clerk and Steward	750.00	Without board
W. M. Shuford	Clerk and Steward	458.30	Without board
Kate M. Walton	Matron	500.00	With board
W. G. Lux	Supervisor	315.00	With board
Mary Yount	Supervisor and Nurse	390.00	With board
Helen Greene	Supervisor	157.00	With board
Winifred Greene	Supervisor	67.50	With board
Verna Newberry	Supervisor	126.00	With board
Emmie Chandler	Supervisor	126.00	With board
Kate Abernathy	Housekeeper	357.50	With board
Julia Potts	Housekeeper	500.00	With board
W. A. Townsend	Shoemaker	715.00	Without board
W. M. Shuford	Printer	357.00	Without board
C. L. Smith	Carpenter	917.50	Without board
Lillian Roberts	Librarian	25.00	Without board
J. R. Anderson	Physician	600.00	Without board
J. L. Sparks	Farmer	900.00	Without board
Vernon S. Birck	Supervisor and Mil. Instr.	285.00	With board
Martha Sherrill	Supervisor	37.34	With board
Bessie Shuping	Supervisor	54.00	With board
Ina Penland	Supervisor	18.00	With board
Arthur Merrilla	Tailor	50.00	With board
Juliet Rhorer	Stenographer	50.00	With board
		$ 27,818.26	

AMOUNTS PAID EMPLOYEES DECEMBER 1, 1916-NOVEMBER 30, 1917

Name	*Designation*	*Amount Paid*	
J. W. Laney	Farm Laborer	$ 304.00	Without board
G. L. Blanton	Farm Laborer	392.00	Without board
G. C. Blanton	Farm Laborer	50.00	With board
J. C. Carpenter	Farm Laborer	12.50	With board
Dewey Sizemore	Farm Laborer	26.00	With board
Charles McLean	Farm Laborer	62.00	With board
Robert Lee Floyd	Farm Laborer	22.60	With board
W. A. Jackson	Night Watchman	28.80	Without board
J. A. Rhodes	Night Watchman	169.45	With board
William Sherman	Night Watchman	84.40	With board
D. W. Arney	Night Watchman	39.98	With board
Mary Anderson	Inside Night Watchman	150.46	With board
Ina Penland	Inside Night Watchman	150.00	With board
M. E. Williams	Inside Night Watchman	18.65	With board
Nora Coffey	Chief Laundress	195.26	With board
May Rust	Laundress	68.25	With board
Fannie Henson	Laundress	63.90	With board
Polly Huffman	Laundress	94.80	With board
Susie Blanton	Laundress	106.43	With board
Minnie Murphy	Laundress	85.96	With board
Lizzie Saunders	Laundress	33.55	With board
Lois Snipes	Laundress	33.84	With board
Emma Williams	Laundress	48.55	With board
Addie Franklin	Laundress	35.57	With board
Effie Huffman	Maid	10.25	With board
Claudia Green	Maid	112.40	With board
Clara Baird	Maid	69.74	With board
Annie Pless	Maid	69.19	With board
Grace Hurst	Supervisor	77.00	With board
Donnie Hawkins	Maid	35.25	With board
Lillie McCall	Maid	31.17	With board
Bell Whisnant	Maid	28.35	With board
Lucy Holt	Cook	187.68	With board
Julia Wilson	Cook	82.80	With board
John Blye	Cook	39.75	With board
Rufus Austin	Cook	42.00	With board
Bessie Bristol	Cook	82.70	With board
William Cherry	Cook	13.60	With board
Laurie Rhinehardt	Cook	50.75	With board
Fannie Cowan	Cook	53.95	With board
Rome Sherrill	Cook	74.00	With board
Marvin Hoyle	Cook	65.83	With board
Mary Kincaid	Cook	42.76	With board
Minnie Henherson	Cook	37.30	With board
Martha Milligan	Maid	8.43	With board
Callie Pless	Maid	34.60	With board
Callie Keaton	Maid	101.31	With board

Name	*Designation*	*Amount Paid*	
Annie Williams	Cook	$ 18.60	With board
Herndon Williams	Fireman	368.30	With board
E. A. Hildebrand	Fireman	22.50	With board
R. H. Arney	Fireman	60.00	With board
J. W. Sparks	Carpenter	533.00	With board
Bessie Shuping	Maid	81.00	With board
J. W. Whitener	Carpenter	117.00	Without board
A. J. Lowdermilk	Carpenter	131.00	Without board
Durant Williams	Gardener	355.00	Without board
J. C. Burnett	Dairyman	345.00	Without board
Robert Templeton	Dairy Helper	14.27	With board
W. A. Townsend	Painter	61.00	With board
J. P. Gibbs	Painter	204.37	Without board
Rufus Hardy	Scrubber	166.14	With board
Frank Holloway	Porter	239.27	With board
Gordon Bristol	Porter and Chauffer	302.00	With board
J. R. Smith	Baker	369.05	With board
Miscellaneous labor		1,429.82	
Total		$ 8,445.08	

Miscellaneous labor includes day labor on farm and special help employed only for brief periods at a time.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS' EXPENSE ACCOUNT

W. W. Neal	$ 39.20
A. C. Miller	70.20
Dr. J. O. Atkinson	37.60
W. R. Whitson	51.30
J. L. Scott, Jr.	117.75
Archibald Johnson	51.25
Mrs. I. P. Jeter	16.00
	$ 383.30

Mrs. I. P. Jeter succeeded Dr. I. P. Jeter in March, 1917.

Board members received $4 per day. Messrs A. C. Miller, W. R. Whitson, and J. L. Scott, Jr., are on the executive committee, meeting every sixty days; hence the difference. In addition to the $4 per day, they receive their actual traveling expenses. Dr. Jeter and Mrs. Jeter live in Morganton, hence no traveling expenses. Mr. Neal is secretary to the board and gets $5 for each regular meeting for keeping and making records.

SUMMARY

Teachers, officers, and assistants	$ 27,818.26
Employees' pay roll	8,445.08
Board of directors' expense account	383.30
	$ 36,646.64

STONEWALL JACKSON MANUAL TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The trustees shall be divided into three classes, serving for two, four, and six years from date of appointment. At the expiration of the term of office of each class of trustees the Governor shall have the right to fill by appointment two of the vacancies so occurring, and the board shall fill the other three by the election of such persons as they may see fit, and all vacancies in said board shall continue to be filled in the above manner.

The board of trustees shall have the management and control of said school, and shall have authority to employ a superintendent and such other assistants as they may deem necessary; to fix their salaries, to define their duties, to discharge any employees, and to make any and all rules and regulations as they may deem necessary for the management and conducting said reformatory. 1907, c. 509.

Appropriation for 1917, $23,000, and $22,500 annually thereafter. 1917, c. 193.

TRUSTEES

James P. Cook, Chairman	Concord
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Secretary	Charlotte
D. B. Coltrane, Treasurer	Concord
H. A. Royster, M.D.	Raleigh
John J. Blair	Wilmington
R. O. Everett	Durham
Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn	Raleigh
Mrs. A. L. Coble	Statesville
Mrs. D. Y. Cooper	Henderson
Mrs. W. N. Reynolds	Winston-Salem
Mrs. G. P. Erwin	Morganton
Miss Easdale Shaw	Rockingham

No per diem or traveling expenses have been paid any of the above for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1917.

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Charles E. Boger	Superintendent	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
J. C. Fisher	Printing Director and Assistant Cottage Keeper	900.00	850.00
A. R. Johnson	Wood-shop Foreman	600.00	600.00
T. V. Talbirt	Farm Foreman and Cottage Keeper	600.00	600.00
W. W. Johnson	Principal School Department and Cottage Keeper	720.00	630.00
R. F. Pace	Assistant School Teacher and Cottage Keeper	600.00	600.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
J. Lee White	Laundry Foreman, Farm Assistant and Asst. Cottage Keeper	$ 480.00	$ 480.00
A. F. Trantham	Gardener, Brick Mason, and General Worker	600.00	600.00
H. E. Isenhour	Bookkeeper and Assistant Cottage Keeper	720.00	720.00
J. H. Hobby	General Assistant in Outdoor Work	240.00	240.00
Mrs. Emma Eagle	Matron, Administration Bldg.	240.00	240.00
Miss Naomi Sherrill	Matron, 1st Cottage	300.00	300.00
Miss Lula Templeton	Matron, 2d Cottage	330.00	330.00
Miss Susan Lytten	Matron, 3d Cottage	300.00	300.00
Mrs. Katie Peterson	Sewing Matron and Relief Matron for Cottages	300.00	300.00

WEEKLY PAY-ROLL OF EMPLOYEES

J. W. Sides	Night Watchman	12.00 wk.	616.00
Jim Coble (col.)	Dairyman	7.00 wk.	364.00
			$ 9,270.00

W. W. Johnson's salary was $50 previous to September, 1917. He was advanced from assistant teacher to principal of school department.

Mrs. Katie Peterson began work February 1, 1917; is not now in employ.

J. C. Fisher's salary was $65 previous to May, 1917.

J. W. Sides' weekly wages was $10 previous to January, 1917.

THE CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Governor shall, with the advice of the Senate, appoint nine persons, all of whom shall be inhabitants of this State, to be trustees of such school. Said trustees shall have the general management and supervision of said school, and one or more of said trustees shall visit said school as often as once each month. 1911, c. 87.

Annual appropriation, $45,000. 1917, c. 193.

For permanent improvements in 1917, $75,000 is appropriated. 1917, c. 269.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Name	*Address*
J. Y. Joyner, President	Raleigh
J. R. Baggett	Lillington
W. A. Thompson	Aurora
A. B. Justice	Charlotte
W. C. Newland	Lenoir
Mark Majette	Columbia
Miss Elizabeth Kelly	Raleigh
Dr. L. B. McBrayer	Sanatorium
D. N. Caviness	Warrenton
D. F. Wooten, Chairman Executive Committee	Kinston
C. Dewey	Goldsboro
J. D. Boushall	Raleigh

Name	*Designation*	*Mos.*	*Days*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Dr. C. Banks McNairy	Superintendent	12	0	$250.00	$ 3,000.00
Miss Ruth Coble	Stenographer	5	0	55.00	529.00
		4	7	60.00	
Miss Helen Barrus	Stenographer	--	9	30.00	9.00
W. T. Beach	Steward	6	0	100.00	1,226.01
		5	17	112.50	
Miss Lucy Abernethy	Principal	8	15	55.00	467.50
Miss Lillie Fowler	Assistant Teacher	11	9	37.50	423.75
Miss Jean Hickerson	Assistant Teacher	8	23	30.00	263.00
Miss Mabel Swanson	Assistant Teacher	4	25	30.00	145.00
Miss Agnes Puette	Music	8	0	40.00	320.00
Miss Minnie Culver	Nurse	6	15	45.00	292.50
Mrs. L. A. Perkins	Nurse	--	21	30.00	21.00
Mrs. Emma Hickerson	Dietetian	7	20	35.00	238.33
Mrs. S. E. Yarborough	Dietetian	--	31	30.00	31.00
Mrs. C. F. MacArtan	Seamstress	11	24	25.00	295.00
Mrs. Florence Leonard	Head Matron	11	13	40.00	457.33
Mrs. Anna Combs	Assistant Matron	4	25	30.00	145.00
Mrs. Annie Nunn	Assistant Matron	12	0	25.00	300.00
Mrs. Ida Mims	Assistant Matron	4	0	25.00	100.00
Mrs. M. J. McFarland	Assistant Matron	1	23	30.00	53.00

Name	Designation	Mos.	Days	Rate	Total for Year
Mrs. Mary Pigott	Assistant Matron	3	24	$ 25.00	$ 95.00
Miss Stella Wells	Assistant Matron	11	25	25.00	295.83
Miss Rosa Heath	Assistant Matron	11	26	26.00	308.60
Miss Pricie Heath	Assistant Matron	11	15	25.00	287.50
Miss Ethel Killian	Assistant Matron	4	15	25.00	112.50
Miss Annie Pack	Assistant Matron	3	10	25.00	83.33
Miss Lucy Gray	Assistant Matron	2	0	25.00	50.00
Flossie Jenkins	Assistant Matron	--	21	25.00	17.50
Carrie Dixon	Assistant Matron	3	10	25.00	83.33
Mamie Bronson	Assistant Matron	11	2	25.00	276.67
Nannie Chestnut	Assistant Matron	4	22	25.00	118.33
Mary Gaston	Assistant Matron	7	0	25.00	175.00
Eliza Bizzell	Assistant Matron	2	14	25.00	61.27
Miss Bonnie Younce	Laundress	11	5	30.00	335.00
W. M. Barringer	Laundryman	6	11	35.00	222.83
C. H. Barringer	Laundryman	7	5	35.00	250.83
S. H. Bost	Carpenter	7	2	35.00	247.33
D. E. Edwards	Dairyman	8	12	50.00	420.00
J. T. Kluttz	Dairyman	1	10	30.00	40.00
Ben. Baker	Dairyman	--	20	45.00	30.00
C. C. Williams	Dairyman	2	0	35.00	70.00
Jesse Graham	Cook	10	20	45.00	480.00
Alonzo Mitchell	Cook	2	2	30.00	62.00
Whitfield Bronson	Cook	8	9	30.00	249.00
H. L. Fisher	Farmer	9	0	35.00	315.00
N. W. Williams	Farmer	5	12	32.50	175.50
L. A. Perkins	Governor of Boys	--	21	30.00	21.00
S. J. Bame	Governor of Boys	6	5	30.00	185.00
I. C. Nussman	Watchman	8	13	30.00	253.00
W. M. Bouterse	Watchman		87	1.75	152.25
W. D. Williams	Fireman		364	2.00	728.00
R. B. Godwin	Teamster		15	1.00	15.00
Henry Williams	Teamster		364	1.00	364.00
J. Riley Shoffner	Feeder of Stock		364	1.15	418.20
Phylis Isler	Washerwoman		---	----	58.60
Ann Jenkins	Washerwoman		---	----	37.35
Jim Dawson	Farm Laborer		4½	1.00	4.50
William Biggs	Farm Laborer		23½	1.00	23.50
Caswell Moore	Farm Laborer		14	1.50	21.00
Harry Moore	Farm Laborer		18	1.25	22.50
Claud Davis	Farm Laborer		13	1.00	13.00
George Riddick	Farm Laborer		8	1.00	8.00
James Alexander	Farm Laborer		6	1.00	6.00
John Austin	Farm Laborer		166	1.00	166.00
E. H. Hill	Farm Laborer		246	1.00	246.00
William Brooks	Farm Laborer		171	1.00	171.00
Peter Wind	Farm Laborer		52	1.00	52.00

Name	*Designation*	*Mos. Days*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Roy McNairy	Farm Laborer	69	$ 1.00	$ 69.00
Ray McNairy	Farm Laborer	41	1.00	41.00
Charles McNairy	Farm Laborer	38	1.00	38.00
Levi Robinson	Farm Laborer	82	1.00	82.00
Moses Smith	Farm Laborer	23½	1.00	23.50
Children of institution, rewards				20.02
Total salaries, wages, and rewards				$16,448.19

All time lost on account of sickness or otherwise is deducted from salary. Employees who spend a whole year in continuous service are granted two weeks vacation on pay.

EXPENSES OF BOARD MEETINGS

J. R. Baggett	$ 19.75
A. B. Justice	21.75
Mark Majette	23.30
R. E. Austin	21.35
Miss Elizabeth Kelly	8.30
L. B. McBrayer	38.90
D. N. Caviness	11.45
C. Dewey	23.41
J. D. Boushall	65.70
	$ 233.91
Expense committees before Legislature	88.41
	$ 322.32

Officers and employees	$ 16,448.19
Board meetings and legislative expenses	322.32
	$ 16,770.51

NORMAL SCHOOLS

It shall be lawful for the State Board of Education to establish a normal school at any place it may deem most suitable, either in connection with one of the colored schools of high grade in the State, or otherwise, for teaching and training young men and women of the colored race, from the age of fifteen to twenty-five years, for teachers in the common schools of the State for the colored race. A preparatory department may be established in connection with the colored normal schools. And such board shall have the power to remove or close any of the existing State normal schools for the colored race.

The State Board of Education shall have power to appoint a board of six directors, not more than three of whom shall reside in the county in which the school is located, for each of the colored normal schools, and such board shall have the general management of such schools and shall have power to elect the teachers of the same and such other powers for the management of such schools as are not vested in the State Board of Education. Such directors shall receive no compensation for their services other than actual expenses while attending meetings of the board. Two members of these boards of directors shall serve two years, and two six years; and they shall be appointed in May, 1907, and thereafter as vacancies occur by the expiration of the term of office of each, his successor shall be appointed by the State Board of Education for a term of six years, and vacancies occurring by resignation or death, or otherwise, of any member of said board of directors before the expiration of his term of office, shall be filled by the State Board of Education for the unexpired term. The Board of directors of each school shall elect one of their number chairman, one secretary, and one treasurer. All accounts or bills must be approved by the chairman and secretary before being paid by the treasurer. The State Board of Education may elect a superintendent of these colored normal schools and of the Croatan Normal School, and shall fix his salary; his duties shall be outlined by the State Board of Education, and he shall perform such other duties in the Educational Department of the State as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may direct; his salary and expenses shall be paid out of the annual appropriations for the State normal schools for the colored race upon the requisition of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4180, 4182.

Annual appropriation for colored normal schools, $20,000 for maintenance and $5,000 annually for permanent improvements. 1917, c. 193.

LIST OF TEACHERS AND WORKERS OF THE SLATER NORMAL SCHOOL

WINSTON-SALEM

(For School Year Ending June 30, 1917)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

H. E. Fries, Chairman ..... Winston-Salem
A. H. Eller, Secretary ..... Winston-Salem
W. A. Blair, Treasurer ..... Winston-Salem
D. Matt Thompson ..... Statesville
I. C. Griffin ..... Shelby
T. E. Whitaker ..... Oak Ridge

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
S. G. Atkins	Principal and Teacher	$1,000.00	$1,000.00
Mrs. O. P. Atkins	Teacher	500.00	500.00
C. H. Harper	Teacher	520.00	520.00 (8 mos.)
Hardy Liston	Teacher	440.00	440.00 (8 mos.)
Noble F. Bond	Teacher	520.00	520.00 (8 mos.)
Thomas J. Brown	Registrar and Teacher	360.00	360.00 (8 mos.)
John W. Carter	Teacher	520.00	520.00 (8 mos.)
Mrs. M. E. Kennedy	Matron	360.00	360.00 (9 mos.)
Mrs. N. E. Carter	Teacher	280.00	280.00 (8 mos.)
Miss Sadie C. Coffer	Teacher	400.00	400.00 (8 mos.)
F. D. Wharton	Farm Manager and Teacher	540.00	540.00
D. Lee Brown	Engineer and Manager of Broom Shop	540.00	540.00
William T. Hughes	Stenographer and Bookkeeper	540.00	540.00
Miss Virginia L. Calloway	Teacher	280.00	280.00 (8 mos.)
Mrs. Dora L. Brown	Cook	175.00	175.00 (7 mos.)
Miss Mamie Hairston	Cook	25.00	25.00 (1 mo.)
			$7,000.00
Board of directors—expense account			5.90
Total			$7,005.90

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL OF NORTH CAROLINA

ELIZABETH CITY

A Teacher Training School for Colored Young Men and Women

(For Year Ending June 30, 1917)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

W. G. Gaither, Chairman.....Hertford
W. L. Cohoon, Secretary.....Elizabeth City
T. J. Markham, Treasurer.....Elizabeth City
H. W. Early.....Windsor
T. B. Attmore.....Bayboro

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
W. L. Cohoon	Secretary of the Board of Managers	$ 25.00	$ 25.00
T. J. Markham	Treasurer	50.00	50.00
P. W. Moore	Principal, Supervisor of Teacher-Training	1,000.00	1,000.00
G. U. Dickens	Instructor in History, Physiology, and Civics	400.00	400.00
James C. McCoy	Instructor in Mathematics, Geog., and Freehand Draw.	400.00	400.00
Miss E. J. Lewis	Head of the English Dept.	400.00	400.00
Miss Sadie A. Thorne	Instructor in Latin, English, and Mathematics	360.00	360.00
Mrs. Emily L. Johnson	Instructor in Preparatory and Normal Departments	360.00	360.00
Miss M. Louise Walton	Instructor in Domestic Science and Domestic Art	360.00	360.00
Miss H. E. Lee	Instructor in the Practice School Department	360.00	360.00
Miss Sarah E. Parker	Secretary and Assistant Bookkeeper	280.00	280.00
Miss Carolyn V. Turner	Spelling, Instrumental and Vocal Music	360.00	360.00
Miss Willie B. Hollomon	Instructor in the Practice and Observation School	280.00	280.00
Mrs. F. O. Butler	Matron	240.00	240.00
Mrs. S. T. Moore	Manager of Storeroom and Asst. in Boarding Dept.	200.00	200.00

EMPLOYEES

Name	*Designation*	*Rats*	*Amount Paid*
Miss Lena Nicholson	Cook	$	$ 75.00
Mrs. A. P. Robinson	Cook		25.96
C. B. Hollomon	Janitors		200.00
William Lewis			
Charlie Boomer			
			$ 5,375.96
Board of directors—expense account			58.34
Total			$ 5,434.30

STATE COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL

FAYETTEVILLE

(For Year Ending June 30, 1917)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

H. L. Cook, Chairman	Fayetteville
Q. K. Nimocks, Secretary	Fayetteville
Dr. H. W. Lilly, Treasurer	Fayetteville
L. C. Brogden	Raleigh
N. A. Smith	Kipling
L. L. Matthews	Clinton

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
E. E. Smith	Principal and Instructor in Science and Pedagogy	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00
Lillie E. Burke	Instructor in English and Latin	360.00	360.00
Nannie L. Smith	Instructor in English and Bookkeeper	360.00	360.00
Mattie J. Chavis	Instructor in Sanitation, Domestic Art, Domestic Science	360.00	360.00
John F. Burwell	Instructor in History and Agriculture	500.00	500.00
Dazzarine R. Fortson	Instructor in Practice School and Writing	360.00	360.00
Harry S. Crawford	Instructor in Mathematics and Science	400.00	400.00
Hattie E. Hamer	Instructor in English and Arithmetic	360.00	360.00
Corinna Williams	Instructor in Music and Geog.	360.00	360.00
Clarence Hardy	Janitor	240.00	240.00
			$ 4,300.00
Board of directors—expense account			56.30
Total			$ 4,356.30

Principal, eight assistant instructors, and a janitor comprise the employees at the Fayetteville State Colored Normal School for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917, with salaries and duties as indicated in the foregoing.

CHEROKEE INDIAN NORMAL SCHOOL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The incorporators named in chapter 400 of the Public Laws of 1887, and others who have been or may be associated with them, and their successors, shall have charge and control of the school and its property, and shall have full power to fill all vacancies caused by death, removal, or otherwise, upon a majority vote of their number.

They shall elect one of their own number president of the corporation, whose duties shall be such as devolve upon such officers in similar cases, or such as shall be by them defined.

The corporators shall have full power and authority to employ teachers in such normal school under such rules and regualtions as they may determine, but such employment shall be under the supervision of the board of education of Robeson County, and no contract with any such teacher shall be of any binding force or effect until the same shall have been submitted to and ratified by such board of education. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4236-4240.

Annual appropriation, $2,750. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

O. R. Sampson, Chairman	Raynham, R. 1
W. D. Oxendine, Secretary	Buie, R. 1
R. H. Lowery	Maxton, R. 5
James E. Dial	Lumberton, R. 2
Gaston Locklear	Pembroke
Edmund Lowery	Pembroke
Angus A. Locklear	Buie, R. 1

H. A. Neal, Principal, salary for 12 months	$ 1,080.00
Miss Belle Armstrong, Teacher, salary for 8 months	540.00
Miss Leila McCulloch, Teacher, salary for 7 months	472.50
Miss Oma M. Cheek, Teacher, salary for 7 months	385.00
Miss Flora E. Fain, Teacher, salary for 13 days	35.75
H. A. Neal, Principal, for supplies and incidental expenses	33.07
Total	$ 2,546.32

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The management and control of the college and the care and preservation of all of its property shall be vested in a board of trustees, who shall be elected by the General Assembly. The board of trustees shall consist of fifteen members, five of whom shall be elected at each regular session of the General Assembly and shall hold office for six years. Any vacancy which for any cause may occur shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term. The board shall elect one of their number to be president of the board of trustees. The number and times of meeting of the board of trustees shall be fixed by the board, and the trustees shall not receive any pay or per diem, but only their traveling expenses and hotel fare, and that only for four times in each year. The board of trustees shall have power to elect an executive board of three of their own number, who shall have the immediate management of the institution when the full board is not in session.

The board of trustees shall have power to appoint its president, instructors, and as many other officers and servants as to them shall appear necessary and proper, and shall fix their salaries, and shall have charge of the disbursement of the funds, and have general and entire supervision of the establishment and maintenance of the college; and the president and instructors in the college, by and with the consent of the board of trustees, shall have the power of conferring such certificates of proficiency or marks of merit and diplomas as are usually conferred by such colleges. Revisal of 1905, ss. 4223-4225.

Annual appropriation, $15,000. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

M. C. S. Noble, Chairman	Chapel Hill
J. I. Foust	Greensboro
W. L. Kluttz	Salisbury
M. W. Bell	Murphy
J. B. Minor	Greensboro
R. W. Morphis	Reidsville
C. M. Vanstory	Greensboro
W. E. Brooks	Pittsboro
M. H. Allen	Goldsboro
J. E. Swain	Asheboro
W. L. Vaughan	Washington
A. J. Mitchell	Wilmington
F. W. Dunlap	Wadesboro

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
J. B. Dudley	President	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00
A. T. Whitsett	Secretary-Treasurer	1,500.00	1,500.00
M. C. S. Noble	Chairman of Board of Trustees	420.00	420.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Amount Paid*
Dr. S. B. Jones	Director of Academic Dept. and College Physician	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00
D. J. Jordan	Superintendent of Night School	900.00	900.00
F. D. Bluford	Teacher in Academic Dept	720.00	720.00
D. C. Fleming	Teacher in Academic Dept.	720.00	720.00
D. K. Cherry	Instructor in Mathematics	720.00	720.00
W. E. Lew	Director of Music	600.00	600.00
C. Winslow	Secretary to the President	600.00	600.00
F. C. Johnson	Director of Mechanical Dept. and Instructor in Higher Mathematics and Drawing	1,600.00	1,600.00
W. N. Nelson	Instructor in Carpentry	900.00	900.00
R. L. Campbell	Instructor in Machine Shop Practice and in charge of heat. system	900.00	900.00
C. L. Foster	Instructor in Blacksmithing and Wheelwrighting	660.00	660.00
A. D. Watkins	Instructor in Bricklaying and Plastering	800.00	800.00
L. P. Byarm	Instructor in Electricity and Drawing	300.00	300.00
W. H. Markham	Assistant in Mechanic Arts Depts.	300.00	300.00
W. E. Hooker	Instructor in Broom-making	420.00	420.00
J. H. Bluford	Director of Agri. Dept. and Instructor in Agri. and Chem.	1,200.00	1,200.00
R. C. Chatham	Instructor in Veterinary Medicine	900.00	900.00
A. L. Mebane	Farm Supt. and Instructor in Dairying and Animal Husbandry	800.00	800.00
B. W. Barnes	In charge of College Dairy and Instructor in Dairying	720.00	720.00
C. B. Reid	Instructor in Agriculture	600.00	600.00
			$21,180.00

There was paid for audits during year, $60.

EXPENSE ACCOUNT—BOARD MEETINGS

W. L. Kluttz	$ 5.50	
R. W. Morphis	3.70	
W. E. Brooks	12.00	
A. J. Mitchell	7.00	
F. W. Dunlap	7.50	
Expense finance committee	78.45	
		114.15
Total		$21,354.15

TOTAL FOR STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

University of North Carolina	$ 142,656.50
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering	198,718.71
State Normal and Industrial College	106,133.18
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School	12,595.60
Appalachian Training School for Teachers	8,510.00
East Carolina Teachers Training School	54,997.79
State School for Blind and Deaf	38,699.72
North Carolina School for the Deaf	36,646.64
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	9,270.00
Caswell Training School	16,770.51
Slater Normal School	7,005.90
State Normal School—Elizabeth City	5,434.30
State Normal School—Fayetteville	4,356.30
Cherokee Indian Normal School	2,546.32
Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina	21,354.15
	$ 665,695.52

STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT RALEIGH

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Board of directors, how elected; term of office. Such corporations shall be under the management of a board of nine directors, no two of whom shall be resident of the same county, nominated by the Governor and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appointed by him, of whom five shall be a quorum, except when three of their number are in this chapter empowered to act for special purposes. Such board of directors shall be in classes of three, and the term of such classes shall expire as follows: Those of the first class, on the 1st day of April, 1919; of the second class, on the 1st day of April, 1921; and of the third class, on the 1st day of April, 1923. At the expiration of their respective terms of office all appointments shall be for a term of six years, except such as are made to fill unexpired terms.

That three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State now served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. Three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. The remaining three members of said board may be appointed from any part of the State, and they shall constitute the executive committee for the State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro. That each of the executive committees herein named is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary with respect to the receipts from pay patients and other cash sales of each institution, which sums shall belong to and be expended by the institutions collecting the same.

The board of directors herein provided for shall direct and manage the affairs of the three institutions named in section 4542 of the Revisal of 1905, and shall have power to receive, hold, manage, convey, or otherwise dispose of in the name of either institution all such property or estate as may hereafter be given or otherwise conveyed to either corporation. The members of such board shall be paid for their services the sum of $4 per day and actual expenses while engaged in the discharge of their official duties.

The board of directors shall convene at each of the several hospitals herein named during the month of April in each year, at a time to be fixed by such board and at such other times as they shall appoint, and investigate the administration of its affairs, and report on the same to the General Assembly, with such remarks and recommendations as to them shall seem expedient.

The board of directors shall make all such by-laws and regulations for the government of these institutions as shall be necessary; among which regulations shall be such as shall make the institutions as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation. 1917, c. 150.

Annual appropriation, $207,500. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

C. P. Matheson	Taylorsville
R. R. Clark	Statesville
A. E. Tate	High Point
Joseph G. Brown	Raleigh
Dr. C. A. Woodard	Durham
B. B. Adams	Four Oaks
W. H. Williams	Washington
J. W. Thompson	Goldsboro
F. B. McKinne	Louisburg

Name	*Designation*	*Rate per Month*	*Amount Paid*
Dr. Albert Anderson	Superintendent	$ 300.00	$ 3,600.00
Dr. C. L. Jenkins	First Asst. Superintendent	183.33	2,200.00
Dr. R. K. Adams	Second Asst. Superintendent	150.00	1,800.00
Dr. L. F. Robinson	Assistant Physician	133.33	698.00
Dr. A. S. Pendleton	Pathologist	166.67	1,394.44
Dr. W. L. McRae	Dentist	50.00	35.00
Dr. W. G. Jenkins	Interne	50.00	311.67
Dr. K: A. Carroll	Interne	50.00	50.00
Dr. T. H. Chestnut	Interne	50.00	180.00
Dr. S. P. McDaniel	Interne	50.00	200.00
Dr. L. W. Gaylord	Interne	50.00	180.00
Lelia Dye	Secy. to Superintendent	50.00	200.00
Eula Matthews	Secy. to Superintendent	36.67	440.00
Lydia Seymour	Stenographer	30.00	360.00
Minnie Gosney	Bookkeeper	35.00	420.00
Annie Eagle	Druggist	50.00	600.00
Mrs. A. S. Pendleton	Assistant in Laboratory	50.00	183.33
J. H. Gosney	Steward	100.00	400.00
Jesse Hilliard	Steward	100.00	300.00
W. O. Potter	Engineer	77.77	700.00
W. E. Hare	Steam-fitter	60.00	420.00
J. D. Pipkin	Tinner	48.30	264.77
Tom Pool	Assistant Engineer	50.00	201.67
Zeph Marshall	Assistant Engineer	47.00	172.66
Beal Hare	Helper	37.50	51.25
W. F. Prince	Operator	22.50	15.75
Claude Poole	Operator	30.00	192.00
George Burgess	Helper	16.00	11.20
E. J. Pipkin	Night Watchman	34.16	410.00
H. L. Grant	Night Operator	23.38	152.00
Shermon Haywood	Fireman	30.00	131.00
Elis Hall	Oiler	31.33	376.00
E. Bobbitt	Fireman	30.00	30.00
L. J. Carter	Helper	18.00	60.00
W. E. Eatman	Fireman	43.63	480.00
Guy Aman	Plumber	27.50	144.54
W. V. Poole	Helper	14.80	37.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate per Month*	*Amount Paid*
Henry Tucker	Fireman	$ 33.50	$ 151.00
W. E. Montford	Helper	20.00	126.67
John Montford	Engineer	16.67	150.00
R. Suggs	Operator	25.00	41.67
Roy Richardson	Helper	25.00	83.33
N. J. Jones	Fireman	27.50	95.00
Will McNeal	Fireman	35.00	17.50
W. R. Briley	Fireman	40.00	38.67
T. J. Martin, Jr.	Assistant Engineer	45.00	45.00
Robert Green	Carpenter	69.16	830.00
W. D. Richardson	Assistant Carpenter	40.00	480.00
George Spivey	Assistant Carpenter	36.24	125.67
LeRoy Richardson	Helper	20.00	90.00
C. W. Perry	Mason	45.00	60.00
O. W. Howard	Carpenter	32.50	241.95
H. McGinnis	Helper	15.00	14.00
Will Champion	Mason	50.00	21.33
W. A. Watkins	Carpenter	30.00	86.00
C. H. Perry	Carpenter	35.00	30.16
James Adams	Supervisor	80.55	966.67
C. A. Hill	Assistant Supervisor	36.67	440.00
John Nowell	Dairyman	40.00	480.00
R. E. Shuffler	Foreman	37.50	450.00
F. Johnson	Dairyman	25.00	225.00
I. Cooper	Poultryman	20.00	240.00
W. F. Christenberry	Dairyman	30.00	60.00
A. E. Smith	Poultryman	25.00	150.00
J. F. Cooper	Poultryman	25.00	20.83
A. C. Cooper	Helper	25.00	89.16
Charles Terry	Helper	19.33	232.00
Mack Roach	Helper	19.33	232.00
John Jones	Helper	18.00	33.00
William Allen	Helper	19.33	232.00
Porter Evans	Helper	19.33	232.00
Sidney Stoney	Helper	18.75	224.00
John Morgan	Helper	19.33	227.20
Ed. Hall	Helper	18.33	204.93
Tom Satterwhite	Helper	18.33	220.00
Alfred Tucker	Helper	18.33	220.00
J. A. Johnson	Helper	17.00	33.44
Elijah Allen	Helper	17.00	23.80
William Banks	Helper	16.00	1.60
Lonnie Ruffin	Helper	17.00	4.81
Connie Cook	Helper	18.45	166.30
Bud Taylor	Helper	17.00	61.62
Julius Utley	Helper	18.00	51.00
Willie Palmer	Helper	17.00	14.74

Name	Designation	Rate per Month	Amount Paid
Felix McBride	Helper	$ 25.00	$ 42.50
Frank Harrison	Helper	17.00	9.92
James Moss	Helper	17.00	104.08
Philip Adams	Helper	20.00	68.01
Laurence Hall	Helper	19.00	107.40
T. E. Jones	Helper	25.00	56.83
Otho Taylor	Helper	18.00	1.80
Mary White	Matron	60.41	725.00
Katherine White	Assistant Matron	35.00	35.00
R. E. Chessnut	Chef	45.00	540.00
J. D. Honeycutt	Storekeeper	40.00	400.00
Margaret Dicks	Storekeeper	40.00	80.00
M. A. Milton	Baker	55.00	660.00
John Watkins	Assistant to Baker	14.50	54.40
Augustus Stevens	Meat Cutter	20.83	250.00
Susan Stevens	Cook	15.00	180.00
Dave Hill	Helper	17.58	211.00
Ben Martin	Waiter	18.66	224.00
William Blalock	Helper	15.00	10.00
Delia Evans	Cook	15.00	180.00
Dalton Rand	Helper	19.12	153.00
John Allen	Helper	15.63	59.86
Richard Mosley	Waiter	20.00	39.33
Charles Powell	Waiter	17.35	142.20
Addie Powell	Maid	13.20	108.27
Charles Travellor	Waiter	17.00	107.10
Floyd Holt	Waiter	17.00	36.78
James Phillips	Waiter	17.25	131.20
Maria Stoney	Diet Kitchen Cook	13.77	57.81
Sam Johns	Helper	18.18	200.00
Lonnie Palmer	Helper	15.00	8.50
Lessley Wood	Helper	15.00	22.00
Annie Murray	Diet Kitchen Cook	15.00	48.50
Mango Horton	Helper	15.00	50.50
Hudie Travellor	Helper	16.54	57.90
Fanny Brooks	Cannery	35.00	127.17
Elmio Way	Waiter	16.00	22.93
Marion Hunt	Waiter	18.00	33.00
Madge Jeffress	Maid	15.00	54.50
Utah Rand	Helper	16.00	6.93
Hester Jones	Diet Kitchen Cook	15.00	36.00
Axium Jones	Helper	15.00	9.25
Chris Sturdivant	Helper	15.00	16.75
James Bullard	Helper	15.00	12.50
Yancey Holt	Waiter	20.00	53.34
Lester Wood	Helper	15.00	1.50
Willie Lee	Waiter	15.00	22.50

Name	Designation	Rate per Month	Amount Paid
Jim Cone	Diet Kitchen Cook	$ 25.00	$ 25.00
York Gibbs	Cook	20.00	3.33
Mango Horton	Helper	17.00	13.60
Myrtle Reams	Head Nurse, Male Dept.	25.00	150.00
Hattie Andrews	Charge of 7th Ward	30.00	164.00
Ella Kincaid	Nurse	22.50	247.00
Zilphia Fisher	Nurse	25.00	7.75
Bertha Deas	Nurse	14.66	88.00
Penta Swann	Nurse	15.00	81.47
R. B. Hall	Head Attendant	38.25	413.00
E. T. Register	Attendant	28.50	94.08
C. C. Stokes	Attendant	25.00	120.00
R. B. Upchurch	Attendant	26.25	315.00
E. W. Rhyne	Attendant	25.42	241.50
J. M. McDonald	Attendant	25.00	153.33
R. S. Hunt	Attendant	25.83	310.00
Thomas Alpine	Attendant	22.50	41.25
G. V. Puett	Attendant	22.50	1.50
R. M. Suddreth	Attendant	22.67	73.33
Charles Wall	Attendant	20.00	1.33
D. H. Willis	Attendant	23.11	215.00
G. W. Rivenbark	Attendant	23.11	208.33
E. F. Williams	Attendant	20.00	60.00
C. H. Baugh	Attendant	20.00	15.33
W. V. Poole	Attendant	20.00	25.00
C. H. Pearson	Attendant	20.00	92.25
C. L. Denton	Attendant	20.00	27.67
E. G. Penny	Attendant	22.50	203.33
R. A. Deas	Attendant	21.25	127.50
S. D. Pearsall	Attendant	22.38	261.17
J. C. Atkinson	Attendant	22.50	18.67
R. J. Roberts	Attendant	20.00	32.04
J. B. Royal	Attendant	25.00	241.50
W. Stephenson	Servant	20.00	240.00
M. A. Suddreth	Attendant	20.00	44.67
S. A. Horton	Attendant	22.50	12.04
R. B. Pearce	Attendant	20.00	55.60
J. B. Richardson	Attendant	22.50	141.00
W. S. Fry	Attendant	20.00	8.00
E. G. Ray	Attendant	22.50	66.33
T. J. Stephenson	Attendant	20.00	37.33
R. C. Moffitt	Attendant	22.50	100.00
N. J. Stephenson	Attendant	20.00	9.67
W. R. Pool	Attendant	20.00	4.67
W. B. Randolph	Attendant	22.50	169.50
C. H. Wise	Attendant	20.61	109.25
G. D. Cook	Attendant	20.00	72.00

Name	Designation	Rate per Month	Amount Paid
W. D. Chandler	Attendant	$ 23.11	$ 173.80
E. R. Cone	Attendant	22.50	77.85
W. J. Cone	Attendant	22.50	124.02
M. Luther	Attendant	20.00	18.67
E. T. Howard	Attendant	20.00	65.34
J. P. Thompson	Attendant	20.00	89.25
E. B. Thompson	Attendant	20.00	22.71
E. D. Magee	Attendant	20.00	34.37
W. B. Hubbard	Attendant	20.00	13.34
C. O. Wells	Attendant	20.00	35.67
F. W. Frazier	Attendant	20.00	22.00
E. T. Margon	Attendant	20.00	4.33
G. M. Cooper	Attendant	22.50	89.33
J. L. King	Attendant	25.00	93.00
L. E. Pearce	Attendant	25.00	13.33
C. A. Page	Attendant	20.00	2.00
S. G. Watkins	Attendant	20.00	10.67
L. H. Strother	Attendant	25.00	52.08
O. L. Chandler	Attendant	25.00	62.92
W. J. Arrington	Attendant	25.00	15.82
O. C. Penny	Attendant	25.00	44.58
H. E. Young	Attendant	25.00	54.58
R. L. Glover	Attendant	25.00	14.58
B. K. Cranford	Attendant	25.00	43.74
T. N. Hamilton	Attendant	25.00	16.67
F. B. Pullen	Attendant	25.00	8.33
W. C. Haley	Attendant	25.00	49.16
James Crowder	Attendant	25.00	48.75
Alex. Malone	Attendant	25.00	8.33
F. C. Hall	Attendant	25.00	41.67
R. D. Partin	Attendant	25.00	32.51
M. O. Wilder	Attendant	25.00	4.58
W. N. Norris	Attendant	25.00	30.58
J. E. Warren	Attendant	25.00	18.75
Corrie Hall	Nurse	25.00	50.00
E. B. Stell	Attendant	25.00	2.92
H. A. Schronce	Attendant	25.00	16.26
S. D. Carroll	Attendant	25.00	13.33
C. M. Ellis	Attendant	25.00	.83
James Thames	Chief Attendant, Male Epilep.	30.00	298.00
Mrs. James Thames	Housekeeper	20.00	106.04
M. M. Denning	Attendant	25.00	244.41
Hugh Schronce	Attendant	25.00	300.00
E. H. Boone	Attendant	25.00	200.00
W. P. Spovey	Attendant	25.00	258.25
L. B. Schronce	Attendant	25.00	242.50
L. E. Pearce	Attendant	22.50	159.75
Mark Pope	Cook	17.00	128.07

Name	Designation	Rate per Month	Amount Paid
Hugh Slef	Attendant	$ 25.00	$ 101.67
W. H. Cornwell	Attendant	25.00	35.33
Lemis Case	Cook	17.00	5.10
Marvin Pulley	Cook	17.00	69.42
E. I. Celey	Attendant	25.00	42.33
L. C. Mann	Attendant	25.00	41.67
W. W. Stell	Attendant	25.00	39.17
Joe Honeycutt	Supervisor	30.00	60.00
Mrs. Joe Honeycutt	Housekeeper	20.00	40.00
J. D. Honeycutt	Supervisor Oaks Col.	30.00	365.00
Mrs. J. D. Honeycutt	Housekeeper	20.00	242.50
W. G. Dixon	Attendant	25.00	127.92
W. H. Denning	Attendant	25.00	165.83
E. B. Sherron	Attendant	25.00	130.00
L. L. Shuffler	Attendant	20.00	28.00
J. H. Ross	Attendant	20.00	22.00
J. R. Dixon	Attendant	25.00	17.50
A. D. Johnson	Attendant	20.88	116.92
J. W. Hodge	Attendant	20.50	24.67
F. B. Pullen	Attendant	20.00	17.34
W. C. Haley	Attendant	20.18	74.67
W. B. Adams	Attendant	20.00	2.67
T. E. Jones	Attendant	20.00	37.84
W. S. Mills	Attendant	20.00	23.00
A. B. Cooper	Attendant	20.00	95.08
L. E. Pearce	Attendant	25.00	68.75
T. S. Pearce	Attendant	20.00	45.90
J. H. McGee	Attendant	20.00	62.67
W. B. Collins	Attendant	20.00	37.00
H. C. Peterson	Attendant	20.00	60.00
J. B. Vanblaracum	Attendant	24.50	81.00
F. L. Johnson	Attendant	30.00	90.00
J. J. Pleasant	Attendant	25.00	41.25
L. P. Corbitt	Attendant	25.00	38.33
C. S. Corbitt	Attendant	25.00	29.72
Marvin Pulley	Cook	17.00	67.72
William Pope	Cook	17.00	11.05
Wesley Pope	Cook	17.00	1.07
Mal Sturdivant	Cook	17.00	115.03
Louise Richardson	Head Nurse	25.00	300.00
Lillie Provow	Nurse	20.00	240.00
Naomi Williams	Nurse	20.00	155.34
Mattie Ray	Nurse	19.58	235.00
Lola Williams	Nurse	18.33	220.00
Elvira Long	Nurse	16.16	194.00
Florence Robinson	Nurse	20.00	180.67
Mary Thames	Nurse	15.63	165.74
Mittie Williams	Nurse	14.25	57.00

Name	*Designation*	*Rate per Month*	*Amount Paid*
Hilda Collins	Nurse	$ 14.00	$ 2.34
Andrew High	Cook	17.00	117.58
Mark Strickland	Cook	17.00	18.84
Lawrence Whitney	Cook	17.00	59.51
William Paschall	Fireman	25.00	300.00
Mrs. B. L. Chessnut	Superintendent of Clothing	35.00	420.00
Laura Chessnut	Seamstress	20.00	240.00
Velia Parrish	Assistant Seamstress	17.22	74.43
J. W. Stanley	Laundryman	40.00	480.00
Larkins Knowles	Helper	14.00	74.67
Mrs. Tom Pool	Helper	14.00	41.54
Pearl Sellers	Helper	14.00	3.27
Janie Emory	Helper	13.00	6.94
Mrs. M. Register	Helper	13.00	69.34
Winnie Register	Helper	12.00	63.60
Mrs. Stanley	Helper	13.00	13.00
Holland Emory	Helper	13.62	156.60
Mrs. M. Seagrove	Helper	13.67	21.90
Mrs. Jane Emory	Helper	12.45	16.60
H. W. Stanley	Helper	22.50	209.25
Mrs. Christenberry	Helper	14.00	24.67
Mrs. Annie Pipkin	Helper	14.00	18.20
Emily Willis	Helper	10.00	5.67
Ruth Wilson	Helper	10.00	3.33
Rosa Montford	Helper	13.00	88.00
Maggie Potter	Helper	10.00	9.33
Ethel Hamilton	Helper	10.00	11.17
Lilia Phillips	Helper	13.00	50.60
May Black	Helper	12.00	13.00
Hettie Varnes	Helper	12.00	10.00
Mrs. Ida Strickland	Helper	10.00	6.80
Mrs. H. Barefoot	Helper	14.00	78.60
Mrs. Lucy Harris	Helper	13.00	54.03
Eleanor Harris	Helper	12.00	28.93
Mrs. Lucy Perry	Helper	12.00	30.60
Elizabeth Eaton	Helper	12.00	41.54
Pinkie Halstead	Helper	12.00	5.93
Lillie Milliken	Helper	12.00	25.00
Laura Blalock	Nurse	12.00	26.60
Henlen Smitherman	Nurse	13.23	75.00
Clyde Cook	Nurse	13.09	72.00
Mabel Manning	Nurse	25.00	27.50
Grace Lowe	Nurse	9.50	57.00
Myrtle Reams	Head Nurse	40.00	240.00
Annie Callahan	Nurse	25.00	125.00
Effie Griffin	Nurse	12.39	58.20
Ella McNew	Nurse	6.67	11.20
Ella Nail	Nurse	10.50	13.60

Name	Designation	Rate per Month	Amount Paid
Penta Swann	Nurse	$ 17.25	$ 84.73
Ethel Dunklee	Nurse	7.02	25.27
Rena Allen	Nurse	11.60	39.60
Vertie Kincaid	Nurse	12.00	33.60
Blanche Cockman	Nurse	12.00	28.80
Maud Kimball	Nurse	12.00	28.00
Carrie Griffin	Nurse	12.00	19.60
Beulah Somers	Nurse	25.00	38.33
Della Beck	Nurse	12.00	20.00
Floy Chessnut	Nurse	12.00	21.60
Alph Partin	Servant	20.00	240.00
Delam Lewis	Servant	16.33	196.00
Clyde Regan	Nurse	15.00	180.60
Agatha Britt	Nurse	11.44	103.00
Billie Snelson	Nurse	7.20	21.60
Elizabeth Hofflin	Nurse	11.19	14.55
Emma Henry	Nurse	15.92	8.79
Lara Huss	Nurse	4.00	5.73
Jessie Harris	Nurse	15.00	45.00
Sadie Husk	Nurse	18.00	192.00
Connie Wise	Nurse	18.00	192.26
Kathleen West	Head Nurse	60.00	312.00
Annie Beam	Nurse	19.00	73.10
Bessie Seymour	Nurse	9.50	57.00
Lottie Haigwood	Nurse	8.64	41.46
Susan Duncan	Nurse	14.60	106.60
Mary Register	Nurse	13.33	44.00
Bell Johnson	Nurse	11.64	12.80
Effie Mitchell	Nurse	11.64	137.46
Mabel Chandler	Nurse	25.00	167.13
Ivie Rogers	Nurse	18.85	181.07
Ada Wilcox	Nurse	14.67	73.53
Bertha Wilkie	Nurse	5.84	28.90
Lucy Frazier	Nurse	15.84	145.03
Cora Hardwick	Nurse	15.67	83.00
Rosa Frazier	Nurse	15.28	145.20
Elizabeth Brown	Nurse	10.00	20.00
Mary Humphry	Nurse	13.65	102.40
Larkin Knowles	Nurse	16.00	52.97
Lamera Kincaid	Nurse	13.36	92.20
Maggie Keys	Nurse	14.14	99.00
Anita Miller	Nurse	15.00	10.00
Katherine Price	Nurse	15.00	104.00
Emily Templeton	Nurse	18.00	36.00
Grace Hunt	Nurse	15.00	13.60
Nellie Alderman	Nurse	16.00	103.50
Henrietta Smith	Nurse	16.50	33.00
Gertrude Gowan	Nurse	25.00	11.74

Name	*Designation*	*Rate per Month*	*Amount Paid*
Bessie Woody	Nurse	$ 15.70	$ 110.00
Lela Owen	Nurse	15.00	42.00
Eva Smith	Nurse	16.00	32.00
Clara Thoroughgood	Nurse	15.50	42.00
Betsy Wilkie	Nurse	16.00	32.00
Annie Peterson	Nurse	18.00	72.00
Theresa Rudical	Nurse	20.00	251.67
Bertha Lowman	Nurse	20.00	262.53
Ila Alderman	Nurse	20.00	193.33
Leola Williams	Nurse	25.00	15.84
Donnie Hall	Nurse	25.00	276.17
Corrie Hall	Nurse	25.00	234.17
Belva Rudical	Nurse	25.00	300.00
Sallie Dale	Nurse	25.00	34.16
Lessie Johnson	Nurse	25.00	50.00
Margaret Dicks	Supt. of Arts and Crafts Dept.	35.00	315.00
Julia E. Keller	Head Nurse	50.00	35.00
			$53,972.88

The State Hospital only pays the expenses and per diem of its Executive Board, which is as follows:

Joseph G. Brown	$ 57.25
Dr. C. A. Woodard	43.66
B. B. Adams	108.55
	$ 209.46

Money paid for the traveling expenses of the old board was as follows:

E. F. Aydlett	$ 14.75
R. H. Stancel, M.D.	13.00
W. H. Williams	28.05
D. A. McDonald	15.20
D. M. Long, M.D.	6.10
C. A. Woodard, M.D.	13.00
A. B. Croom, Jr.	7.10
B. B. Adams	21.00
	$ 118.20

Salaries of officers and employees	$53,972.88
Expenses board meetings	327.66
	$54,300.54

STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT MORGANTON

Board of directors, how elected; term of office. Such corporations shall be under the management of a board of nine directors, no two of whom shall be resident of the same county, nominated by the Governor and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appointed by him, of whom five shall be a quorum, except when three of their number are in this chapter empowered to act for special purposes. Such board of directors shall be in classes of three, and the term of office of such classes shall expire as follows: Those of the first class, on the 1st day of April, 1919; of the second class, on the 1st day of April, 1921; and of the third class, on the 1st day of April, 1923. At the expiration of their respective terms of office all appointments shall be for a term of six years, except such as are made to fill unexpired terms.

That three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State now served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. Three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. The remaining three members of said board may be appointed from any part of the State, and they shall constitute the executive committee for the State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro. That each of the executive committees herein named is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary with respect to the receipts from pay patients and other cash sales of each institution, which sums shall belong to and be expended by the institutions collecting the same.

The board of directors herein provided for shall direct and manage the affairs of the three institutions named in section 4542 of the Revisal of 1905, and shall have power to receive, hold, manage, convey, or otherwise dispose of in the name of either institution all such property or estate as may hereafter be given or otherwise conveyed to either corporation. The members of such board shall be paid for their services the sum of $4 per day and actual expenses while engaged in the discharge of their official duties.

The board of directors shall convene at each of the several hospitals herein named during the month of April in each year, at a time to be fixed by such board and at such other times as they shall appoint, and investigate the administration of its affairs, and report on the same to the General Assembly, with such remarks and recommendations as to them shall seem expedient.

The board of directors shall make all such by-laws and regulations for the government of these institutions as shall be necessary, among which regulations shall be such as shall make the institutions as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purpose of their creation. 1917, c. 150.

Annual appropriation, $237,500. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Joseph G. Brown.....Raleigh
W. H. Williams.....Washington
J. W. Thompson.....Goldsboro
F. B. McKinne.....Louisburg
B. B. Adams.....Four Oaks
Dr. C. A. Woodard.....Durham
C. P. Matheson.....Taylorsville
A. E. Tate.....High Point
R. R. Clark.....Statesville

Name	*Designation*	*Months*	*Days*	*Amount Paid*
John McCampbell	Superintendent	12	--	$ 3,000.00
F. B. Watkins	Assistant Physician	12	--	1,999.98
W. R. Griffin	Assistant Physician	12	--	1,800.00
Albert Houk	Assistant Physician	12	--	1,500.00
M. A. Griffin	Assistant Physician	6	2	515.83
F. M. Scroggs	Steward	12	--	1,800.00
Albert Houk	Druggist	12	--	360.00
Mary Moses	Stenographer	9	2	523.58
Gertrude Hall	Stenographer	7	14	454.26
Nell Michaux	Stenographer	2	22	164.00
A. K. Farrington	Stenographer	1	15	89.03
H. A. Howard	Bookkeeper	12	--	725.00
Bettie Rusmisell	Telephone Operator	11	28	134.83
Jennie Linfield	Housemaid	11	11	178.66
Cleet Moore	Housemaid	9	5	120.33
Jennie Christenburg	Housemaid	2	1	26.00
Minnie Boone	Storekeeper	11	16	345.50
W. C. Singleton	Night Watchman	12	--	449.32
J. B. Wacasten	Baker and Housekeeper	11	16	692.00
N. A. McGhinnis	Assistant Baker	11	22	258.41
John Hipps	Assistant Baker	7	8	213.65
W. G. Bailey	Assistant Baker	11	21	252.74
M. C. Williams	Assistant Housekeeper	11	20	259.22
Gilbert Caldwell	Chief Cook	10	29	396.63
Taus Caldwell	Cook	11	28	294.06
Morris Scott	Cook	10	26	265.36
Henry Springs	Cook	11	27	304.35
Robert Caldwell	Servant	5	--	90.00
Joe Caldwell	Servant	11	23	227.32
Will Dula	Servant	1	23	242.33
Aaron Hamilton	Servant	11	24	225.57
N. A. Avery	Servant	9	--	172.00
Clifton Murphy	Servant	3	28	70.54
Dock Berry	Servant	11	21	223.86
Sadie Williams	Cook	9	3	179.98
L. A. Rink	Servant	11	22	226.36
Nicola Scott	Porter	12	--	232.00

Name	Designation	Months	Days	Amount Paid
Will Gaston	Servant	12	--	$ 232.00
A. M. Scott	Shoemaker	8	--	240.00
J. F. Woodward	Carpenter	12	--	900.00
W. K. Houk	Carpenter	12	--	780.00
R. E. Lane	Tinner	11	16	618.92
W. A. Mooney	Mattress Maker	12	--	360.00
Mary Clark	Seamstress	12	--	290.00
Clara Clark	Seamstress	12	--	290.00
Nannie Clark	Seamstress	11	16	221.69
J. H. O. Carter	Engineer	12	--	1,200.00
T. J. Sparks	Assistant Engineer	12	--	512.00
B. C. Snipes	Fireman	12	--	403.20
H. H. Holder	Fireman	12	--	403.20
Belo Smith	Fireman	12	--	339.20
W. V. Coleman	Fireman	11	25	353.78
M. T. Hennessee	Fireman	12	--	339.20
Henry Williams	Fireman	10	18	354.00
James Shuping	Water-line Man	12	--	96.00
O. L. Shuping	Laundryman	10	15	525.00
E. M. Gray	Laundryman	5	17	111.29
Dan Abee	Laundryman	11	26	225.55
Mark Duckworth	Laundryman	11	10	196.89
Addie Brittain	Laundress	11	4	206.38
Victoria Walls	Laundress	11	7	172.53
Sallie Giles	Laundress	6	16	108.90
Mary Shuffler	Laundress	11	17	147.18
Mary Christenberry	Laundress	11	14	145.12
E. J. Hoyle	Laundress	11	25	138.16
R. R. Bailey	Laundress	6	23	84.76
Mary Rudicil	Laundress	11	29	152.95
Maud Causby	Laundress	9	15	120.47
Ada Moore	Laundress	10	--	126.75
N. E. McNeely	Laundress	9	11	117.51
Callie Fox	Laundress	8	--	101.82
Grace Mull	Laundress	5	18	68.86
Eliza Shuping	Laundress	9	12	120.18
Callie Brittain	Laundress	11	24	150.96
Eliza Mitchell	Laundress	11	10	144.67
Claudia Cope	Laundress	11	--	138.44
Donnie Lowery	Laundress	2	17	27.60
T. S. Smith	Florist	12	--	520.00
L. A. Brittain	Assistant Florist	12	--	306.00
O. R. Awlran	Assistant Florist	11	16	249.11
J. S. Parsons	Dairyman	11	26	591.93
B. C. Cox	Butcher	12	--	537.00
B. C. Williams	Hostler	11	25	413.23
Durant Woodard	Coachman	4	16	136.00

Name	Designation	Months	Days	Amount Paid
R. B. Moore	Farmer	12	--	$ 1,020.00
Edgar Dickson	Gardener	12	--	400.00
Mc. Lafeevers	Driver	12	--	293.00
Andrew Lafeevers	Driver	12	--	360.00
A. B. Clark	Driver	12	--	303.00
Dave Williams	Driver	12	--	288.00
L. C. Navy	Driver	12	--	288.00
M. L. Walls	Driver	11	29	287.16
J. W. Christenburg	Driver	12	--	288.00
Lee Clark	Driver	11	26	283.31
Will King	Driver	11	28	285.60
J. W. Crawley	Driver	12	--	288.00
J. D. Winters	Driver	9	3	191.68
J. E. Rhoney	Driver	10	27	283.54
J. C. Chapman	Laborer	10	8	206.15
W. A. Hipps	Laborer	12	--	248.60
James Tolbert	Laborer	12	--	230.08
John England	Laborer	11	27	259.20
John Rudicil	Laborer	1	13	25.55
Nannie Kersey	Head Nurse	9	15	570.00
Elizabeth Arney	Nurse	5	15	63.80
Annie Ballew	Nurse	12	--	305.00
Aline Boggs	Nurse	10	26	274.13
Willie Bowman	Nurse	11	25	282.46
Bonnie Bowman	Nurse	11	6	209.83
Lula Bonham	Nurse	11	14	256.12
Etta Bowan	Nurse	9	14	137.84
Ina Beck	Nurse	11	15	169.50
Elizabeth Baird	Nurse	11	11	151.17
Bessie Brocket	Nurse	1	--	12.00
Bessie Cope	Nurse	11	--	164.51
Fannie Chester	Nurse	10	--	117.22
Ellie Clark	Nurse	5	23	68.98
Ruth Clark	Nurse	5	23	68.98
Bessie Church	Nurse	11	17	136.58
Elma Christy	Nurse	10	5	119.60
Hattie Cowan	Nurse	4	20	52.00
Leola Denton	Nurse	4	28	59.20
Josie Dillingham	Nurse	11	16	158.00
Annie Davis	Nurse	11	16	136.40
Maud Ferrer	Nurse	11	29	277.86
Mary Farthering	Nurse	9	23	117.30
Ellen Grady	Nurse	11	28	288.33
Mamie Griggs	Nurse	11	3	200.90
Elizabeth Grindstaff	Nurse	--	22	10.63
Lula Hoyle	Nurse	3	15	77.21
M. J. Harris	Nurse	11	18	256.76

Name	*Designation*	*Months*	*Days*	*Amount Paid*
Claudia Harris	Nurse	11	18	$ 144.96
Candace Heddon	Nurse	9	23	352.24
Blanche Houser	Nurse	11	16	136.40
Hattie Haigwood	Nurse	11	9	135.57
Katherine Jenkins	Nurse	11	16	211.90
O. M. Keever	Nurse	11	18	216.51
Lucy Kincaid	Nurse	11	13	137.12
Mary Long	Nurse	8	26	106.25
Susan Lytton	Nurse	2	--	20.00
Mary McNeely	Nurse	11	17	255.95
Agnes Powell	Nurse	11	15	218.46
Mabel Powell	Nurse	11	15	136.46
Lillie Queen	Nurse	10	29	163.96
Sarah Rusmisell	Nurse	11	17	257.88
Etta Rudicil	Nurse	10	17	158.22
Venda Sudderth	Nurse	11	15	264.87
Claudia Sudderth	Nurse	8	22	199.44
Leola Sudderth	Nurse	10	22	197.33
Pearl Setzer	Nurse	7	8	111.45
Etta Shives	Nurse	6	28	108.66
Beulah Stroup	Nurse	10	12	215.79
Carrie Shuford	Nurse	3	19	43.78
Mamie Sharpe	Nurse	12	--	230.00
Mamie Smith	Nurse	11	14	161.00
Fannie Fritt	Nurse	10	24	149.62
Bedie Williams	Nurse	8	17	137.81
Fannie Walker	Nurse	2	8	22.48
Zora Wright	Nurse	8	27	151.61
Bertha Wilkie	Nurse	2	7	27.00
Mamie Youngblood	Nurse	10	29	150.86
Mona Pruitt	Nurse	7	25	89.15
Carrie Freeman	Nurse	7	6	79.34
Elsie Piercy	Nurse	10	23	121.88
N. F. Rusmisell	Supervisor	11	25	594.64
R. V. Alexander	Attendant	11	25	376.76
H. L. Burns	Attendant	11	22	356.44
J. P. Beach	Attendant	10	10	322.62
M. S. Boyles	Attendant	3	13	78.38
W. D. Clark	Attendant	12	--	384.00
E. R. Clark	Attendant	10	10	263.25
S. T. Clark	Attendant	11	16	289.40
J. J. Clark	Attendant	5	17	127.71
M. L. Cline	Attendant	8	7	205.91
J. K. Duckworth	Night Watchman	11	--	351.00
D. C. Grady	Attendant	12	--	384.00
J. B. Grady	Attendant	10	22	282.36
R. C. Fortenberry	Attendant	11	11	331.03

Name	Designation	Months	Days	Amount Paid
W. C. Heffner	Attendant	10	7	$ 299.70
S. W. Hoyle	Attendant	11	7	310.59
C. Houser	Attendant	11	24	278.57
A. L. Keever	Attendant	9	--	218.25
T. E. Mull	Attendant	11	17	347.64
G. C. Moose	Attendant	11	13	366.28
C. L. Newton	Attendant	11	8	270.04
F. M. Newton	Attendant	3	5	71.13
D. E. Piercy	Attendant	11	21	374.10
F. C. Phillips	Attendant	3	14	78.00
R. B. Ross	Attendant	10	24	366.96
A. L. Ramsey	Attendant	3	15	78.39
E. W. Saunders	Attendant	2	21	61.84
H. G. Saine	Attendant	8	14	228.95
J. P. Williams	Attendant	9	12	253.09
J. M. Williams	Attendant	11	8	309.66
W. R. Whisnant	Attendant	1	22	37.81
S. P. White	Attendant	7	13	174.08
S. W. Elam	Attendant	1	1	22.85
O. W. Brandle	Attendant	6	28	161.96
C. S. Poteet	Attendant	3	12	76.68
L. G. Digh	Attendant	11	25	290.17
W. H. Williams	Colony	11	27	381.38
J. B. McGimsey	Colony	4	--	119.67
L. R. Hudson	Colony	11	17	354.57
H. Lackey	Colony	11	15	332.12
J. D. Hipps	Colony	3	14	77.65
Frank Tolbert	Colony	11	27	373.42
W. P. Parker	Colony	12	--	480.00
N. L. Parker	Colony	12	--	180.00
B. A. Hudson	Colony	11	26	322.88
R. L. Rhoney	Colony	11	7	357.52
Joe Williams	Laborer	--	3	2.33
Lula McGhinnis	Laundress	--	15	6.00
S. Bracket	Nurse	--	15	5.00
R. P. Pearson	Servant	--	17	10.16
Mamie Richardson	Nurse	--	29	11.60
J. P. Brindle	Colony	11	17	369.21
H. E. Brittain	Colony	11	27	369.76
W. F. Dobson	Colony	12	--	315.35
J. R. Tallent	Colony	10	--	263.00
R. C. Walker	Colony	11	28	356.71
J. C. Digh	Colony	11	4	355.17
R. A. Pearson	Colony	11	--	344.10
W. L. Huss	Colony	3	15	79.55
T. L. Lafeevers	Colony	12	--	383.03
Mamie Mull	Laundress	10	16	130.45
C. E. Turner	Laborer	10	28	240.26

Name	Designation	Months	Days	Amount Paid
Lloyd Causby	Laborer	--	2	$ 1.16
Tate Pearson	Laborer	10	28	202.62
May Propst	Nurse	11	17	147.58
Jane Freeman	Nurse	6	5	65.99
M. S. Nantz	Nurse	5	18	56.37
Bettie Mauny	Nurse	2	11	23.54
Maggie Morrison	Nurse	--	25	8.72
Laura Nelson	Nurse	3	13	34.30
T. E. Propst	Attendant	10	2	235.64
J. H. Bowman	Attendant	3	27	90.69
J. B. Cannon	Attendant	6	19	154.16
C. Brown	Laundress	--	3	.83
Floyd Caldwell	Servant	--	6	3.48
Jennie Christenberry	Laundress	3	12	46.39
Emily Woodard	Cook	1	--	19.66
Beard Pearson	Servant	--	2	1.60
Hattie Morgan	Nurse	--	12	4.00
F. D. Stroup	Attendant	5	17	170.28
J. M. Denton	Water-line Man	--	12	36.00
A. H. Brittain	Water-line Man	--	12	18.00
Lula McGhinnis	Laundress	3	3	39.69
Bonnie Brittain	Laundress	--	24	8.33
Louise Snipes	Laundress	--	12	6.62
R. C. Beard	Laborer	9	17	197.65
Henry Avery	Servant	--	3	1.80
H. C. Hevener	Laborer	5	6	101.19
Nell Houk	Nurse	10	1	125.41
Maye Kale	Nurse	10	16	94.36
Lula Chapman	Nurse	2	21	26.45
Paralee Setzer	Nurse	2	7	22.04
Carrie Carter	Nurse	5	10	55.86
Elizabeth Foy	Nurse	2	3	20.64
H. T. Keever	Attendant	3	25	95.46
L. E. Puett	Attendant	8	10	205.00
W. C. Tallent	Attendant	4	20	112.94
H. M. Harris	Attendant	4	4	110.53
H. L. Smith	Attendant	3	15	79.04
J. T. Connelly	Attendant	8	5	192.73
J. H. Pons	Laborer	--	8	14.00
A. A. Hamilton	Servant	3	8	85.16
G. F. Randall	Laborer	7	15	150.00
Rosa Hudson	Nurse	3	10	34.03
M. F. Leatherman	Attendant	4	8	97.24
D. J. Stine	Attendant	5	--	115.98
W. H. Derry	Servant	--	14	8.40
W. H. Bly	Servant	--	4	2.40
W. Walton	Servant	6	25	135.17
C. B. Yarley	Laborer	3	4	61.06

Name	*Designation*	*Months*	*Days*	*Amount Paid*
Mary Yount	Nurse	1	7	$ 12.01
Annie Hoyle	Nurse	6	19	71.67
Lula Prestwood	Nurse	--	20	6.26
Donnie King	Nurse	1	2	10.48
Fannie Church	Nurse	5	16	71.16
Fannie Drewry	Nurse	6	5	66.84
Nashie Ross	Nurse	6	--	65.19
Janie Beck	Nurse	5	27	69.55
Mamie Fortenberry	Nurse	2	23	27.41
P. E. Whisnant	Attendant	6	5	151.62
N. E. Little	Nurse	--	2	.97
Lillie Williams	Nurse	--	15	5.00
Lula Beck	Nurse	5	19	60.33
Hattie Taylor	Nurse	2	7	22.33
F. D. Huffman	Attendant	6	5	129.51
C. W. England	Attendant	5	19	134.09
Meta Clark	Nurse	--	19	7.81
Bettie Dickson	Laundress	4	23	61.00
Ethel Mull	Laundress	4	20	60.95
Manda Anderson	Nurse	4	27	50.21
Fannie Hinson	Nurse	4	15	46.84
Bessie Ross	Nurse	3	23	39.27
Mamie Murphy	Nurse	--	20	6.45
Ellen Beam	Nurse	--	15	4.84
J. P. Digh	Attendant	2	5	44.99
W. Happoldt	Servant	3	21	73.54
J. M. Avery	Servant	3	17	70.96
Wiley Poteet	Laundryman	3	17	79.80
G. C. Blanton	Laborer	3	14	68.08
Gaddy Williams	Laborer	3	15	68.36
Junie Boyles	Nurse	3	29	39.68
Annie Brindle	Nurse	1	14	24.66
G. V. Puett	Attendant	3	18	89.22
C. E. Whisnant	Attendant	3	22	88.06
W. M. Hudson	Attendant	1	1	20.16
F. O. Childers	Attendant	--	16	9.74
M. B. Hoard	Attendant	3	12	78.40
Leroy Avery	Servant	--	3	2.26
R. C. Grenton	Servant	--	4	2.60
Will Perkins	Servant	2	15	50.00
Lewis Clark	Driver	2	7	55.10
Addie Townsend	Nurse	2	28	29.33
Annie Howard	Nurse	2	27	29.00
Pearl Abernathy	Nurse	1	29	19.66
Dana Clark	Nurse	2	27	29.00
Tessie Smith	Nurse	2	20	26.66
Ollie Waters	Nurse	2	20	26.66
G. M. Whisnant	Attendant	2	12	53.40

Name	Designation	Months	Days	Amount Paid
A. M. Allen	Attendant	1	14	$ 30.71
R. S. Wehunt	Attendant	1	28	41.76
F. E. King	Attendant	2	18	59.57
N. P. Fox	Attendant	1	25	40.34
J. M. Fisher	Attendant	--	11	8.78
N. C. Avery	Servant	--	15	10.00
Thomas Williams	Laborer	1	1	23.32
Nora Clark	Nurse	2	--	25.00
Callie Awlran	Laundress	1	24	23.41
Dora Hensley	Nurse	1	1	10.33
Annie Webb	Nurse	1	29	19.67
Mary Lowman	Nurse	1	28	19.03
Viola Kirkland	Nurse	1	14	14.42
Mabel Posten	Nurse	1	21	16.77
Nannie Yelton	Nurse	1	20	16.45
Rosa Lee Hipps	Nurse	1	17	15.48
Mamie Stevens	Nurse	1	5	14.64
Nellie English	Nurse	1	9	12.90
Grace Miller	Nurse	1	8	12.58
D. F. Buff	Attendant	1	26	41.20
B. A. Walker	Attendant	2	--	44.00
C. A. Hunt	Attendant	1	13	29.48
G. M. Stevens	Attendant	1	10	27.14
Henry Hennesee	Fireman	--	19	15.83
Herbert Rodell	Laborer	--	5	3.13
——. Sain	Attendant	--	3	1.88
A. M. Awlran	Attendant	1	--	24.75
Mack Swink	Attendant	--	4	2.34
D. A. Duckworth	Attendant	--	2	1.44
C. M. Denton	Attendant	--	2	1.28
H. T. Morrow	Attendant	--	8	6.60
T. C. Nichols	Attendant	--	7	4.48
Mamie Walker	Nurse	8	15	127.25
				$70,489.65

The above does not include a small amount of transient labor which is not carried on monthly pay-rolls.

The hospital pays the expenses and per diem of its executive board, which is as follows:

C. P. Matheson	$ 104.50
R. R. Clark	177.70
A. E. Tate	159.65
	$ 441.85

Expenses of old board of directors:		
F. P. Allspaugh	$ 10.50	
H. Clarkson	6.05	
Dr. L. N. Glenn	5.75	
J. P. Sawyer	3.90	
	$ 26.20	
Salaries of officers and employees		$70,489.65
Expenses board meetings		468.05
		$70,957 70

STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE AT GOLDSBORO

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

Board of directors, how elected; term of office. Such corporations shall be under the management of a board of nine directors, no two of whom shall be resident of the same county, nominated by the Governor and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appointed by him, of whom five shall be a quorum, except when three of their number are in this chapter empowered to act for special purposes. Such board of directors shall be in classes of three, and the term of office of such classes shall expire as follows: Those of the first class, on the 1st day of April, 1919; of the second class, on the 1st day of April, 1921; and of the third class, on the 1st day of April, 1923. At the expiration of their respective terms of office all appointments shall be for a term of six years, except such as are made to fill unexpired terms.

That three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State now served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. Three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. The remaining three members of said board may be appointed from any part of the State, and they shall constitute the executive committee for the State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro. That each of the executive committees herein named is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary with respect to the receipts from pay patients and other cash sales of each institution, which sums shall belong to and be expended by the institutions collecting the same.

The board of directors herein provided for shall direct and manage the affairs of the three institutions named in section 4542 of the Revisal of 1905, and shall have power to receive, hold, manage, convey, or otherwise dispose of in the name of either institution all such property or estate as may hereafter be given or otherwise conveyed to either corporation. The members of such board shall be paid for their services the sum of $4 per day and actual expenses while engaged in the discharge of their official duties.

The board of directors shall convene at each of the several hospitals herein named during the month of April in each year, at a time to be fixed by such board, and at such other times as they shall appoint, and investigate the administration of its affairs, and report on the same to the General Assembly, with such remarks and recommendations as to them shall seem expedient.

The board of directors shall make all such by-laws and regulations for the government of these institutions as shall be necessary, among which regulations shall be such as shall make the institutions as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purpose of their creation. 1917, c. 150.

Appropriation for 1917, $120,000; annually thereafter, $125,000. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Joseph G. Brown.....Raleigh
B. B. Adams.....Four Oaks
Dr. C. A. Woodard.....Durham

MORGANTON DISTRICT

A. E. Tate.....High Point
R. R. Clark.....Statesville
C. P. Matheson.....Taylorsville

GOLDSBORO DISTRICT

J. W. Thompson.....Goldsboro
F. B. McKinne.....Louisburg
W. H. Williams.....Washington

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Rate per Month*	*Total Paid*
W. W. Faison, M.D.	Superintendent	$208.33	$ 2,500.00
W. C. Linville, M.D.	Assistant	91.67	1,100.00
C. E. Jones, M.D.	Second Assistant	91.67	1,100.00
P. C. Carter, M.D.	Clinical Director	83.33	552.75
F. L. Whelpley, M.D.	Clinical Director	83.33	180.55
S. V. Faison	Secretary	12.50	150.00
J. W. Bryan	Steward	83.33	1,000.00
Bela Bryan	Clerk	25.00	300.00
H. M. Smith	Housekeeper	25.00	275.00
Mamie Herring	Housekeeper	30.00	30.00
L. P. Bridgers	Assistant	25.00–30.00	305.00
J. W. Wiggins	Storekeeper	45.00	495.00
H. S. Toler	Storekeeper	45.00	45.00
Martha Newell	Seamstress	15.00	180.00
Sallie Toler	Assistant	15.00	87.50
V. A. Rhodes	Helper	12.50	89.37
Nancy King	Helper	12.50	24.79
Tena Davis	Helper	15.00	30.00
Flossie Smith	Assistant	15.00	17.75
Anna Benson	Helper	12.50	12.50
G. R. Hardesty	Engineer	83.33	677.73
Walter Evans	Fireman	35.00–40.00	446.58
Dock Best	Fireman	35.00–40.00	455.00
John Brewington	Helper	40.00–45.00	515.00
J. H. Parrott	Watchman	30.00	360.00
H. S. Toler	Farmer	40.00	440.00
D. H. Newell	Farmer	50.00	50.00
D. H. Newell	Gardener	40.00	467.75
S. B. Newell	Dairyman	40.00	514.25
Herbert Williams	Helper	17.00	73.66
James Williams	Helper	17.00–20.00	133.33

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Rate per Month*	*Total Paid*
Spencer Best	Carpenter	$ 35.00	$ 420.00
A. J. Sykes	Blacksmith	45.00	489.25
Walter Whitley	Janitor	18.00	18.00
Joshua Howell	Janitor	16.50–18.00	189.60
Frank Moore	Baker	32.50	400.25
William Hill	Wagoner	17.50–18.50–22.50	221.00
A. G. Howell	Night Watchman	16.00–19.50	211.73
Lizzie Hines	Night Watchman	18.00	214.80
A. B. Howell	Male Supervisor	25.00–27.50	316.16
Priscilla Howell	Female Supervisor	20.00	240.00
Annie Wilson	Night Attendant	15.00	180.00
Arnold Vaile	Attendant	20.50–22.50	260.00
Alex. Whitfield	Attendant	24.00–26.00	302.00
J. R. Short	Attendant	20.00–22.00	253.00
H. L. Stevens	Attendant	18.00–20.00	227.00
O. Highsmith	Attendant	20.00–22.00	251.33
Will Odom	Attendant	18.00–20.00	229.33
Henry Spencer	Attendant	18.00–20.00	223.87
William Hawkins	Attendant	20.00–22.00	254.00
J. D. Best	Attendant	18.00–20.00	230.00
L. C. Hollingsworth	Attendant	18.00–20.00	228.00
Tom Lane	Attendant	18.00–20.00	232.00
James W. Lane	Attendant	20.00–22.00	254.00
Noah Quinerly	Attendant	20.00–22.00	254.00
Jerre Sloan	Attendant	18.00	18.00
Oscar Hines	Attendant	20.00	177.66
Richard Moore	Attendant	20.00–22.00	210.00
Anna Moore	Attendant	20.00–22.00	232.00
James Hines	Attendant	20.00–22.00	205.34
E. F. Wade	Attendant	17.50–21.00	200.58
Ransom Highsmith	Attendant	16.00–19.50	212.33
William C. Green	Attendant	15.50–17.00	168.17
Charles Highsmith	Attendant	17.00–20.00	207.00
Wash Ball	Attendant	15.00–18.50	184.91
George Thompson	Attendant	15.00–15.50	57.65
Alonza Mitchell	Attendant	18.00	48.00
Luby Thompson	Attendant	18.00	23.50
Albert Malloy	Attendant	18.00	23.25
James Hadley	Attendant	15.00	9.50
Roy Moser	Attendant	15.00	6.00
Lila Fulton	Attendant	18.00	216.00
Mary Sutton	Attendant	15.00–16.00	184.75
Mary Elliott	Attendant	15.00–16.00	187.00
Martha Whitfield	Attendant	15.00	179.25
Nancy Hawkins	Attendant	17.50–18.00	210.64
Kizzie Raynor	Attendant	15.00	179.00
Abbie Flowers	Attendant	10.50	59.50

Name	Nature of Service	Rate per Month	Total Paid
Estella Morgan	Attendant	$ 15.00	$ 178.50
Hattie Raeford	Attendant	18.00	216.00
Patsy Phillips	Attendant	15.00	177.50
Cora Mitchell	Attendant	15.00	178.25
Maria Spencer	Attendant	15.00	114.75
Susie Odom	Attendant	15.00	179.50
Ida Ragland	Attendant	13.50–14.50	88.39
Rebecca Spell	Attendant	13.50–15.00	131.03
Lillie Lee	Attendant	13.50–16.00	178.95
Daisy Highsmith	Attendant	13.00–15.00	166.12
M. B. Gaston	Attendant	13.00–13.50	50.81
Cleo Quinn	Attendant	15.00–16.00	104.87
Maggie Morgan	Attendant	13.50–15.00	173.27
Kizzie Highsmith	Attendant	12.50–14.50	157.73
Lizzie Brown	Attendant	12.50–14.00	138.90
Jennie Hill	Attendant	12.50–14.50	162.83
Sarah Lane	Attendant	15.00	112.50
Sarah Austin	Attendant	15.00	122.50
Bessie Lane	Attendant	15.00	179.50
R. M. Lewis	Attendant	12.50–14.00	156.06
Maggie Hayes	Attendant	12.00	22.80
Tena Davis	Attendant	14.00–15.00	108.25
Mary Hill	Attendant	12.00–13.50	143.58
E. B. Allen	Attendant	12.00–13.50	138.87
Emma Atkinson	Attendant	12.00–13.50	136.05
Genevra Best	Attendant	12.00	42.10
Laura Best	Attendant	12.00–13.00	54.34
Nancy King	Attendant	12.00–13.00	44.60
Martha Hines	Attendant	12.00–12.50	56.58
Bessie Thompson	Attendant	12.00–12.50	57.99
Lena Peterson	Attendant	12.00	18.40
Effie Stevens	Attendant	12.00–12.50	46.90
Tessie Sanders	Attendant	12.00	26.00
Marietta Phillips	Attendant	12.00	12.40
Nancy Murphy	Attendant	12.00	10.00
S. C. Hadley	Attendant	12.00	4.80
Henrietta Hadley	Attendant	12.00	7.60
George Mumford	Attendant	18.00	15.00
Lula Latham	Cook	12.00–13.00	148.57
George King	Cook	22.00–24.50	276.50
Hattie Blount	Cook	10.00–11.00	121.20
Serena Nobles	Servant	6.00	64.60
Will Eller	Laundry Helper	15.00–18.00	192.37
Fanny Brewington	Washwoman	12.50	134.49
Hettie Hart	Washwoman	12.50	149.79
Ora Little	Washwoman	11.00	129.78
Roxie Tyner	Washwoman	11.00	32.90

Name	*Nature of Service*	*Rate per Month*	*Total Paid*
Alice Ball	Washwoman	$ 11.00	$ 97.90
William Broadhurst	Hostler	18.00–19.00	223.00
Bryan Edgerton	Lot Wagoner	15.00–16.00	187.00
Jasper Reavis	Farm Hand	14.00–15.00	134.00
James Washington	Farm Hand	14.00	11.67
John Croom	Farm Hand	14.00–15.00	145.73
John King	Farm Hand	14.00–15.00	175.00
Henry Howell	Farm Hand	10.00	58.83
King Ashford	Farm Hand	14.00–15.00	106.73
G. C. Lane	Special Attendant	19.00–21.00	242.00
Flora Hollingsworth	Special Attendant	15.00–16.00	175.84
			$28,629.98

NOTE.—In addition to the payments above, the officers and employees received the following:

The superintendent received a furnished house, lights, fuel, laundry, and food products from the farm, garden, and orchard.

Assistant physicians and clinical director received board, furnished rooms, lights, fuel, and laundry.

The steward has board, house, lights, fuel, and laundry.

The storekeeper, farmer, gardener, dairyman, and carpenter had house, lights, fuel, laundry, and vegetables and fruits from the garden and orchard.

All other employees received board, lodging, laundry, medicine, and free medical attention. Those employees having families on the premises received vegetables, lights, and fuel.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS—EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Prior to the consolidation of the boards of directors of the three State Hospitals, this hospital was managed by a board of nine directors, who received no compensation for their services but were paid their actual expenses of attendance upon the meetings of the board. This board consisted of the following members, who each received the amount indicated from December 1, 1916, to April 1, 1917:

F. W. Habel	Raleigh	$ 13.60
J. G. Anderson	Snow Hill	5.00
J. A. Beaman	Clinton	4.35
J. C. Cromartie	Garland	15.00
Dr. Ben Royall	Morehead City	2.00
J. W. Thompson	Goldsboro	----
W. L. Hill	Warsaw	----
F. B. McKinne	Louisburg	----
Dr. J. T. Hoggard	Atkinson	----
Total paid the members of the old board		$ 39.95

Those members not receiving anything did not attend any meetings during the year except Mr. J. W. Thompson, a member of the Executive Committee, who resided in Goldsboro, and did not incur any expense.

The consolidated board since April 1, 1917, is composed of:

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Joseph G. Brown	Raleigh
B. B. Adams	Four Oaks
Dr. C. A. Woodard	Durham

MORGANTON DISTRICT

A. E. Tate	High Point
R. R. Clark	Statesville
C. P. Matheson	Taylorsville

GOLDSBORO DISTRICT

J. W. Thompson	Goldsboro
F. B. McKinne	Louisburg
W. H. Williams	Washington

Each hospital pays all per diem and expenses of its special directors. This hospital has paid J. W. Thompson $66.20; W. H. Williams, $206.91; F. B. McKinne, $142.69; total, $415.80. Total paid all directors, $455.75.

Salaries of officers and employees	$ 28,629.98
Expenses board meetings	455.75
	$ 29,085.73

NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The control of said Sanatorium shall be vested in a board of directors, composed of twelve members, to be appointed by the Governor, except that the Secretary of the State Board of Health shall be *ex officio* a member of said board. The board of directors shall be divided into four classes of three members each: the first class to serve for a term of two years; the second class for a period of four years; the third class for a period of six years; and the fourth class for a period of eight years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

The board of directors shall prescribe the duties of the superintendent, who shall be a skilled physician of good moral character and good business habits, and otherwise qualified to discharge the duties of the office. He shall hold office for a period of two years from and after the date of his election. Said superintendent shall employ such subordinate officers and employees as may be necessary, and fix their compensation, subject to the approval of said board; and said superintendent shall have the power to discharge the same for incompetence or misconduct in office, and the proceedings in regard thereto shall be reported to the said board of directors. 1907, c. 964; 1911, c. 154.

Appropriation for 1917, $30,000, and $40,000 annually thereafter. 1917, c. 193.

DIRECTORS

Executive Staff

W. S. Rankin, M.D.	Secretary and Treasurer	Raleigh
C. A. Shore, M.D.	Director State Laboratory of Hygiene	Raleigh
Warren H. Booker, C.E.	Chief, Bureau Engineering and Education	Raleigh
J. R. Gordon, M.D.	Chief, Bureau Vital Statistics	Raleigh
L. B. McBrayer, M.D.	Superintendent State Sanatorium	Sanatorium
George M. Cooper, M.D.	Director Medical Inspection of Schools	Raleigh
B. E. Washburn, M.D.	Director County Health Work	Raleigh
A. McR. Crouch, M.D.	State Epidemiologist	Raleigh
Miss Mae Reynolds	Clerk and Bookkeeper	Raleigh

Members

J. Howell Way, M.D., President	Waynesville
Richard H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D.	Raleigh
J. L. Ludlow, C.E.	Winston-Salem
Thomas E. Anderson, M.D.	Statesville
Charles O'H. Laughinghouse, M.D.	Greenville
Edward J. Wood, M.D.	Wilmington
F. R. Harris, M.D.	Henderson
Cyrus Thompson, M.D.	Jacksonville
E. C. Register, M.D.	Charlotte

Expenses of meetings paid by State board of Health.

SALARIES, MEDICAL AND EXECUTIVE, PER ANNUM

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Dr. L. B. McBrayer	Superintendent	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00
Dr. P. P. McCain	Assistant Superintendent	2,100.00	2,100.00
Dr. W. H. Sherrill	Assistant Physician	1,200.00	1,200.00
Mr. J. M. Clark	Business Manager and Purchasing Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00
Mr. V. F. Hill	Cashier	600.00	600.00
Mr. I. E. McAnulty	Engineer	1,200.00	1,200.00
NURSING STAFF:			
Miss Mamie O'Kelly	Head Nurse	720.00	720.00
Miss Mattie Dunlap	Trained Nurse	480.00	480.00
Miss Maude Mann	Trained Nurse	300.00	300.00
Miss Carrie Craig	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Miss Mamie Fraser	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Miss Dora Greene	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Miss Mary Ingram	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Miss Maida Eaton	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Miss Lottie Harkey	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Miss Annie Bagley	Pupil Nurse	120.00	120.00
Mrs. Mollie Flannagan	Attendant	120.00	120.00
Miss Sallie Teague	Attendant	60.00	60.00
Mr. E. L. White	Attendant	36.00	36.00
			$11,856.00

COOKS AND SERVANTS

Monroe Rowland	$ 600.00	$ 600.00
Henry Buckner	360.00	360.00
Claudius Reeves	240.00	240.00
Frank Harrison	300.00	300.00
Cary Harrison	300.00	300.00
John Graham	300.00	300.00
George Murchison	240.00	240.00
Will McIntyre	240.00	240.00
Will McLaughlin	240.00	240.00
Gus Miller	240.00	240.00
John Brown	240.00	240.00
W. B. Morrison	300.00	300.00
George Seagraves, fireman	588.00	588.00
Attorneys' fees	------	428.57
		$ 4,616.57

FARM

Name	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
C. H. Jenkins	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,200.00
Wesley Seagraves	240.00	240.00
Argatha Seagraves	240.00	240.00
Harlee Seagraves	240.00	240.00
Eugene Seagraves	240.00	240.00
		$ 2,160.00

DAIRY

W. A. Grover and family	$ 960.00	$ 960.00

EXTENSION DEPARTMENT

Dr. L. B. McBrayer	Chief of Bureau of Tuberculosis	$---------	$---------
Dr. P. P. McCain	Assistant Chief of Bureau of Tuberculosis	------	------
Miss Ruth Withers	Private Secretary to Chief of Bureau	900.00	900.00
Miss Lillian Lindley	Stenographer	480.00	480.00
Miss Lily Rogers	Stenographer	480.00	480.00
Mr. A. W. Snow	Clerk	480.00	480.00
			$ 2,340.00

Salaries of officers and nurses	$11,856.00
Cooks and servants	4,616.57
Farm	2,160.00
Dairy	960.00
Extension Department	2,340.00
Total	$21,932.57

SOLDIERS' HOME

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Soldiers' Home shall be governed by a board of directors consisting of seven members, of whom three shall be elected by the Soldiers' Home Association, a corporation created by chapter 60 of the Private Laws of 1891, and four shall be appointed by the Governor of the State annually, and in case of failure to elect or appoint, the members of the board shall hold their offices until their successors shall be elected or appointed. The board of directors shall elect from their number a president, and a secretary who shall not be from their number, and the Treasurer of North Carolina shall be the treasurer of the association. The board of directors shall appoint such officers, agents, or employees as it shall see fit, and shall prescribe the duties of such officers and employees. It shall establish rules and regulations for the maintenance and government of the home, and shall have entire control and management of it. Revisal of 1905, ss. 5309-5310.

Annual appropriation, $42,500. 1917, c. 193.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. H. Boyden, President	Salisbury
W. P. Wood, Vice President	Raleigh
J. S. Carr	Durham
J. N. Kelly	Clarkton
J. M. Fleming	Raleigh
P. H. Hanes	Winston-Salem

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
D. H. Milton	Superintendent	$ 1,200.00	$[1]1,125.00
Mrs. W. T. Mixon	Matron	1,080.00	[2]1,035.00
Miss Maude B. Setzer	Nurse	900.00	[3]862.50
Miss Ella McKay	Nurse	420.00	420.00
Miss Catharine Henry	Nurse	420.00	420.00
Dr. R. H. Freeman	Physician	600.00	600.00
Baxter Durham[4]	Clerk	60.00	60.00
Laborers' pay-roll		97.50 wk.	5,070.00
			$ 9,592.50

EXPENSE ACCOUNT—BOARD MEETINGS

A. H. Boyden, President	30.00
Total	$ 9,622.50

[1]Salary increased from $75 to $100 per month, March 1, 1917.
[2]Salary increased from $75 to $90 per month, March 1, 1917.
[3]Salary increased from $62.50 to $75 per month, March 1, 1917.
[4]See Departments of State Auditor and Adjutant-General.

CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The directors of the Confederate Women's Home shall consist of seven members, to be appointed by the Governor of the State for terms of two years each.

The board of directors shall elect a president and a secretary, and the State Treasurer shall be treasurer of the Home.

Annual appropriation for maintenance is $5,000. 1913, c. 62.

For permanent improvements in 1917 an appropriation of $2,000 was made. 1917, c. 205.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

J. A. Bryan, Chairman	New Bern
J. A. Turner, Secretary	Louisburg
J. S. Carr	Durham
W. H. White	Oxford
A. D. McGill	Fayetteville
T. T. Thorne	Rocky Mount
George M. Rose	Fayetteville

Name	*Designation*	*Rate*	*Total for Year*
Miss Fannie C. Waters	Superintendent	$ 50.00 mo.	$ 600.00
Servant		5.00 wk.	260.00
Cook		5.00 wk.	260.00
			$ 1,120.00

EXPENSE ACCOUNT—BOARD OF DIRECTORS

J. A. Bryan	$ 21.25	
J. S. Carr	10.75	
W. H. Mhite	17.00	
T. T. Thorne	4.00	
J. A. Turner, Secretary	108.50	
		161.50
Total		$ 1,281.50

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL

(For Year Ending November 30, 1917)

The Governor shall appoint a board of trustees, consisting of nine members, for said institution. The board of trustees shall organize by electing one of its members president, one of its members secretary, and one of its members treasurer, and three of its members as an executive committee. The board shall have power to erect any buildings necessary, make improvements, or in general to do all matters and things that may be beneficial to the good government of the institution, and to this end they may make by-laws for the government of the same.

For buildings and furnishings $20,000 is appropriated, provided that this sum shall not be available until $20,000 shall have been subscribed in good faith, for the same purpose, from sources other than the State of North Carolina. Seven thousand five hundred dollars appropriated annually for 1917 and 1918 for maintenance. 1917, c. 199.

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES

R. B. Babbington, President	Gastonia
M. B. Spier, Secretary	Charlotte
J. Lee Robinson, Treasurer	Gastonia
F. C. Harding, Chairman	Greenville
R. R. Ray	McAdenville
Rev. A. D. Wilcox, Chaplain	Goldsboro
George Blanton	Shelby
W. C. Bivens	Wadesboro
J. H. Giles	Glen Alpine
T. W. Bickett, *ex officio* Chairman	Raleigh

No expenditures for salaries or wages for year ending November 30, 1917.

TOTAL FOR STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh	$ 54,300.54
State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton	70,957.70
State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro	29,085.73
North Carolina Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis	21,932.57
Soldiers' Home	9,622.50
Confederate Women's Home	1,281.50
North Carolina Orthopædic Hospital	None
	$ 187,180.54

SUMMARY OF SALARIES AND WAGES FOR ALL DEPARTMENTS, OFFICES AND INSTITUTIONS

Legislative Department	$ 85,611.15
Executive Department	101,407.61
Judicial Department	119,684.94
Administrative Departments, Boards, and Commissions	450,866.90
State Educational Institutions	665,695.52
State Charitable Institutions	187,180.54
Total	$1,610,446.66

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF COUNTIES

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF COUNTIES

(November 30, 1917)

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
Alamance—					
$19,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1911	Mar. 1, 1936	*a*	Roads.
10,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1912	Mar. 1, 1927	*b*	Jail.
16,000	5½%	April 15, 1915	April 15, 1933	*c*	Funding.
19,000	5½%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1937	*d*	Funding.
19,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1916	Mar. 1, 1936	*e*	Funding.
9,000	6%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1937	*f*	Jail.
$92,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $15,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*c*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*d*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 July 1, 1918; $1,000 July 1, 1920-1937.
*e*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*f*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $1,000 every two years.

Alexander—

$150,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1952	*a*$3,090	Roads.

*a*Serial bonds, payable as follows: $15,000 January 1, 1927; $15,000 January 1, 1932; $25,000 January 1, 1937; $25,000 January 1, 1942; $40,000 January 1, 1947; $30,000 January 1, 1952.

Alleghany—

$15,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1914	Mar. 1, 1932	*a*	Courthouse.

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $19,000, payable $1,000 annually.

Anson—

$86,000	5%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1937	*a*	Courthouse and jail.
98,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1940	*b*	Roads.
$184,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $95,000.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually.

Ashe—

$20,000	5%	Aug. 21, 1916	Aug. 21, 1936	None	Roads and bridges.

Avery—

$25,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1912	Feb. 1, 1932	None	Courthouse and jail.
150,000	5½%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1955	None	Roads.
25,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1917	Dec. 1, 1957	None	Funding.
$200,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
BEAUFORT—					
$12,500	5%	May 1, 1905	May 1, 1935	$17,995.71	Refunding.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1938		Bridges.
25,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1909	Feb. 1, 1939		Bridges and roads.
50,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1913	Nov. 1, 1943		Bridges.
$137,500					
BERTIE—					
$15,000	6%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1926	None	Roads.
BLADEN—None.					
BRUNSWICK—					
$12,000	5%	June 1, 1903	June 1, 1923	$10,000	County home, jail, and Index.
8,000	5½%	Dec. 1, 1915	Dec. 1, 1925	*a*	Funding.
$20,000				$10,000	

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $1,000 annually.

BUNCOMBE—					
$50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1902	Jan. 1, 1932	None	Courthouse.
20,000	4½%	June 1, 1905	June 1, 1925	None	County home.
38,000	4½%	Feb. 1, 1906	Feb. 1, 1936	*a*	Funding.
37,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1955	*b*	Jail.
111,000	4½%	Mar. 1, 1909	Mar. 1, 1939	None	Funding.
50,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1910	Mar. 1, 1930	None	Bridges.
50,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1911	Dec. 1, 1931	None	Funding.
25,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1921	*c*	Funding.
50,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1963	*d*	Funding.
50,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1963	*d*	Roads and bridges.
73,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1914	June 1, 1946	*e*	Funding.
97,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1950	*f*	Roads and bridges.
98,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1935	None	Refunding.
297,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1916	Dec. 1, 1956	*g*	Roads and bridges.
$1,046,000					

a$60,000; serial bonds, original issue, payable $2,000 annually.

b$40,000; serial bonds, original issue, payable $1,000 annually.

*c*Serial bonds, original issue, $50,000; payable $5,000 annually.

*d*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 annually May 1, 1918, 1923, 1928, 1933, 1938, 1943, 1948, 1953, 1958, 1963.

*e*Serial bonds payable $2,000 annually until 1931; from 1932 to June 1, 1946, $3,000 annually.

*f*Serial bonds payable $3,000 annually until 1949; $4,000 July 1, 1950.

*g*Serial bonds payable $3,000 aunnally until 1926; $6,000 December 1, 1927-1936; $9,000 December 1, 1937-1946; $12,000 December 1, 1947-1956.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
BURKE—					
$14,000	5%	June --, 1912	June --, 1932	None	Jail.
16,000	5%	June --, 1912	June --, 1932	None	Funding.
5,000	5%	Dec. --, 1915	Dec. 15, 1930	None	Funding.
100,000	5%	Dec. --, 1916	Dec. --, 1946	None	Bridges.
$135,000					
CABARRUS—					
$105,000	4½%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941	None	Roads.
34,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1951	*a*	Courthouse and jail.
56,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1945	*b*	Roads and bridges.
75,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1946	*c*	Roads.
50,000	5%	April 5, 1917	April 5, 1943	*d*	County home.
$320,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue, $36,000; payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue, $60,000, payable $2,000 annually.
*c*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually, beginning October 1, 1922.
*d*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, beginning April 5, 1919.

CALDWELL—					
$12,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1904	Jan. 1, 1929	*a*	Courthouse.
50,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1946	*b*	Roads, bridges, county home.
$62,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, 1922-1946.

CAMDEN—None.

CARTERET—					
$5,000	6%	1913	1923	None	County home.
CASWELL—					
$8,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1916	Dec. 1, 1926	*a*	Jail and courthouse.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $800 annually.

CATAWBA—					
$69,000	5%	July 1, 1917	1938	*a*	Bridges.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually, 1923-1926; $4,000 annually, 1927-1930; $5,000 annually, 1931-1934; $6,000 annually, 1935-1938.

CHATHAM—					
$14,000	5½%	Mar. 19, 1905	April 1, 1924	*a*	Funding.
25,000	4½%	April 1, 1909	Nov. 1, 1930	*b*	Funding.
5,000	5%	April 1, 1910	April 1, 1932	*c*	Funding.
$44,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $2,000 annually April 1st.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually from April 1, 1919, to November 1, 1930
*c*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 April 1, 1930, and $2,000 annually 1931-1932.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
CHEROKEE—					
$2,000	6%	1891	1921	*a*	Courthouse.
10,000	6%	1911	1941	None	Funding.
$12,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $30,000, payable $500 annually.

CHOWAN—None.

CLAY—					
$75,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1944	None	Railroad.
3,500	6%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1919	*a*	Jail.
10,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1935	*a*	Courthouse.
10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1938	*a*	Bridges.
$98,500					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually.

CLEVELAND—					
$5,000	6%	----------	Oct. 1, 1918	----	Courthouse.
19,000	5%	----------	May 1, 1926	----	Bridges.
7,000	5%	----------	Oct. 1, 1931	----	Funding.
46,000	5%	----------	Oct. 1, 1948	----	Bridges.
23,000	6%	----------	Mar. 1, 1923	----	Bridges.
25,000	5½%	----------	Oct. 1, 1923	----	Funding.
80,000	4½%	----------	----------	----	Bridges.
$205,000					

COLUMBUS—					
$50,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1914	Feb. 1, 1944	$15,858	Courthouse.

CRAVEN—					
$15,000	5%	May 1, 1907	May 1, 1920		Jail and bridge.
10,000	5%	May 1, 1907	May 1, 1927		Jail and bridge.
5,000	5%	July 1, 1908	July 1, 1937		Bridges.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1908	July 1, 1938		Bridges.
5,000	5%	July 1, 1908	July 1, 1939		Bridges.
15,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1912	Oct. 1, 1942		Farm-life school.
10,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1913	Aug. 1, 1943		Farm-life school.
10,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1932		Refunding.
25,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1947	$39,945.60	Refunding.
25,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1927		Roads.
25,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1932		Roads.
50,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917,	Mar. 1, 1937		Roads.
75,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1942		Roads.
100,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947		Roads.
150,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1918	Jan. 1, 1928		Roads and bridges.
600	Past due, not presented for payment; noninterest bearing--------				
$530,600					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
CUMBERLAND—					
$87,300	5%	June 1, 1897	June 1, 1927	$39,340.50	Railroad.
25,000	5%	April 1, 1909	April 1, 1929		Bridges.
25,000	5%	April 1, 1913	April 1, 1933		Funding.
29,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1945		Funding.
$166,300					
CURRITUCK—					
$5,000	6%	Sept. 3, 1917	Sept. 3, 1937	None	Floating debt.
DARE—					
$20,300	6%	Nov. 2, 1907	Nov. 2, 1951	None	Courthouse and jail.
DAVIDSON—					
$300,000	5%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1955	$8,310.00	Roads.
DAVIE—					
$14,000	5%	Sept. 1, 1909	Sept. 1, 1924	*a*	Courthouse and jail.
90,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1940	*b*	Roads.
34,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1914	Oct. 1, 1934	*c*	Roads.
35,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1944	*d*	Roads.
8,500	5%	Oct. 1, 1914	Oct. 1, 1934	*e*	Roads.
17,000	6%	Nov. 1, 1914	Nov. 1, 1934	*f*	Bridges.
21,000	4½%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1924	*g*	Courthouse.
10,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1929	*h*	Courthouse.
$229,500					

a Serial bonds, original issue $30,000, payable $2,000 annually September 1st.
b Serial bonds, payable $5,000 annually December 1, 1923-1940.
c Serial bonds, original issue $40,000, payable $2,000 annually October 1st.
d Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually January 1, 1920-1939, and $3,000 annually January 1, 1940-1944.
e Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $500 annually October 1st.
f Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 annually November 1st.
g Serial bonds payable $3,000 annually, April 1, 1918-1924.
h Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, October 1, 1925-1929.

DUPLIN—					
$27,000	5%	May 1, 1911	May 1, 1931	------	Courthouse.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
DURHAM—					
$141,000	4½%	May 1, 1909	May 1, 1921	*a*$125,195.48	Funding.
225,000	4¾%	Dec. 15, 1915	Dec. 15, 1940	*b*	Courthouse.
75,000	4½%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1933	*c*	Courthouse.
125,000	5%	June 1, 1917	June 1, 1936	*d*	Courthouse.
$566,000					

*a*Original issue $150,000, $9,000 paid.

*b*Serial bonds, payable December 15, 1917, $2,000, 1918, 1919; $3,000 annually, 1920-1927, $5,000 annually; 1928-1932, $10,000 annually, and 1933-1940, $15,000 annually.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 annually, 1919-1933.

*d*Serial bonds payable $6,000 annually, June 1, 1919-1922; $7,000 annually, June 1, 1923-1933, and $8,000 annually, June 1, 1934-1936.

EDGECOMBE—							
$14,000	5%	July 1, 1911	Jan. 1, 1924	*a*None	Courthouse.
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1968	*b*None	Bridges.
10,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1915			
20,000	5%	July 1, 1915			
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916			
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1938	*c*None	Roads.
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916			
$154,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $2,000 annually January 1st.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1919-1968.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1919-1938.

FORSYTH—							
$50,000	5%	July 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1923	None	Roads.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1933	None	Roads.
35,000	5%	July 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1943	None	Jail, county home, reformatory.
18,000	5%	May 1, 1906	May 1, 1921	None	Courthouse.
18,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1921	None	Courthouse.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1918	None	Roads.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1919	None	Roads.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1920	None	Roads.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1921	None	Roads.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1922	None	Roads.
$221,000					

FRANKLIN—							
$10,000	4%	July 1, 1901	July 1, 1921	$11,449.93	Bridges.
20,000	5%	June 1, 1916	June 1, 1936		Bridges.
$30,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
GASTON—					
$100,000	4%	Oct. 1, 1905	----------	$54,752.23	Roads.
200,000	4%	Oct. 1, 1908	----------		Roads.
30,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1911	----------		Courthouse.
140,000	5%	July 1, 1915	----------		Roads.
100,000	4¾%	Feb. 1, 1917	----------		Bridgers.
$570,000					
GATES—None.					
GRAHAM—None.					
GRANVILLE—					
$20,000	4½%	July 1, 1903	July 1, 1923	None	Roads.
100,000	5%	May 1, 1909	May 1, 1939	None	Roads.
40,000	5%	Nov. --, 1912	Nov. --, 1942	None	Roads.
$160,000					
GREENE—					
$24,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1910	Dec. 1, 1938	*a*	Roads and bridges.
$50,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1916	Feb. 1, 1946	*b*	Roads and bridges.
$74,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $30,000.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, February, 1, 1922–1946.

GUILFORD—					
$300,000	5%	Dec. --, 1903	Dec. --, 1933	$40,340.99	Roads.
250,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1917	Nov. 1, 1951	None	Courthouse.
$550,000					
HALIFAX—					
$36,000	6%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1929	*a*	Courthouse.
33,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1948	*b*	Jail and bridges.
$69,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $40,000, payable $2,000, 1921; $2,000, 1925; $32,000, 1929.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $35,000, payable $1,000 annually.

HARNETT—					
$30,000	5%	1907	1937	$10,000	Funding.
38,000	5%	1909	*1939		Bridges.
$68,000					

HAYWOOD—None.

*Option to make serial bonds due from 1921 to 1939.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
HENDERSON—					
$97,000	6%	July 1, 1895	July 1, 1925	$35,000	Railroad.
25,000	6%	May 2, 1904	May 2, 1942	*a*	Courthouse.
25,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1938	*b*	Roads.
16,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1929	*c*	Bridges and funding.
24,000	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1930	*d*	Bridges and funding.
$187,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $38,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually. No payments made.
*c*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*d*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000, payable $1,000 annually.

HERTFORD—None.

HOKE—					
$ 50,000	5%	June 1, 1911	June 1, 1941	$4,618.64	Roads.
50,000	5%	June 1, 1911	June 1, 1942	*a*	Courthouse and jail
7,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1913	Aug. 1, 1943	6,868.43	Courthouse.
$107,000				$11,487.07	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 June 1, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, and $2,000 June 1st thereafter until paid.

HYDE—					
$1,500	6%	Aug. 2, 1909	Aug. 2, 1920	*a*	Courthouse.
12,000	6%	June 2, 1913	June 1, 1931	*b*$7,314.72	Funding.
$13,500					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually.

IREDELL—					
$30,000	5½%	Feb. 1, 1913	Feb. 1, 1924	None	County home.
80,000	5%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1945	None	Bridges.
125,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1926	None	Roads.
125,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941	None	Roads.
150,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1951	None	Roads.
60,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1944	*a*	Funding.
$570,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually 1923-1924, and $2,000 annually 1925-1944.

JACKSON—None.

JOHNSTON—None.

JONES—					
$10,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1922	$1,831.90	Bridges.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
LEE—					
$40,000	5%	July 1, 1908	Aug, 1, 1943	------	Courthouse.
100,000	5%	April 1, 1912	April 1, 1952	------	Roads.
25,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1913	Aug. 1, 1952	------	County Home and refunding.
100,000	5%	July —, 1915	July —, 1955	------	Roads.
$265,000					
LENOIR—					
$30,000	6%	May 1, 1916	May 1, 1923	*a*	Roads.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 annually May 1, 1918-1923.

LINCOLN—					
$50,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	None	Roads.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1948	None	Roads.
100,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1954	None	Roads.
40,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1945	*a*	Bridges.
65,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1917	Feb. 1, 1951	*b*	Bridges.
$305,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually January 1, 1926-1935; $3,000 annually January 1, 1936-1945.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually February 1, 1937-1945; $5,000 February 1, 1946; $6,000 annually 1947-1950; and $18,000 February 1, 1951.

MACON—None.

MADISON—					
$21,000.00	6%	1907	1938	*a*	Courthouse.
50,000.00	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	None	Roads.
100,000.00	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1944	None	Roads.
150,000.00	5%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1945	None	Roads.
85,000.00	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1935	None	Jail and funding.
125,000.00	6%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1927	*b*	Bridges and roads.
5,000.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1921	None	Bridges.
5,000.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1922	None	Bridges.
5,000.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1923	None	Bridges.
3,500.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1924	None	Bridges.
2,000.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1928	None	Bridges.
3,000.00	6%	Mar. 1, 1916	Mar. 1, 1919	None	Bridges.
3,000.00	6%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1920	None	Bridges.
3,000.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1921	None	Bridges.
1,929.54	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1922	None	Bridges.
4,000.00	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1925	None	Bridges.
3,625.05	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1926	None	Bridges.
999.08	6%	Sept. 1, 1916	Sept. 1, 1927	None	Bridges.
2,561.25	6%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1927	None	Bridges.
$573,614.92					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $30,000, payable $1,000 annually 1909-1938.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $12,500 annually.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
MARTIN—None.					
McDOWELL—					
$15,000	6%	April 1, 1909	April 1, 1919	$8,000	Funding.
20,000	5½%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1939	*a*	Funding.
$35,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 July 1, 1920-1939.

MECKLENBURG—					
$300,000	6%	May 1, 1890	May 1, 1920	None	Refunding.
110,000	4½%	Sept. 1, 1914	Sept. 1, 1934	None	Jail and bridges.
195,000	5%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1936	*a*	Improvements.
100,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1925	*b*	Bridges.
$705,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $10,000 annually from 1918 to 1935 and $15,000 in 1936.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $10,000 annually 1918-1921, and $15,000 annually 1922-1925.

MITCHELL—					
$4,000	6%	Nov. 1, 1907	Nov. 1, 1919	*a*	Courthouse.

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $24,000, payable $3,000 annually.

MONTGOMERY—None.

MOORE—					
$16,000	5%	July 1, 1909	Jan. 1, 1933	*a*	Bridges and funding.
10,000	5½%	June 1, 1915	June 1, 1924	*b*	County home.
$26,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually June 1, 1920-1924.

NASH—None.

NEW HANOVER—					
$50,000	4½%	Jan. 1, 1902	Jan. 1, 1927		Roads
50,000	4%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1930		Roads.
50,000	4½%	July 1, 1908	July 1, 1933		Roads.
50,000	4½%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1936		Roads.
100,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1938	$34,957.13	Roads.
175,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1938		Schools.
35,000	5%	July 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1935		Workhouse.
17,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1937		County home and workhouse.
$527,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
NORTHAMPTON—					
$4,000	6%	July 1, 1891	July 1, 1921	*a*	Jail.
*a*Serial bonds, original issue $8,500, $4,500 retired.					
ONSLOW—					
$40,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1940	None	Railroad.
5,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1909	Oct. 1, 1919	None	Railroad.
8,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1915	Oct. 1, 1925	None	Jail.
$53,000					
ORANGE—					
$250,000	5%	1913	1953	$12,000	Roads.
PAMLICO—					
$20,000	6%	1902	1932	None	Railroad.
PASQUOTANK—None.					
PENDER—None.					
PERQUIMANS—					
$3,000	6%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1920	*a*	Funding.
*a*Serial bonds, original issue $5,000, payable $1,000 annually May 1, 1918-1920.					
PERSON—					
$1,000	5%	1892	1922	*a*$2,000	Courthouse.
*a*Original issue, $20,000; $19,000 paid.					
PITT—					
$50,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	None	School.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1908	July 1, 1938	None	Bridges.
75,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1911	Feb. 1, 1941	None	Courthouse and jail.
50,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947	None	Bridges.
$225,000					
POLK—					
$6,500	6%	Nov. 1, 1911	----------	*a*	Funding.
100,000	5 1-5%	June 1, 1913	June 1, 1943	------	Roads.
8,000	----	Mar. 1, 1914	Mar. 1, 1927	*b*	County bonds and courthouse.
13,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1916	Aug. 1, 1946	------	Bridges.
$127,500					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, March 1, 1919, 1921, and 1923, and $1,000 annually March 1, 1925 and 1927.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
RANDOLPH—					
$50,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1915	Oct. 1, 1945	*a*	Roads.
28,000	5%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1931	*b*	Courthouse and jail.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1947	None	Refunding.
$128,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1921-1945.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually.

RICHMOND—					
$25,000	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1935	None	Refunding.
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1909	Jan. 1, 1939	None	Refunding.
13,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1911	Jan. 1, 1930	*a*	County jail.
15,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1911	Jan. 1, 1941	None	Funding.
5,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1914	Mar. 1, 1927	*b*	Roads.
23,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1915	Nov. 1, 1940	*c*	Roads.
25,000	4¾%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947	*d*	Roads.
15,000	4¾%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947	*e*	County home.
$141,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $15,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $6,000, payable $500 annually.
*c*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*d*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually 1918-1927, and $1,000 annually 1928-1937.
*e*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually.

ROBESON—					
$50,000	5½%	1907	1937	$22,117.64	Courthouse and jail.
25,000	5.90%	1909	1939		
$75,000					

ROCKINGHAM—					
$24,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1911	Jan. 1, 1933	*a*	Roads and funding.
45,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1913	Sept. 1, 1922	*b*	Bridges, county home and funding.
29,000	5½%	Dec. 1, 1914	Dec. 1, 1943	*c*	Funding.
$98,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $34,000, payable $2,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $60,000, payable $5,000 annually.
*c*Serial bonds, original issue $30,000, payable $1,000 annually.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
ROWAN—					
$107,000	5%	1912	1942	*a*	Courthouse.
23,000	5%	1914	1945	*b*	Courthouse.
15,000	5%	1903	1923	*c*	Smallpox epidemic.
39,000	5½%	April 1, 1915	April 1, 1960	*d*	Funding.
19,000	6%	1914	1945	*e*	Workhouse and community building.
$203,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $115,000; $2,000 paid annually 1914-1917; balance payable $3,000 annually 1918-1924; $4,000 annually 1925-1929; $5,000 annually 1930-1941; $6,000 1942.

*b*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000; $1,000 paid 1916; $1,000 paid 1918; balance payable $1,000 each year 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926; $2,000 each year 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934 1936; and $3,000 each year 1939, 1942, 1945.

*c*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000. $10,000 has been paid.

*d*Serial bonds, original issue $40,000, payable $1,000 annually 1918, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, and $2,000 annually 1947-1958; $3,000, 1959; $1,000, 1960.

*e*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $1,000 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935-1945.

RUTHERFORD—					
$66,500	4½%	1905	----------	*a*	Railroad.
27,000	5%	1908	Jan. 1, 1918	$15,975.17	Railroad.
46,000	5½%	1908	Jan. 1, 1945	*b*	Courthouse.
250,000	5%	1913	July 1, 1952	*c*	Roads.
75,000	5%	1916	Jan. 1, 1942	*d*	Roads.
$464,500					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $100,000, payable $4,000 annually.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, January 1, 1923-1945.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 July 1, 1923-1932; $10,000 July 1, 1933-1952.

*d*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually January 1, 1918-1942.

SAMPSON—					
$25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1934	------	Roads.
25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1935	------	Roads.
25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1936	------	Roads.
25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1937	------	Roads.
75,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1937	$8,000	Roads.
$175,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
SCOTLAND—					
$16,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1901	Oct. 1, 1931	*a*	Courthouse, jail, and county home.
*a*Serial bonds, original issue $30,000, payable $1,000 annually.					
STANLY—					
$100,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	*a*	Railroad refunding
*a*Serial bonds, $5,000 payable July 1, 1917 and $5,000 annually thereafter until paid.					
STOKES—					
$20,000	6%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1923	None	County home.
SURRY—					
$7,900	5%	1902	1922	None	Courthouse.
5,000	5%	1908	1928	None	County home.
15,000	5%	1911	1941	None	Floating debt.
80,000	5%	1916	1945	None	Courthouse and jail.
20,000	5%	1916	1945	None	Courthouse and jail.
50,000	5%	1916	1945	None	Bridges.
$177,900					
SWAIN—					
$15,000	6%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1919	None	Refunding.
30,000	6%	April 1, 1908	April 1, 1928	*a*	
$45,000					
*a*Serial bonds, original issue $35,000, payable $1,000 annually.					
TRANSYLVANIA—					
$60,000	6%	1895	1925	None	Railroad.
25,000	5.4%	1900	1930	None	Schools.
1,600	6%	1917	1937	None	Schools.
$86,600					
TYRRELL—					
$2,000	5½%	Aug. 13, 1903	Aug. 13, 1919	*a*	Courthouse.
6,500	6%	Feb. 1, 1909	Feb. 1, 1931	None	Jail.
1,000	6%	Feb. 14, 1914	Feb. 14, 1918	*b*	Floating debt.
$9,500					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $15,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $4,000, payable $1,000 annually.

UNION—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
VANCE—					
$13,000	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1925	$2,000	Roads.
200,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1953	9,000	Roads.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1955	1,000	Roads.
$263,000				$12,000	
WAKE—					
$20,000.00	5½%	1893	1923	None	Courthouse.
8,000.00	6%	1899	1929	None	Bridges.
14,000.00	5%	1901	1931	None	Funding.
20,000.00	5%	1903	1933	None	Road funding.
15,000.00	5%	1905	1935	None	Road funding.
18,000.00	5%	1905	1935	None	Road funding.
20,000.00	5%	1909	1939	None	Road funding.
75,000.00	5%	1914	1944	None	County hospital.
225,000.00	5%	1914	1944	None	Courthouse.
41,000.00	5%	1915	1945	None	Funding.
50,000.00	5%	1915	1945	None	Road funding.
7,651.43	5%	Dec. 13, 1915	1920	*a*	Roads.
20,000.00	4¾%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1926	*b*	Roads.
$533,651.43					

*a*Serial bonds, payable one-fourth annually, December 13, 1917-1920.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1918-1925 and $4,000 1926.

WARREN—None.

WASHINGTON—						
$29,000	6%	June 1915	June, 1945	*a*	Roads.
10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1936	*b*	Courthouse.
10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1940	*c*	Courthouse.
30,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1950	*d*	Courthouse.
$79,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $30,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually, 1927-1936.
*c*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 anuually, 1936-1940.
*d*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually 1941-1950.

WATAUGA—None.

WAYNE—					
$108,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1957	*a*	Courthouse.

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $110,000, payable $1,000 December 1, 1916-1925; $2,000 December 1, 1926-1935; $3,000 December 1, 1936-1945; $4,000 December 1, 1946-1955; $5,000 December 1, 1956-1957.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
WILKES—					
$12,000	6%	1889	1919	*a*	Railroad.
23,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1935	*b*	County home and jail.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1936	None	Bridges.
250,000	4¾%	Nov. 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1951	*c*	Roads.
$305,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $100,000, payable $5,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $25,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*c*Serial bonds, payable $10,000 annually 1927-1951.

WILSON—					
$12,000	4¾%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1926	*a*	Courthouse.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually to 1923, and $2,000 annually 1924-1926.

YADKIN—					
$60,000	5¼%	June 1, 1915	June 1, 1945	None	Roads.
12,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1916	June 1, 1945	*a*	Bridges.
140,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1957	$1,000	Roads.
$212,000					

*a*Serial bonds.

YANCEY—					
$30,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1938	*a*	Courthouse.
125,000	5½	Oct. 1, 1913	Oct. 1, 1943	*b*	Roads.
25,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1945	None	Roads.
$180,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually.

Total bonded indebtedness of counties $14,102,466.35
Total sinking fund collected 547,962.07

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF CITIES AND TOWNS

BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF CITIES AND TOWNS

(November 30, 1917.)

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
Abbottsburg—None.					
Aberdeen—None.					
Acme—None.					
Ahoskie—None.					
Albemarle—					
$3,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1899	Jan. 1, 1919		Schools.
3,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1901	Sept. 1, 1931		Schools.
7,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1942		Schools.
3,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1943		Schools.
3,000	6%	April 25, 1917	April 25, 1918		Schools.
8,000	5½%	July 1, 1910	July 1, 1940		Sewerage.
30,000	5½%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1946	$5,229.62	Sewerage.
10,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1940		Lights.
14,000	5½%	July 1, 1910	July 1, 1940		Water.
10,000	5%	April 1, 1913	April 1, 1943		Water.
30,000	5%	May 1, 1912	May 1, 1942		Water.
10,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1940		Streets.
5,000	5½%	July 1, 1910	July 1, 1940		Streets.
10,000	5½%	July 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1942		Streets.
$146,000					
Andrews—					
$60,000	6%	Dec., 1911	Dec., 1941	None	Water, lights, streets, sidewalks.
6,000	6%	Feb. 1, 1916	Feb. 1, 1936	None	Streets and lights.
$66,000					
Angier—None.					
Apex—					
$12,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1932	None	Municipal building and streets.
12,000	6%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1941	None	Lights.
$24,000					
Archdale—None.					
Arthur—None.					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
ASHEBORO—					
$10,000	5%	Oct. 15, 1906	Oct. 15, 1926	None	Schools.
5,000	5%	April 1, 1909	April 1, 1929	None	Schools.
50,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1910	Oct. 1, 1940	None	Water and sewerage.
15,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1931	None	Lights.
20,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1934	None	Water.
$100,000					
ASHEVILLE—					
$200,000	4%	April 1, 1902	April 1, 1922	------	Water.
20,000	4½%	Jan. 1, 1904	Jan. 1, 1934	------	Water, refunding.
49,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1939	*a*	Water, streets.
69,000	5%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1940	*b*	Water, refunding.
30,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1944	------	Water.
100,000	6%	July 1, 1888	July 1, 1918	------	Sewerage.
100,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941	------	Sewerage.
20,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1944	------	Sewerage.
20,000	4½%	Jan. 1, 1904	Jan. 1, 1934	------	Streets.
240,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941	------	Streets.
35,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1936	*c*	Streets.
170,000	5½%	April 1, 1917	April 1, 1936	*d*	Streets.
55,000	5%	May 1, 1917	May 1, 1927	*e*	Streets.
24,500	5%	July 1, 1891	July 1, 1921	------	Schools.
90,000	6%	April 1, 1894	April 1, 1924	------	Schools.
10,000	5%	April 1, 1902	April 1, 1932	------	Schools.
30,000	5%	April 1, 1907	April 1, 1937	------	Schools.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1943	------	Schools.
200,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1915	Dec. 1, 1945	------	Schools.
25,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1946	------	Schools.
15,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1891	Jan. 1, 1921	------	Markets.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941	------	Markets.
10,700	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1944	------	Incinerator.
200,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	------	Funding.
47,000	5%	April 1, 1915	April 1, 1945	------	Funding.
196,000	5%	Sept. 1, 1917	Sept. 1, 1927	*f*	Funding.
$2,026,200					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $50,000, payable July 1, $1,000 annually 1917-1922; $2,000 annually 1923-1929; $3,000 annually 1930-1939.

*b*Serial bonds, original issue $70,000, payable $3,000 annually 1917-1940.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 March 1, 1919; $2,000 annually March 1, 1920-1936.

*d*Serial bonds, payable $12,000 April 1, 1922; $13,000 April 1, 1923-1924; $14,000 April 1, 1925-1926; $15,000 April 1, 1927; $16,000 April 1, 1928; $17,000 April 1, 1929; $18,000 April 1, 1930; $19,000 April 1, 1931-1932.

*e*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 May 1, 1918-1922; $6,000 May 1, 1923-1927.

*f*Serial bonds, payable $20,000 September 1, 1919-1922; $23,000 September 1, 1923-1926; $24,000 September 1, 1927.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
ATKINSON—None.					
AULANDER—None.					
AURORA—None.					
AUTRYVILLE—None.					
AYDEN—					
$12,000	5%	1912	1942	------	Schools.
50,000	5%	1914	1944	*a*	Water and lights.
10,000	6%	1916	1936	------	Funding.
15,000	6%	1917	1936	*b*	Funding.
$87,000					
*a*Serial bonds.					
*b*Serial bonds.					
BAILEY—None.					
BANNER ELK—None.					
BATH—None.					
BATTLEBORO—None.					
BAYBORO—None.					
BEAUFORT—					
$20,000	5%	April 15, 1909	April 15, 1939	$3,864.90	Electric lights.
10,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1912	Feb. 1, 1932		Refunding.
10,000	5%	May 1, 1914	May 1, 1944		Taylor Creek.
100,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1946		Water, sewers, and streets.
$140,000					
BELHAVEN—					
$13,000	5%	----------	----------	$1,906.69	City hall and public improvements.
60,000	5%	----------	----------		Water, lights, and sewerage.
$73,000					
BELMONT—None.					
BENNETT—None.					
BENSON—None.					
BESSEMER CITY—					
$30,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1944	$750.00	Improvement.
25,000	6%	April 1, 1913	April 1, 1943		Water and sewerage.
$55,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
BETHEL—					
$5,000	6%	1914	1944	None	Light plant.
BEULAVILLE—None.					
BIG LICK—None.					
BILTMORE—None.					
BISCOE—None.					
BLACK CREEK—None.					
BLACK MOUNTAIN—					
$15,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1942	None	Water and sewerage.
5,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Water and sewerage.
10,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1945	None	Streets.
$30,000					
BLADENBORO—None.					
BLOWING ROCK—None.					
BOARDMAN—None.					
BOLIVIA—None.					
BOLTON—None.					
BONLEE—None.					
BOONE—None.					
BOONVILLE—None.					
BREVARD—					
$25,000	5%	June 1, 1905	June 1, 1935	------	Sewers and streets.
15,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1910	Mar. 1, 1940	------	Water.
10,000	6%	April 1, 1913	April 1, 1943	------	Water and sewers.
25,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	$442,53	Streets.
$75,000					
BRIDGETON—					
$12,000	6%	Oct. 15, 1917	Oct. 15, 1937	None	Streets.
BROADWAY—None.					
BROOKFORD—None.					
BRYSON CITY—					
$20,000	6%	1911	1931	None	Lights.
20,000	6%	1909	1929	None	Water.
$40,000					
BUIE'S CREEK—None.					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
BUNN—None.					
BURGAW—None.					
BURLINGTON—					
$18,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1903	Mar. 1, 1933	$28,000.00	Lights.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1935		Lights.
100,000	5%	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1938	14,489.37	Water and sewers.
20,000	5%	April 1, 1909	April 1, 1939		Water.
60,000	5%	July 1, 1910	July 1, 1940	5,931.15	Streets.
40,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1945	699.47	Schools.
30,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1915	Nov. 1, 1945	516.00	City hall.
46,000	5%	Jan. 20, 1917	Jan. 20, 1918	*a*	Street assessment.
$324,000				$49,635.99	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $4,000 annually January 20, 1918-1921; $5,000 annually January 20, 1922-1927.

CAMERON—None.

CANDOR—None.

CANTON—					
$65,000	5%	Sept. 1, 1909	Sept. 1, 1939	None	Water and sewerage.
65,000	6%	Feb. 1, 1910	Feb. 1, 1940	None	Schools and streets.
$130,000					
CARTHAGE—					
$10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1937	*a*	Schools.
30,000	5½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1942	None	Water and sewers.
6,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1943	None	Water and sewers.
$46,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually January 1, 1928-1937.

CARY—					
$12,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1936	$600.00	Lights.
CASTALIA—None.					
CATAWBA—None.					
CERRO GORDO—None.					
CHADBOURN—None.					
CHAPEL HILL—					
$35,000	6%	1915	1945	$1,625.00	Schools.
15,000	6%	1911	1941		Sewers.
$50,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
CHARLOTTE—					
$50,000	5%	Feb., 1888	1918	------	Street improvement.
75,000	5%	May, 1890	1920	------	Street improvement.
10,000	5%	May, 1890	1920	------	Street improvement.
40,000	5%	Dec., 1891	1922	------	City hall.
50,000	5%	April, 1899	1929	------	Water.
141,000	5%	July, 1899	1929	------	Water.
109,000	5%	July, 1899	1929	------	Sewers.
40,000	4%	Mar., 1901	1931	------	Schools.
100,000	4½%	Jan., 1903	1933	------	Floating debt.
210,000	4½%	Mar., 1905	1933	------	Waterworks.
140,000	4½%	Mar., 1905	1935	------	Floating debt.
35,000	4½	Mar., 1907	1937	------	Waterworks.
140,000	4½%	Mar., 1907	1937	------	Floating debt.
100,000	5%	April, 1908	1938	------	Street improvement
100,000	4½%	April, 1909	1939	------	Street improvement.
300,000	4½%	Aug., 1911	1941	------	Waterworks.
100,000	4½%	Aug., 1911	1941	------	Schools.
65,000	4½%	Aug., 1911	1941	------	Auditorium.
50,000	4½%	July, 1912	1942	------	Waterworks.
150,000	4½%	July, 1912	1942	------	Sewers.
150,000	4½%	July, 1912	1942	------	Street improvement.
12,000	4½%	Mar., 1915	1942	*a*	Incinerator.
$2,167,000					

*a*Serial bonds, $1,000 each, payable $4,000 annually; 1918, 1919, and 1920.

CHERRYVILLE—							
$25,000	6%	July	1, 1913	July	1, 1943	------	Water.
6,000	6%	July	1, 1913	July	1, 1943	------	Funding.
8,500	6%	Mar.	1, 1915	Mar.	1, 1945	------	Funding.
20,000	6%	July	1, 1915	July	1, 1945	------	Schools.
$59,500							

CHINA GROVE—None.

CLAREMONT—None.

CLARKTON—None.

CLAYTON—							
$58,000	5¼%	Dec.	1, 1912	Dec.	1, 1942	$2,000	Water, sewerage, and lights.
15,000	5½%	April	1, 1915	April	1, 1945	------	Water, sewerage, and lights.
$73,000							

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
CLEVELAND—None.					
CLINTON—					
$10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1934	a$628	Funding.
30,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1944	320	Water.
27,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1945	690	Water and sewers.
29,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1917	Sept. 1, 1937	------	Streets.
$96,000				$1,638	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 Januray 1, 1919; $2,000 January 1, 1924; $2,000 January 1, 1929, and $2,000 January 1, 1934.

CLYDE—None.

COATS—

$10,000	5%	Oct. 16, 1917	Oct. 16, 1947	None	Railroad.

COLERAIN—None.

COLLETTSVILLE—None.

COLUMBIA—None.

COLUMBUS—None.

CONCORD—

$24,500	6%	1901	1931	$18,500	Schools.
25,000	5%	1901	1941		Schools.
125,000	5%	1901	1941		Water.
100,000	5%	1907	1937		Lights.
50,000	5%	1911	1931		Water and lights.
20,000	5%	1914	1934		Schools.
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916	1936		Streets.
20,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1916	*a*		Streets.
28,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1937		Streets.
40,000	6%	July 1, 1917	*a*		Streets.
32,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1917	Dec. 1, 1937		Streets.
38,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1917	*a*		Streets.
28,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1937		Streets.
30,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1917	*a*		Streets.
$580,500					

*a*Payable in ten equal annual installments.

CONETOE—None.

CONOVER—

$10,000	5%	June 1, 1917	June 1, 1937	$350	Graded School.

CONWAY—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
COUNCIL—None.					
COVE CITY—None.					
CREEDMOOR—None.					
CRESWELL—None.					
DALLAS—					
$10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1945	$250	Town hall, light plant.
DAVIDSON—					
$4,000	6%	1900	1930	*a*	Not given

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $6,000, payable $2,000 1920, and $2,000 1930.

DENTON—None.

DENVER—None.

DILLSBORO—None.

DOBSON—None.

DOVER—None.

DUBLIN—None.

DUDLEY—None.

DUNN—					
$35,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1902	Jan. 1, 1932		Lights and water.
8,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1903	Jan. 1, 1933		Lights and water.
10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1905	Jan. 1, 1935	$22,300	Funding.
50,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1943		Sewerage.
15,000	5¼%	June 1, 1916	June 1, 1946		Funding.
70,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1917	Aug. 1, 1928	*a*	Streets.
90,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1917	Aug. 1, 1937	*b*	Streets.
20,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1917	Aug. 1, 1924	*c*	Sidewalks.
$298,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $6,000 annually August 1, 1919-1921; $7,000 annually August 1, 1922-1925; $8,000 annually August 1, 1926-1928.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $4,000 annually August 1, 1919-1923; $5,000 annually August 1, 1924-1937.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually August 1, 1919-1922; $4,000 annually August 1, 1923-1924.

DURHAM—					
$87,000	6%	Jan. 2, 1888	Jan. 2, 1928	------	Railroad.
50,000	6%	Aug. 28, 1888	Jan. 1, 1919	------	Railroad.
24,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1891	Sept. 1, 1921	------	Schools.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue		Date of Maturity		Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
DURHAM—*Con.*							
$ 50,000	4½%	July	1, 1901	July	1, 1926	------	Market.
50,000	4½%	July	1, 1901	July	1, 1926	------	Schools.
100,000	4½%	July	1, 1901	July	1, 1941	------	Streets and sidewalks.
100,000	4½%	July	1, 1901	July	1, 1941	------	Sewers.
50,000	4½%	July	1, 1905	July	1, 1935	------	Schools.
140,000	4½%	Jan.	1, 1911	Jan.	1, 1941	------	Funding.
25,000	5%	Jan.	1, 1912	Jan.	1, 1922	------	Schools.
25,000	4½	Jan.	1, 1912	Jan.	1, 1927	------	Schools.
60,000	4½%	July	1, 1914	July	1, 1929	------	Sewer.
250,000	5%	July	1, 1915	July	1, 1945	------	Water.
250,000	5%	July	1, 1915	July	1, 1945	------	Water.
40,000	5%	Nov.	1, 1915	Nov.	1, 1930	*a*	Sewer.
72,000	5%	Jan.	1, 1916	Jan.	1, 1941	*b*	Schools.
70,000	4½%	July	1, 1916	July	1, 1940	*c*	Funding.
250,000	5%	Jan.	1, 1917	Jan.	1, 1945	*d*	Water.
80,000	5%	Aug.	1, 1917	Aug.	1, 1927	*e*	Funding.
50,000	5%	Aug.	1, 1917	Aug.	1, 1939	*f*	Sewer.
$1,823,000							

Non-serial bonds have a sinking fund amounting to $334,184.91 to pay off same when due.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 November 1, 1918-1919; $2,500 November 1, 1920-1921; $3,000 November 1, 1922-1924; $3,500 November 1, 1925-1928; $4,000 November 1, 1929-1930.

*b*Serial bonds, original issue $75,000, payable $3,000 annually January 1, 1917-1941.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually July 1, 1921-1925; $3,000 July 1, 1926-1930; $4,000 July 1, 1931-1935; $5,000 July 1, 1936-1940.

*d*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually January 1, 1920-1921; $5,000 January 1, 1922-1924; $6,000 January 1, 1925-1926; $7,000 January 1, 1927-1928; $8,000 January 1, 1929-1931; $9,000 January 1, 1932-1933; $10,000 January 1, 1934; $11,000 January 1, 1935-1937; $13,000 January 1, 1938-1940; $15,000 January 1, 1941-1942; $16,000 January 1, 1943-1944; $17,000 January 1, 1945.

*e*Serial bonds, payable $8,000 annually August 1, 1918-1927.

*f*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually August 1, 1920-1929; $3,000 August 1, 1930-1939.

EAST BEND—None.

EDENTON—							
$20,000	5%		1912		1942	$3,821.30	Sewer.
30,000	5%	Dec.	1, 1903	July	1, 1933	None	Lights and water.
25,000	5%	Mar.	1, 1916	Mar.	1, 1941	None	Schools.
$75,000						$3,821.30	

EDWARDS—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
ELIZABETH CITY—					
$ 3,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1899	1920	a$1,593.42	Streets.
10,000	5%	May 1, 1900	1930	b	Streets.
120,000	5%	Sept. 1 191	1941	------	Streets.
12,980	6%	Dec. 1, 1915	$5,000 Dec. 1, 1916 5,000 Dec. 1, 1917c 5,000 Dec. 1, 1918 Bal., Dec. 1, 1919		
28,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1915	1934	d	Market house.
$173,980					

aSerial bonds, payable $1,000 annually until 1920; original issue $30,000.
bSerial bonds, payable $1,000 annually from 1921 to 1930.
cPaid December 1, 1917.
dSerial bonds, payable $1,000 annually from 1915 to 1919; $2,000 annually from 1920 to 1929 $3,000 annually from 1930 to 1934; original issue $30,000.

ELIZABETHTOWN—					
$500	6%	Mar 15, 1911	Jan. 1, 1921	None	Streets.
ELKIN—					
$40,000	6%	Jan. 10, 1914	Jan. 10, 1954	------	Water and sewerage.
13,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	------	Streets.
$53,000					

ELK PARK—None.

ELLENBORO—None.

ELM CITY—					
$10,000	6%	Oct. 18, 1913	Oct. 18, 1933	None	Water and sewerage.
7,000	6%	Sept. 15, 1915	June 1, 1935	None	Funding.
3,000	6%	April 30, 1917	June 1, 1937	None	Funding.
$20,000					

ELON COLLEGE—None.

ENFIELD—					
$7,500	6%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1932	a	Lights.
15,000	5%	July 15, 1916	July 15, 1947	b	Schools.
$22,500					

aSerial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $500 annually January 1, 1913-1932.
bSerial bonds, payable $1,000 every two years, beginning July 15, 1918.

EURE—None.

EUREKA—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
EVERETTS—None.					
FAIR BLUFF—None.					
FAIRMONT—					
$30,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947	None	Lights and water.
FAISON—None.					
FAITH—None.					
FALKLAND—None.					
FARMVILLE—					
$5,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1907	Aug. 1, 1937	None	Railroad.
10,000	5%	Apr 1 1, 1911	April 1, 1941	None	Lights and streets.
25,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1943	None	Water and fire protection.
40,000	5%	April 1, 1917	April 1, 1945	None	Sewers and lights.
23,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1927	*a*	Funding.
$103,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually October 1, 1919-1922; $3,000 annually October 1, 1923-1927.

FAYETTEVILLE—					
$44,000	5%	May 1, 1910	May 1, 1920	------	Paving.
20,000	5%	May 1, 1912	May 1, 1922	------	Paving.
34,500	5%	Jan. 1, 1896	Jan. 1, 1926	------	Railroad.
13,500	5%	Feb. 1, 1902	Feb. 1, 1932	------	Railroad.
15,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1902	Jan. 1, 1932	------	Lights.
100,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1905	Dec. 1, 1935	------	Water and sewers.
30,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1905	Dec. 1, 1935	------	Lights and funding.
100,000	5%	May 1, 1911	May 1, 1941	------	Streets.
20,000	5%	May 1, 1911	May 1, 1941	------	Water and filter.
15,500	5½%	Feb. 1, 1914	Feb. 1, 1924	*a*	Improvements.
$392,500					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $35,000, payable $3,500 annually.

FOREST CITY—					
$25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1940	$6,666.66	Water and lights.
FOUNTAIN—None.					
FOUR OAKS—None.					
FRANKLIN—					
$24,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1910	Oct. 1, 1940	None	Water.
10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1946	None	Sidewalks.
$34,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
FRANKLINTON—					
$12,000	5¾%	June 1, 1913	June 1, 1933	a$1,500	Streets.
a$6,000 payable June 1, 1923; $6,000 payable June 1, 1933.					
FREMONT—None.					
FUQUAY SPRINGS—None.					
GARLAND—None.					
GARNER—None.					
GARYSBURG—None.					
GASTONIA—					
$15,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1899	Nov. 1, 1929	None	Lights.
10,000	5%	June 1, 1901	June 1, 1931	None	Lights.
2,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1907	June 1, 1937	None	Lights.
2,500	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Lights.
5,000	5%	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1944	None	Lights.
50,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1899	Nov. 1, 1929	None	Water and sewerage.
15,000	5%	June 1, 1901	June 1, 1931	None	Water and sewerage.
23,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1907	Oct. 1, 1937	None	Water and sewerage.
12,500	5%	May 1, 1914	May 1, 1944	None	Water.
6,500	5%	May 1, 1914	May 1, 1944	None	Sewerage.
15,000	5%	June 1, 1901	June 1, 1931	None	Schools.
15,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1907	Oct. 1, 1937	None	Schools.
10,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Schools.
100,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1946	None	Schools.
30,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1907	Oct. 1, 1937	None	Streets.
35,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Streets.
75,000	5%	May 1, 1914	May 1, 1944	None	Streets.
150,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1947	None	Streets.
12,500	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Sewers.
10,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Water.
5,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1907	Oct. 1, 1937	None	Funding.
$599,000					
GIBSON—None.					
GIBSONVILLE—None.					
GLEN ALPINE—None.					
GOLD HILL—None.					
GOLD POINT—None.					
GOLDSBORO—					
$30,000	6%	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1928	------	Sewerage.
50,000	4½%	Feb. 1, 1902	Feb. 1, 1942	------	Water.
25,000	4½%	Feb. 1, 1902	Feb. 1, 1922	------	Lights.
20,000	4½%	Feb. 1, 1902	Feb. 1, 1932	------	Streets and sidewalks.
15,000	4½%	Feb. 1, 1902	Feb. 1, 1932	------	City hall and market.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
GOLDSBORO—*Con.*					
$ 18,000	4½%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1935	------	Funding.
150,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1950	------	Streets and sidewalks.
23,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1953	------	Streets and sidewalks.
36,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1951	------	Water.
9,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1946	------	Fire department.
15,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1950	------	Funding.
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1952	------	Water.
9,000	5½%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1940	------	Street railway.
6,000	5½%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1940	------	Incinerator.
5,000	5½%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1940	------	Streets.
$431,000					
GRAHAM—					
10,000	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1937	$3,119.27	Schools.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1964	378.00	Streets.
$60,000				$3,497.27	
GRANITE FALLS—None.					
GRANITE QUARRY—None.					
GREENSBORO—					
$75,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1901	Jan. 1, 1931		Streets.
65,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1901	Jan. 1, 1931		Sewers.
75,000	4%	Jan. 1, 1905	Jan. 1, 1955		Sewerage.
75,000	4%	Jan. 1, 1905	Jan. 1, 1955		Streets.
100,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1901	Jan. 1, 1931		Water.
100,000	4%	Jan. 1, 1905	Jan. 1, 1955		Water.
25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1901	Jan. 1, 1931		Lights.
35,000	5%	July 1, 1910	July 1, 1940		Schools.
30,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941		Schools.
30,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1892	Jan. 1, 1922	$16,000	Normal school.
35,000	5%	April 1, 1900	April 1, 1930		City hall.
125,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1938		Funding.
75,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1912	Aug. 1, 1942		Streets.
20,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1912	Aug. 1, 1942		Markets.
15,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1912	Aug. 1, 1942		Municipal building.
20,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1912	Aug. 1, 1942		Water and sewers.
100,000	5%	Dec. 31, 1914	Dec. 31, 1944		Streets.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1946		Streets.
25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1946		Sewers.
56,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1945	*a*	Schools.
75,000	5%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1937	*b*	Refunding.
$1,206,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $60,000, payable $2,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 July 1, 1919, and $4,000 annually 1920-1937.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
GREENVILLE—					
$65,000	5%	July 1, 1902	July 1, 1932		Water and lights.
10,000	5%	July 1, 1902	July 1, 1932		Schools.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937		Training school.
25,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	$2,848.97	Streets.
12,000	5%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1923	*a*	Funding.
25,000	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1944		Water, lights, fire alarm.
30,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1945		Schools.
$217,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $2,000 annually 1918-1923.

GRIFTON—					
$10,000	6%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1937	*a*	Lights and drainage.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually.

GRIMESLAND—None.

GROVER—None.

HALIFAX—None.

HAMILTON—None.

HAMLET—					
$5,000	6%	July 1, 1903	July 1, 1918	None	Schools.
5,000	6%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1939	None	Schools.
5,000	5%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1939	None	Streets.
5,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1940	None	Streets.
5,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	None	Streets.
10,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	None	Schools.
15,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	None	Sewers.
50,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1946	None	Streets.
$100,000					

HARRELLSVILLE—None.

HAYESVILLE—None.

HAZELWOOD—					
$15,000	5%	July, 1914	July, 1944	None	Water, lights, and sewerage.

HASSELL—None.

HENDERSON—					
$10,000	5%	1904	April 1, 1919	$614.51	Sewerage.
25,000	5%	1904	April 1, 1934		Sewerage.
10,000	5%	1915	July 1, 1940	*a*	Sewerage.
10,000	5%	1915	July 1, 1945	------	Fire equipment.
13,000	5%	1915	July 1, 1930	------	Funding.
20,000	6%	1888	Jan. 1, 1928	11,934.06	D. and N. R. R.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
HENDERSON—*Con.*					
$100,000	5%	1913	June 2, 1953	------	Streets.
25,000	5%	1915	July 1, 1955	*b*	Streets.
10,000	6%	1913	Nov. 1, 1918	------	Refunding.
$223,000				$12,548.57	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 July 1, 1930; $5,000 July 1, 1940.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 in 1925; $5,000 in 1935; $5,000 in 1945; $5,000 in 1950; $5,000 in 1955.

HENDERSONVILLE—					
$35,000	5%	July 1, 1902	July 1, 1937	------	Improvements.
6,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1903	Sept. 1, 1933	------	Schools.
18,000	6%	Dec. 30, 1908	Dec. 30, 1926	*a*	Streets.
20,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1930	------	Streets.
5,000	6%	June 15, 1910	June 15, 1920	------	Water.
15,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1910	Oct. 1, 1940	------	Water.
12,000	6%	May 1, 1911	May 1, 1941	------	Funding.
5,000	6%	June 1, 1911	June 1, 1922	*b*	Schools.
16,000	6%	Feb. 1, 1912	Feb. 1, 1935	*c*	Streets.
10,000	6%	April 2, 1913	April 2, 1938	------	Water.
50,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1914	Mar. 1, 1934	------	Streets.
20,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1914	Dec. 1, 1934	------	Funding.
$212,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, December 30, 1918-1926.
*b*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $1,000 annually.
*c*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually, February 1, 1916-1935.

HERTFORD—					
$50,000	5%	June 1, 1915	June 1, 1965	*a*	Water, sewerage, lights, and streets.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $10,000, 30, 35, 40, 45, and 50 years from date of issue.

HICKORY—					
$50,000	5%	1904	1924	$5,040	Water and sewers.
50,000	5%	1904	1934		Water and sewers.
35,000	5%	1911	1941		Streets.
15,000	6%	1917	1947	*a*	Water.
33,000	6%	1917	1927	*b*	Funding.
70,000	6%	1917	1929	*c*	Streets.
35,000	6%	1917	1937	*d*	Streets.
$288,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable annually 1917-1947.
*b*Serial bonds, payable annually 1918-1927.
*c*Serial bonds, payable annually 1918-1929.
*d*Serial bonds, payable annually 1918-1937.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
HIDDENITE—None.					
HIGHLANDS—None.					
HIGH POINT—					
$10,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1889	Jan. 1, 1919	*	Railroad.
50,000	5%	May 30, 1901	May 30, 1931	*	Water and sewers.
50,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1902	Mar. 1, 1932	*	Water and sewers.
15,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1902	Mar. 1, 1932	*	Schools.
10,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1897	Jan. 1, 1927	*	Schools.
10,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1903	Oct. 1, 1933	*	Water and sewers.
10,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1903	Oct. 1, 1933	*	Lights.
70,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1903	Oct. 1, 1933	*	Streets.
60,000	5%	April 1, 1908	April 1, 1938	*	Funding.
30,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1940	*	Water and sewers.
20,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1911	Oct. 1, 1941	*	Water and sewers.
30,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1911	Oct. 1, 1941	*	Water and sewers.
40,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1911	Oct. 1, 1941	*	Streets.
10,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1911	Oct. 1, 1941	*	Schools.
20,000	5%	April 1, 1911	April 1, 1941	*	Funding.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	*	Schools.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	*	Water and sewers.
60,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1945	*	Funding.
50,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1946	*	Streets.
200,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1932	*a*	Streets.
60,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1927	*b*	Funding.
39,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1937	*c*	Improvements.
31,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1928	*d*	Streets.
$975,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $12,000 January 1, 1919-1923; $15,000 January 1, 1924-1930; $17,000 January 1, 1931; $18,000 January 1, 1932.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $6,000 October 1, 1918-1927.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 October 1, 1918-1936; $1,000 October 1, 1937.

*d*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 October 1, 1918; $3,000 October 1, 1919-1924; $2,000 October 1, 1925-1928.

*Sinking fund is $35,000 exclusive of accumulated profits on building and loan stock, which amount to approximately $2,000. The sinking fund is increased monthly by the addition of $350 and is for purpose of paying off bonds as they mature without respect to any particular issue.

HILDEBRAN—None.

HILLSBORO—

$10,000	6%	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1928	None	Streets.

HOBGOOD—None.

HOFFMAN—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue		Date of Maturity		Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
HOLLY SPRINGS—None.							
HOPE MILLS—None.							
HOT SPRINGS—							
$30,000	6%	Nov.,	1911	Nov.,	1941	None	Water and streets.
HUNTERSVILLE—							
$3,500	6%		1916		1936	------	Lights.
JACKSON—None.							
JACKSONVILLE—None.							
JAMESVILLE—None.							
JEFFERSON—None.							
JONESBORO—							
$21,000	6%		1911		1941	None	Water.
JONESVILLE—None.							
KANNAPOLIS—None.							
KELFORD—None.							
KENANSVILLE—None.							
KENLY—None.							
KERNERSVILLE—							
$4,000	6%	Jan.,	1906	Jan.,	1926	None	Schools.
16,000	5%	May,	1916	May,	1946	None	Lights.
$20,000							
KEYSER—None.							
KINGS MOUNTAIN—							
$50,000	6%	June,	1908	June,	1938	$7,000	Water and lights.
10,000	6%	Sept.,	1913	Sept.,	1943	1,000	Schools.
30,000	5½%	June,	1915	June,	1939	*a*	Water and sewerage.
$90,000						$8,000	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually, beginning 1919.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
KINSTON—					
$25,000.00	5%	Sept. 1, 1900	July 1, 1930	------	Lights and refunding.
20,000.00	4½%	Aug. 1, 1901	June 30, 1931	------	Schools.
50,000.00	5%	April 1, 1904	April 1, 1934	------	Water and improvement.
100,000.00	5%	Jan. 1, 1905	Jan. 1, 1935	------	Lights and improvements.
17,000.00	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1933	------	Feeble-minded School
50,000.00	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1944	------	Schools.
100,000.00	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1944	------	Public improvements
40,000.00	5%	Oct. 1, 1915	Oct. 1, 1925	*a*	Lights.
181,881.48	6%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1935	*b*	Street funding.
208,000.00	6%	May 1, 1917	May 1, 1927	*c*	Streets.
100,000.00	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1927	*d*	Sidewalks, funding.
$891,881.48					

a Serial bonds, original issue $50,000, payable $5,000 annually 1916-1925.
b Serial bonds, original issue $196,933.32, payable annually 1917-1935.
c Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually 1918-1927.
d Serial bonds, payable $10,000 annually 1918-1927.

KITTRELL—None.

LAGRANGE—					
$50,000	5½%	Nov., 1916	Nov., 1946	None	Streets, lights, water.

LASKER—None.

LATTIMORE—None.

LAURINBURG—					
$48,000	5%	1907	1941	None	Water and sewerage.
10,000	5%	1908	1927	None	Water and sewerage.
30,000	5%	1908	1939	None	Schools.
37,000	5½%	1911	1931	None	Refunding.
7,500	6%	1913	1923	None	Funding.
50,000	5½%	1915	1935	None	Paving.
$182,500					

LAWNDALE—None.

LEAKSVILLE—					
$10,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1906	Jan. 1, 1946	------	Streets.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
LENOIR—					
$80,000	6%	Jan., 1908	Jan., 1938	$2,000	Water and sewerage.
20,000	6%	Jan., 1908	Jan., 1938		Streets.
90,000	6%	Aug., 1917	Aug., 1933	*a*	Streets.
$190,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $6,000 annually 1919-1933.

LEWISTON—None.

LEXINGTON—					
$4,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1901	Jan. 1, 1931	------	Schools.
60,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1904	Jan. 1, 1944	------	Water.
40,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1905	Oct. 1, 1945	------	Lights.
34,000	5%	May 1, 1907	May 1, 1947	------	Streets.
10,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1907	Aug. 1, 1947	------	Sewerage.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1948	------	Sewerage.
$168,000					

LIBERTY—None.

LILESVILLE—None.

LILLINGTON—					
$10,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1914	Aug. 1, 1934	------	Sewerage.
15,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1914	Aug. 1, 1934	------	Water.
15,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1915	Sept. 1, 1945	------	Lights.
$40,000					

LINCOLNTON—					
$10,000	6%	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1918	$21,614.98	Schools.
30,000	5%	July 1, 1904	July 1, 1934		Water.
35,000	5%	June 7, 1907	June 7, 1937		Sewers and lights.
20,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1915	Nov. 1, 1935	*a*	Streets.
20,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1926	*b*	Streets.
$115,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually.

LITTLETON—					
$10,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1912	Mar. 1, 1932	------	Lights.

LOCUST—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
LOUISBURG—					
$12,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1906	Jan. 1, 1936	$5,057	Lights.
65,000	5%	June 1, 1904	June 1, 1934	26,000	Water and sewers.
15,000	6%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1927	None	Funding.
135,000	6%	Sept. 15, 1917	Sept. 15, 1932	None	Streets.
$227,000				$31,057	

LOWELL—None.

LUCAMA—None.

LUMBER BRIDGE—None.

LUMBERTON—					
$11,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1898	Jan. 1, 1928	------	Water and sewers.
4,000	6%	April 1, 1899	April 1, 1929	------	Water and drainage.
10,000	6%	June 1, 1903	June 1, 1933	------	Lights.
20,000	5½%	April 1, 1907	April 1, 1937	------	Water and drainage.
5,000	5½%	April 1, 1907	April 1, 1937	------	Lights.
25,000	5½%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	------	Schools.
30,000	5½%	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1938	------	Floating debt.
35,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1925	------	Streets.
19,000	5½%	April 1, 1915	April 1, 1935	*a*	Floating debt.
20,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1915	Oct. 1, 1935	*b*	Schools.
51,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1943	*c*	Lights and water.
$230,000				$57,530.39	

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $20,000, payable $500 annually 1916-1920; $1,000 annually 1921-1930; $1,500 annually 1931-1935.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1926-1935.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $3,000 annually 1927-1943.

LYNN—None.

MCADENVILLE—None.

MCDONALD—None.

MCFARLAND—None.

MACCLESFIELD—None.

MACON—None.

MADISON—					
$6,500	5%	1904	1934	None	Railroad.
12,000	6%	1908	1938	------	Streets.
8,000	6%	1917	1927	------	Streets.
$26,500					

MAGNOLIA—None.

MAIDEN—					
$3,500	6%	Nov. 1, 1915	Nov. 1, 1930	$272.69	Lights.

Bonded Indebtedness	*Rate of Interest*	*Date of Issue*	*Date of Maturity*	*Sinking Fund Collected*	*Purpose of Issue*
MANTEO—None.					
MARBLE—None.					
MARGARETTSVILLE—None.					
MARION—					
$5,000	6%	1889	1919	None	Streets
3,000	6%	1901	1931	None	Schools.
30,000	5%	June 1, 1905	June 1, 1935	None	Water and sewerage.
20,000	5%	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1938	None	Water and sewerage.
15,000	5%	April 1, 1909	April 1, 1929	None	Funding.
12,000	5%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1943	None	Schools.
25,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947	None	Water.
20,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1947	None	Streets.
$130,000					
MARSHALL—					
$20,000	6%	May 1, 1909	May 1, 1929	None	Water and sidewalks.
15,000	6%	May 1, 1916	May 1, 1926	None	Streets.
$35,000					
MARS HILL—None.					
MARSHVILLE—None.					
MATTHEWS—None.					
MAXTON—					
$50,000	6%	1907	1937	$3,200	Water.
20,000	6%	1912	1942		Improvements.
$70,000					
MAYODAN—None.					
MAYSVILLE—None.					
MEBANE—					
$15,000	6%	June 1, 1910	June 1, 1940	$1,620	Streets.
MICRO—None.					
MIDDLEBURG—None.					
MILTON—None.					
MILWAUKEE—None.					
MINERAL SPRINGS—None.					
MINT HILL—None.					

MOCKSVILLE—$1,537.50. (No report. Data taken from report of State Tax Commission.)

MONCURE—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
MONROE—					
$30,000	5%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1929	$1,500	Water and lights.
9,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1900	Oct. 1, 1919	450	Schools.
6,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1901	Oct. 1, 1921	300	Funding.
28,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1908	Jan. 1, 1921	1,680	Funding.
25,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1909	Aug. 1, 1934	1,500	Water and lights.
30,000	5%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1942	1,500	Sewerage.
25,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1933	1,500	Funding.
$153,000				$8,430	

MONTEZUMA—None.

MOORESBORO—None.

MOORESVILLE—					
$10,000	5%	1906	1936	------	Lights.
15,000	5%	1909	1939	------	Water.
10,000	5%	1909	1939	------	Streets.
13,000	5%	1909	1925	*a*	Streets.
20,000	5%	1913	1935	*b*	Water.
30,000	5%	1913	1943	*c*	Sewer.
15,000	5%	----	1945	------	Funding.
$113,000				$600	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually 1918-1920, and $2,000 annually 1921-1925.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1926-1935.
*c*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 in 1936; $3,000 annually 1937-1942; $10,000 in 1943.

MOREHEAD CITY—					
$15,000	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1930	$4,842.98	Lights.
20,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1911	Mar. 1, 1941	1,811.57	Water.
15,000	5½%	April 1, 1912	April 1, 1942	1,118.47	Consolidated.
24,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1945	707.94	Sewers and water.
16,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1946	235.94	Funding.
19,500	5%	July 1, 1916	July 1, 1941	*a*	Lights.
$109,500				$8,716.90	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually.

MORGANTON—					
$35,000	6%	1912	1942	None	Water.
4,300	6%	1899	1919	None	Funding.
5,000	6%	1913	1928	None	Refunding.
4,000	6%	1895	1925	None	Floating debt.
10,000	6%	1905	1945	None	Sewerage.
5,000	6%	1911	1931	None	Lights.
$63,300					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
MORRISVILLE—None.					
MORVEN—None.					
MOUNT AIRY—					
$50,000	5%	April 1, 1903	April 1, 1933	------	Water, lights, streets.
15,000	5%	April 1, 1904	April 1, 1933	------	Water, lights, streets.
25,000	5%	April 1, 1905	April 1, 1933	------	Water, lights, streets.
15,000	5%	April 1, 1913	April 1, 1943	------	Water, lights, streets.
9,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941	*a*	Funding.
25,000	6%	Feb. 1, 1916	Feb. 1, 1927	*b*	Funding.
15,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1908	Feb. 1, 1938	------	Schools.
25,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1915	Aug. 1, 1945	------	Schools.
$179,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $500 annually 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1928-1941.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually 1918-1922; $3,000 1923-1927.

MOUNT GILEAD—None.

MOUNT HOLLY—

$10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1928	*a*	Sidewalks.

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 semi-annually.

MOUNT OLIVE—

$6,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1908	Aug. 1, 1918	------	City hall.
12,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1911	Oct. 1, 1931	------	Water.
5,000	6%	Nov. 1, 1912	Nov. 1, 1932	------	Water.
10,000	6%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1935	------	Water.
25,000	5½%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1945	*a*	Sewers.
$58,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually 1921-1945.

MOUNT PLEASANT—None.

MURFREESBORO—

$750	6%	July 2, 1917	July 2, 1920	None	Streets.

MURPHY—

$90,000	6%				

NASHVILLE—

$45,000	5½%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1946	None	Lights, water, sewers.

NEBO—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
NEW BERN—					
$80,000	5%	July 2, 1900	July 2, 1930	------	Water.
15,000	5%	Dec. 23, 1901	Dec. 23, 1931	------	Lights.
48,000	4%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1933	------	Investment.
30,000	5%	Aug. 1, 1907	Aug. 1, 1937	------	Water and lights.
50,000	5%	Mar. 2, 1908	Mar. 2, 1938	------	Streets.
50,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1909	Feb. 1, 1939	------	Street paving.
25,000	5%	May 1, 1909	May 1, 1919	------	Refunding.
50,000	5%	April 1, 1910	April 1, 1940	------	Street paving.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1911	Jan. 1, 1941	------	Street paving.
50,000	5%	May 1, 1912	May 1, 1932	------	Funding.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	------	School building
$468,000					

NEWLAND—None.

NEW LONDON—None.

NEWPORT—None.

NEWTON—

$3,000	6%	April 1, 1897	April 1, 1927	None	Lights.
80,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	None	Water, lights, sewerage.
3,000	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1920	*a*None	Streets.
15,000	5%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	$1,500	Schools.
$101,000				$1,500	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 July 1, 1918; $1,000 July 1, 1919; $1,000 July 1, 1920.

NORMAN—None.

NORTH WILKESBORO—

$1,000	6%	1900	1920	$4,912.21	Lights.
48,000	5%	1909	1929		Streets and water.
50,000	6%	1909	1929		Water and lights.
10,000	6%	1912	1932		Schools.
8,000	6%	1913	1933		Schools.
9,000	6%	1914	1934		Schools.
$126,000					

NORWOOD—None.

OAKBORO—None.

OAK CITY—None.

OAKLEY—None.

OLD FORT—

$15,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1914	Sept. 1, 1934	None	Water and sewerage.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
OLD SPARTA—None.					
ORIENTAL—None.					
ORRUM—None.					
OXFORD—					
$45,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1914	Dec. 1, 1934	$3,250.26	Refunding.
35,000	5%	May 15, 1907	May 15, 1937		Sewers.
10,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1944		Sidewalks.
94,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1946		Streets.
78,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1916	Nov. 1, 1926	*a*	Streets.
$262,000					
*a*Serial bonds, original issue $86,000, payable 10% annually.					
PACTOLUS—None.					
PALMYRA—None.					
PANTEGO—None.					
PARKERSBURG—None.					
PARMELE—None.					
PEACHLAND—None.					
PEMBROKE—None.					
PIKEVILLE—None.					
PILOT MOUNTAIN—None.					
PINE BLUFF—					
$2,900	6%	Nov. 1, 1912	Nov. 1, 1937	None	Water.
PINE LEVEL—None.					
PINETOPS—None.					
PINEVILLE—None.					
PINK HILL—None.					
PINNACLE—None.					
PITTSBORO—					
$5,000	6%	1911	1951	None	Streets.
PLYMOUTH—					
$30,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1915	Sept. 1, 1945	------	Water and streets.
10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1947	------	Sewerage.
$40,000					
POLKTON—None.					
PRINCETON—None.					
PRINCEVILLE—None.					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
RAEFORD—					
$5,000	6%	1915	1945	None	Indebtedness and streets.
45,000	6%	1916	1946	None	Water and sewerage.
$50,000					
RALEIGH—					
$42,500.00	5%	July 1, 1889	July 1, 1919	------	Consolidated debt.
25,000.00	5%	Jan. 1, 1897	July 1, 1919	------	Consolidated debt.
25,000.00	5%	July 1, 1889	July 1, 1919	------	Streets.
50,000.00	5%	July 1, 1889	July 1, 1929	------	Sewerage.
25,000.00	5%	Jan. 1, 1890	Jan. 1, 1930	------	Sewerage.
50,000.00	5%	Oct. 1, 1897	Oct. 1, 1927	------	Streets.
95,000.00	4%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1929	------	Streets and public improvements.
125,000.00	5%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1939	$6,366.72	Auditorium.
25,000.00	5%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1939	------	Funding.
100,000.00	5%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1923	------	Funding.
350,000.00	5%	June 1, 1913	June 1, 1943	------	Waterworks.
50,000.00	5%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1943	------	Waterworks.
57,000.00	5%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1943	------	Floating debt.
18,000.00	5%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1943	------	City lot.
100,000.00	5%	June 1, 1914	June 1, 1944	------	Public improvements
75,000.00	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1944	------	Waterworks.
55,000.00	6%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1920	*a*	Streets.
57,000.00	5%	April 1, 1915	April 1, 1945	------	Floating debt and improvements.
49,921.98	5%	Dec. 1, 1915	Dec. 1, 1935	------	Paving.
16,149.92	5%	Dec. 1, 1915	Dec. 1, 1920	$78,865.33	*b*Paving.
298,000.00	5%	June 1, 1917	June 1, 1934		*c*Funding.
50,000.00	5%	Sept. 1, 1917	Sept. 1, 1932		*d*Streets.
$1,738,571.90				$85,232.05	

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $70,000, payable $20,000 January 1, 1919; $35,000 January 1, 1920.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $5,383.32 December 1, 1918; $5,383.30 December 1, 1919; $5,383.30 December 1, 1920.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $15,000 annually June 1, 1918-1922; $16,000 annually June 1, 1923-1926; $18,000 annually June 1, 1927-1929; $20,000 annually June 1, 1930-1931; $21,000 June 1, 1932; $22,000 annually June 1, 1933-1934.

*d*Serial bonds, payable $4,000 annually September 1, 1918-1922; $3,000 annually September 1, 1923-1932.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
RAMSEUR—None.					
RANDLEMAN—					
$7,500	6%	1905	1935	None	Schools.
42,500	6%	1907	1937	None	Streets.
$50,000					
RED SPRINGS—					
$35,000	6%	Mar., 1911	Mar., 1941	None	Water and sewerage.
REIDSVILLE—					
$50,000	6%	July 1, 1891	July 1, 1921	None	Streets.
25,000	5%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1929	None	Water.
100,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1941	None	Sewerage.
50,000	5½%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1929	None	Water and sewerage.
5,000	5%	May 1, 1915	May 1, 1929	None	Judgment.
10,000	5%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1941	None	Sewerage.
$240,000					
RENNERT—None.					
RHODHISS—None.					
RICHFIELD—None.					
RICHLANDS—None.					
RICH SQUARE—None.					
RINGWOOD—None.					
ROANOKE RAPIDS—					
$20,000	6%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1935	None	Improvements.
ROBERSONVILLE—None.					
ROCKINGHAM—					
$25,000	6%	1901	1931		Schools and lights.
10,000	5%	1909	1939		Water and sewerage.
30,000	6%	1911	1941	$2,556.17	Water and sewerage.
20,000	6%	1913	1943		Schools.
40,000	5%	1908	1938		Water and sewerage.
36,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1914	Mar. 1, 1924	*a*	Streets.
$161,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $60,000, payable $6,000 annually.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
ROCKWELL—None.					
ROCKY MOUNT—					
$40,000	4½%	June 2, 1899	June 1, 1919	------	Water.
40,000	5%	May 1, 1901	May 1, 1941	------	Water.
135,000	5%	June 1, 1908	June 1, 1938	------	Water, lights, paving.
65,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1953	------	Gas.
135,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1953	------	Water, sewerage, and paving.
35,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1915	Oct. 1, 1924	*a*	Funding.
50,000	5%	April 1, 1917	April 1, 1934	*b*	Improvements and funding.
$500,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $7,000 October 1, 1920-1924.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 April 1, 1925-1934.

ROPER—None.

ROSEBORO—None.

ROSE HILL—None.

ROSMAN—None.

ROWLAND—					
$12,500	6%	1907	1937	$2,498.73	Schools.
30,000	6%	1914	1944	1,749.17	Lights and water.
$42,500				$4,247.90	
ROXBORO—					
$10,000	5%	1900	1930	None	Water.
20,000	5%	1908	1938	None	Schools.
25,000	5%	1910	1940	None	Streets and water.
15,000	5%	1915	1945	None	Improvements.
$70,000					

ROXOBEL—None.

RUTH—None.

RUTHERFORD COLLEGE—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	*Rate of Interest*	*Date of Issue*	*Date of Maturity*	*Sinking Fund Collected*	*Purpose of Issue*
RUTHERFORDTON—					
$10,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1910	Mar. 1, 1940	None	Schools.
5,000	6%	Mar. 15, 1911	Mar. 15, 1941	None	Refunding.
35,000	6%	June 1, 1913	June 1, 1941	None	Water and lights.
10,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1913	Mar. 1, 1943	None	Water and lights.
10,000	6%	May 1, 1914	May 1, 1924	None	Refunding.
$70,000					
ST. PAULS—None.					
SALISBURY—					
$20,000	5%	1891	1921	$34,475.60	Streets.
25,000	5%	1900	1930		Sewers.
70,000	5%	1901	1931		Water.
5,000	5%	1901	1931		Sewers.
90,000	5%	1904	1934		Streets.
50,000	5%	1908	1942		Refunding.
50,000	5%	1908	1942		Streets.
50,000	5%	1910	1960		Streets.
50,000	5%	1911	1951		Streets.
10,000	5%	1915	1955		Streets.
15,000	5%	1915	1955		Streets.
55,000	5%	1915	1955		Schools.
120,000	5%	1915	1955		Water.
$610,000					
ALUDA—					
$10,000	6%	Jan. 2, 1912	Jan. 2, 1932	$525.00	Water, sewerage, streets, and lights.
10,000	6%	July 9, 1913	July 9, 1933		
$20,000					
SANFORD—					
$10,000	6%	1899	1929	None	Water.
15,000	5%	1902	1932	None	Water.
12,000	4½%	Feb. 27, 1909	Feb. 27, 1949	None	Water.
50,000	6%	Mar. 1, 1910	Mar. 1, 1950	None	Sewers.
15,000	6%	Jan. 10, 1910	Jan. 10, 1950	None	Water and streets.
10,000	6%	Dec. 1, 1913	Dec. 1, 1943	None	Water and streets.
$112,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
SCOTLAND NECK—					
$5,000	6%	July 1, 1903	July 1, 1927	*a*	Lights.
10,000	6%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1937	*b*	Lights.
80,000	5%	Dec. 15, 1916	Dec. 15, 1948	*c*	Water and sewerage.
$95,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $500 annually 1908-1927.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually 1928-1937.
*c*Serial bonds, payable $30,000 December 15, 1926; $25,000 December 15, 1936; $25,000 December 15, 1946.

SEABOARD—None.

SELMA—					
$14,500	5½%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1943		
25,000	6%	Feb. 1, 1912	Feb. 1, 1942	------	Improvements.
10,000	6%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1943	------	Improvements.
3,000	6%	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1923	------	Water and lights.
$52,500					

SHALLOTTE—None.

SHELBY—					
$35,000	5%	1907	1937	------	Schools.
120,000	5%	1908	1932	------	Water.
15,000	5%	1911	1931	------	Lights.
40,000	5%	1916	1945	------	Streets.
15,000	5%	1917	1934	------	Streets.
4,000	5%	1917	1922	------	Schools.
$229,000					

SILER CITY—					
$7,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1908	Sept. 1, 1938	------	Streets.
4,000	5%	May 1, 1909	May 1, 1939	------	Schools.
$11,000					

SMITHFIELD—					
$5,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1906	Oct. 1, 1926	None	Market house.
67,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1912	Oct. 1, 1932	None	Water, lights, and sewerage.
70,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1932	None	Streets.
$142,000					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
SNOW HILL—					
$3,385	5%	Dec. 21, 1909	Dec. 21, 1939	None	Lights.
10.000	6%	Nov. 13, 1913	Nov. 13, 1943	None	Lights and streets.
$13,385					
SOUTH BILTMORE—					
$600	6%	1909	1919	*a*	Sewers and water.

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $2,000, payable $300 1918-1919.

SOUTHERN PINES—					
$8,000	6%	Sept. 1, 1905	Sept. 1, 1935	$1,605.70	Sewerage and water.
20,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1930	--------	Refunding.
6,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1930	--------	Schools.
20,000	6%	June 1, 1915	June 1, 1945	--------	Streets and sidewalks.
$54,000					

SOUTH CREEK—None.

SOUTH MILLS—None.

SOUTHPORT—					
$40,000	5½%	Mar. 1, 1915	Mar. 1, 1945	$2,535	Water and sewerage.
6,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1915	Aug. 1, 1935		Water and sewerage.
15,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1941		Railroad.
12,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1917	Oct. 1, 1942	*a*	Water.
$73,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $500 annually, beginning October 1, 1918.

SOUTH WADESBORO—None.

SPARTA—None.

SPENCER—					
$70,000	5%	April 2, 1906	April 2, 1936	--------	Sewers, streets, and schools.
50,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1913	Oct. 1, 1943	$7,451.70	Lights and water.
10,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1913	Oct. 1, 1943	--------	Schools.
$130,000					
SPRING HOPE—					
$10,000	6%	July 1, 1906	July 1, 1926	None	Lights.

STANLY—None.

STAR—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
STATESVILLE—					
$52,000	5½%	Oct. 15, 1891	Oct. 15, 1927	------	Water.
10,000	5%	Feb. 15, 1912	Feb. 15, 1932	------	Schools.
4,000	5%	May 1, 1906	May 1, 1936	------	Schools.
6,000	5%	May 1, 1907	May 1, 1937	------	Schools.
25,000	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1944	------	Schools.
10,000	6%	Oct. 9, 1891	Oct. 9, 1921	------	Railroad.
8,000	5½%	Oct. 1, 1913	Oct. 1, 1938	------	Lights.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1935	------	Funding.
20,000	5%	May 1, 1906	May 1, 1936	------	Water and sewers.
25,000	5%	Mar. 1, 1908	Mar. 1, 1938	------	Funding.
20,000	5%	June 1, 1912	June 1, 1942	------	Funding.
26,000	5½%	June 1, 1912	----------	*a*	Funding.
25,000	5%	Sept. 1, 1912	Sept. 1, 1942	------	Funding.
6,000	5½%	Sept. 1, 1912	----------	*b*	Streets.
10,000	5½%	Sept. 1, 1913	Nov. 1, 1938	------	Funding.
30,000	5%	April 1, 1914	April 1, 1944	------	Funding.
30,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1946	------	Funding.
$327,000					

STOKES—None.

STOKESDALE—None.

STONEVILLE—None.

STONEWALL—None.

SWANSBORO—None.

SWAN QUARTER—None.

SYLVA—None.

TABOR—None.

TARBORO—					
$20,000	5%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1919	------	Water and sewerage.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1929	------	Water and sewerage.
10,000	5%	May 1, 1910	May 1, 1930	------	Water, sewerage, and lights.
20,000	5%	July 1, 1909	July 1, 1939	------	Water, sewerage, and lights.
2,000	5%	April 1, 1909	April 1, 1919	*a*	Funding.
25,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1946	------	Water.
25,000	5%	July 1, 1911	July 1, 1951	------	Streets.
20,000	5%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1946	------	Lights.
10,000	5%	April 1, 1916	April 1, 1946	------	Water.
25,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1916	Oct. 1, 1946	------	Water and sewerage.
$177,000					

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000, payable $1,000 annually 1918-1919.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
TAYLORSVILLE—None.					
TEACHEYS—None.					
THOMASVILLE—					
$125,000	5%	Dec. 1, 1912	Dec. 1, 1942	None	Water and sewerage.
TILLERY—None.					
TODD—None.					
TOWNSVILLE—None.					
TRENTON—None.					
TRINITY—None.					
TROUTMAN—None.					
TROY—None.					
TRYON—					
$8,000	6%	May 1, 1907	May 1, 1927	None	Streets.
30,000	6%	April 1, 1915	April 1, 1945	$2,000	Water.
3,000	6%	Aug. 1, 1917	Aug. 1, 1927		Water.
$41,000					
TURKEY—None.					
UNION—None.					
VANCEBORO—None.					
VANDEMERE—None.					
VASS—None.					
VAUGHAN—None.					
WACO—					
$5,000	6%	1913	1943	$400	Schools.
WADESBORO—					
$25,000	5%	July 1, 1900	July 1, 1925	None	Water and lights.
10,000	5%	Feb. 1, 1911	Feb. 1, 1926	None	Streets.
$35,000					
WAGRAM—None.					
WAKE FOREST—					
$12,000	5%	1910	1940	$4,000	Lights.
WALLACE—None.					

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
WALNUT COVE—None.					
WARRENTON—					
$3,000	5%	July, 1909	July, 1925	a$1,143.65	Municipal building.
17,000	5%	Mar., 1917	Mar., 1923	---------	Streets.
46,000	5%	July, 1915	July, 1940	b2,716.72	Water and sewerage.
$66,000				$3,860.37	

aSerial bonds, original issue $8,000, payable $500 annually.
bSerial bonds, original issue $50,000, payable $2,000 annually.

WARSAW—					
$20,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1917	a	None	Lights.

aSerial bonds, payable $1,000 annually.

WASHINGTON—					
$2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1922	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1924	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1925	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1926	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1927	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1928	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1929	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1930	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1931	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1932	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1933	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1934	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1935	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1936	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1937	------	Funding.
2,000	5%	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1938	------	Funding.
25,000	5%	May 1, 1904	May 1, 1934	------	Lights and streets.
25,000	5%	May 1, 1904	May 1, 1934	------	Schools.
15,000	5%	May 1, 1905	May 1, 1935	------	Lights.
7,000	5%	May 1, 1905	May 1, 1935	------	Schools.
25,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1960	------	Streets.
15,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1911	Jan. 1, 1941	------	Funding.
55,000	5%	July 1, 1913	July 1, 1963	------	Water.
150,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1914	Jan. 1, 1963	------	Lights, water, and sewerage.
25,000	5%	May 1, 1914	May 1, 1944	------	Wharf.
35,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1963	------	Sewerage and fire alarm.
5,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1915	Jan. 1, 1963	------	Sewerage.
$414,000				$33,136.77	

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
WAXHAW—None.					
WAYNESVILLE					
$10,000	5%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1929		Schools.
5 000	5%	July 1, 1899	July 1, 1929		Lights.
15,000	5%	July 1, 1901	July 1, 1931		Water and sewers.
6,000	5%	July 1, 1904	July 1, 1934		Schools and lights
25,000	5%	Sept. 1, 1908	Sept. 1, 1938	$1,749.85	Water.
32,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1911	Oct. 1, 1941		Refunding.
20,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1942		Schools.
6,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1943		Schools.
6,000	5%	July 1, 1915	July 1, 1945		Water.
$125,000					
WEAVERVILLE—					
$41,000	6%	1913	1945	None	Water.
	6%	1915	1945	None	Streets and sewers.
WELDON—					
$43,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1913	Jan. 1, 1940	*a*	Water.
35,000	6%	July 3, 1916	July 3, 1946	*b*	Streets.
50,000	6%	June 1, 1917	June 1, 1927	None	Streets.
$128,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $2,000 annually, 1921-1940.
*b*Serial bonds, payable $1,000 annually, 1922-1945, and $11,000 July 3, 1946.

WENDELL—					
$15,000	5%	Feb. 16, 1914	Feb. 16, 1944	------	Lights.
5,000	6%	Sept. 15, 1916	Sept. 15, 1946	------	Municipal building.
$20,000					

WEST BLADENBORO—None.

WEST HICKORY—None.

WEST JEFFERSON—None.

WHITAKERS—					
$6,000	6%	May 1, 1912	May 1, 1932	*a*	Lights.

*a*Serial bonds, original issue $10,000.

WHITEVILLE—					
$10,000	6%	June 1, 1910	June 1, 1930	$1,200	Streets.
10,000	6%	April 1, 1911	April 1, 1931		Streets.
$20,000					

WHITTIER—None.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
WILBANKS—None.					
WILKESBORO—None.					
WILLIAMSTON—					
$10,000	6%	July 1, 1907	July 1, 1937	$1,000	Town hall and market.
3,500	6%	July 1, 1908	July 1, 1937		
$13,500					
WILMINGTON—					
$96,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1888	Jan. 1, 1918		Railroad.
126,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1889	Jan. 1, 1919		Railroad.
314,400	5%	Jan. 1, 1892	Jan. 1, 1922		Refunding.
148,000	4%	Jan. 1, 1899	Jan. 1, 1929		Refunding.
400,000	4½%	Oct. 1, 1908	Oct. 1, 1948		Water and sewerage.
100,000	4½%	Jan. 1, 1910	Jan. 1, 1950	$91,229.04	Streets.
100,000	4½%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1952		Water, sewerage.
300,000	4½%	Jan. 1, 1912	Jan. 1, 1952		Streets.
85,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1912	Oct. 1, 1932		Sewerage.
100,000	6%	Oct. 1, 1913	Oct. 1, 1918		Sewerage.
100,000	5%	April 1, 1915	April 1, 1955		Refunding and streets.
$1,869,400					
WILSON—					
$25,000	5%	1902	1932	------	Streets.
40,000	5%	1904	1934	------	Streets.
17,000	5%	1909	1923	------	Lights.
14,500	5%	1912	1932	------	Lights.
39,500	5%	1912	1932	------	Water.
80,000	5%	1915	1936	*a*	Lights.
80,000	5%	1916	1932	*b*	Streets.
250,000	5%	1916	1926	*c*	Streets.
75,000	5%	1916	1936	*d*	Gas.
95,000	5%	1916	1946	------	Water.
50,000	5½	1918	1946	*e*	Water.
32,000	5½%	1918	1921	*f*	Sidewalks.
$798,000				$10,000	

*a*Serial bonds, payable $5,000 annually, 1921-1926.

*b*Serial bonds, payable $4,000 annually 1917-1920; $6,000 annually 1921-1928; $8,000 annually 1929-1930.

*c*Serial bonds, payable $30,000, December 1, 1917; $25,000 December 1, 1918; $20,000 annually 1919-1924; $75,000 in 1925.

*d*Serial bonds, payable 1921-1936.

*e*Serial bonds, payable $1,500 annually 1920-1935; $2,000 annually 1936-1948.

*f*Serial bonds, payable $10,000, 1919; $12,000, 1920; $10,000, 1921.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
WINDSOR—None.					
WINFALL—None.					
WINSTON-SALEM—					
$160,000	5%	Oct. 1, 1894	Oct. 1, 1924	------	Water.
100,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1904	Jan. 1 1934	------	Water.
35,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1907	Nov. 1, 1937	------	Water.
50,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Water.
125,000	5%	July 1, 1906	July 1, 1936	------	Water.
50,000	4½%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1952	------	Water.
125,000	5%	April 1, 1917	April 1, 1947	------	Water.
85,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1907	Nov. 1, 1937	------	Streets.
100,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Streets.
50,000	5%	Jan. 1, 1891	Jan. 1, 1931	------	Streets.
50,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Streets.
30,000	5%	Nov. 1, 1907	----------	------	Sewerage.
85,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Sewerage.
50,000	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1944	------	Sewerage.
175,000	---	Sept. 1, 1917	Sept. 1, 1947	------	Sewerage.
40,000	4½%	Nov. 15, 1909	Nov. 15, 1934	------	Refunding.
100.000	4½%	Aug. 15, 1910	Aug. 15, 1946	------	Refunding.
55,000	4½%	May 1, 1911	May 1, 1941	------	Refunding.
45,000	5%	May 1, 1911	May 1, 1941	------	Refunding.
250,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Refunding.
80,000	4½%	Mar. 1, 1917	Mar. 1, 1933	------	Refunding.
50,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Schools.
60,000	5%	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1944	------	Schools.
50,000	5%	April 1, 1917	April 1, 1947	------	Schools.
90,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Hospital.
15,000	4½%	July 1, 1912	July 1, 1952	------	Park.
$2,105,000					
WINTERVILLE—					
$10,000	6%	Nov. 1, 1915	Nov. 1, 1935	$1,000	Lights and streets.
WINTON—					
$1,700	6%	Nov. 5, 1914	Nov. 5, 1929	None	Lights.
WOOD—None.					
WOODLAND—None.					
WOODVILLE—None.					
WORTHVILLE—					
$500	6%	Nov. 1, 1915	May 1, 1918	------	Sidewalks.

Bonded Indebtedness	Rate of Interest	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Sinking Fund Collected	Purpose of Issue
YADKINVILLE—None.					
YOUNGSVILLE—None.					
ZEBULON—					
$10,000	6%	Jan. 1, 1916	Jan. 1, 1936	$1,200	Lights.
6,000	6%	July 1, 1917	July 1, 1958	*a*	Lights.
$16,000					

*a*Serial bonds, payable $300 annually, July 1, 1919-1938.

Total bonded indebtedness of cities and towns, $29,217,205.88.

Total sinking fund collected, $639,718.50.

RECEIPTS—GENERAL FUND

Showing the Several Sources from Which the Receipts of the General Fund Were Derived During the Twelve Months Ending November 30, 1917.

(From Report of the State Auditor.)

Additional State taxes	$ 6,484.98
Agricultural Department	334,007.29
Appropriation for rural libraries, refund	10.00
Atlantic and North Carolina dividends	37,998.00
Audubon Society Fund	3,095.80
Automobile licenses—State Department	96,114.62
Automobile licenses—Treasury Department	35,770.00
Bank stock tax—general	49,912.57
Bank stock tax—pensions	8,435.84
Bonds, State improvements	601,487.20
Building and loan stock tax—general	7,788.66
Building and loan stock tax—pensions	1,316.38
Contingencies	329.63
Corporation ad valorem tax—general	283,027.46
Corporation ad valorem tax—pensions	47,836.32
Corporation franchise tax	113,298.02
Corporation franchise penalties	412.91
Corporation tax—State Department	35,571.46
Corporation tax—Treasury Department	310.00
Disabled soldiers appropriation, refund	420.00
Express companies, property tax—general	1,538.33
Express companies, property tax—pensions	260.00
Fees, bank examinations	1,245.00
Fees, Executive Department	3,757.50
Fees, Insurance Department	12,560.96
Fees, State Department	1,516.50
Fees, Treasury Department	172.00
Fisheries Commission Board	19,216.23
Forest reserve income	1,195.53
Fuel, lights, and water	1,200.00
Gasoline Inspection Fund	43,218.98
Gasoline Inspection Fund, transfer	28,000.00
Inheritance tax	296,951.90
Insurance Department licenses	45,144.88
Insurance Department taxes	337,480.71
Interest on bank balances	21,318.73
Judiciary, refund	66.67
Land titles, assurance of	35.48
Laws and Journals, sale of	615.46
Loan to State	300,000.00
Mercantile agencies	500.00
Negro Agricultural and Technical College	16,500.00

Newsdealers on trains, license tax	$ 200.00
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering	95,380.96
North Carolina Experiment Station	30,000.00
North Carolina Railroad dividends	225,015.00
Oil Inspection Fund	50,314.97
Oil Inspection Fund, transfer	25,000.00
Paper account, refund	61.46
Pension refund	32.00
Piano and organ dealers' licenses	3,736.18
Postage and stationery	13.20
Privilege tax on railroads	38,640.20
Mansion and grounds, refund	10.00
Railroad property tax—general	299,086.48
Railroad property tax—pensions	50,553.07
Refrigerator car property tax—general	152.74
Refrigerator car property tax—pensions	25.82
Seals, Executive Department	3,577.75
Seals, State Department	646.00
Sewing machine licenses	3,834.86
Sketches North Carolina Confederate Regiments, sale of	9.00
Sleeping-car property tax—general	1,153.10
Sleeping-car property tax—pensions	194.89
State and Colonial Records, sale of	100.15
State Guard, special, refund	355.00
State Highway Commission, Automobile Fund	222,106.11
State Hospital, Raleigh, fire loss	510.00
State's Prison, earnings	294,842.49
State's Prison, fire loss	3,329.95
State storage warehouse	14,500.00
Steamboat and canal property tax—general	502.65
Steamboat and canal property tax—pensions	84.96
Street railway, light, and water property tax—general	27,482.06
Street railway, light, and water property tax—pensions	4,644.80
Supreme Court Library Fund	9,000.00
Supreme Court Reports, sale of	6,391.70
Tax from business colleges	60.00
Telegraph privilege tax	11,308.84
Telegraph property tax—general	2,131.18
Telegraph property tax—pensions	360.20
Telephone property tax—general	6,485.48
Telephone property tax—pensions	1,096.22
Telephone tax on receipts	30,501.27
Trade marks	99.10
State taxes from sheriffs—general	1,603,724.58
State taxes from sheriffs—income	64,152.36
State taxes from sheriff—pensions	278,617.17
Received from sheriffs—indigent pupils	8,464.76
Total receipts	$ 6,214,610.71

DISBURSEMENTS—GENERAL FUND

Showing the Different Purposes for Which Disbursements of the Public Fund Were Made During the Twelve Months Ending November 30, 1917.

(The disbursements herein given are taken from the Report of the State Auditor.)

ADJUTANT-GENERAL $3,000

The salary of the Adjutant-General shall be $3,000 per annum.
Revisal of 1905, s. 2750; 1907, c. 803; 1911, c. 110; 1915, c. 118.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT $334,007.29

All moneys arising from tonnage charges on fertilizers and fertilizing materials, inspection taxes on cotton-seed meal and concentrated commercial feeding stuff, and from the sale of any property seized and condemned under the provisions of this chapter, and all other moneys which may come into the hands of the Commissioner of Agriculture or other officer, member or employee of the Department of Agriculture by virtue of this chapter shall be paid into the State Treasury by the Commissioner of Agriculture, and shall be kept on a separate account by the Treasurer as a fund for the exclusive use and benefit of the Department of Agriculture.
Revisal of 1905, s. 3937.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES $3,500

When such society shall be fully organized, the organization thereof shall be certified by the president and signed by the secretary to the board of county commissioners, and thereupon the board shall order the same to be filed in the office of their clerk and there kept, and the clerk, under the seal of the board, shall certify a copy of the same, together with the order of the board, to the Auditor of the State, who, if by the certificate it shall appear to him that such society has been duly organized, according to this title, and it shall likewise be made to appear to him by the certificate of the treasurer of such society, signed by the president and certified by the clerk of the board under the seal thereof, that the sum of $100 has been actually paid to the society by the members thereof, within one year preceding, for the sole benefit of such society, shall draw his warrant and the Treasurer shall pay to the treasurer of the society $100 out of the public treasury for the like sole use and benefit; and such payment shall be annually made by the Treasurer of the State on the terms and conditions set out in this chapter; but only one society for each county shall be entitled to the benefits of this chapter. The board of county commissioners, in case of a conflict between two claimants, shall determine which shall be the corporate body for the county.
Revisal of 1905, s. 3870; 1905, c. 512.

It shall be the duty of the State Treasurer to pay to the treasurer of the North Carolina Agricultural Society on the first Monday of October, during each and every year, out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,500, to be disposed of in the payment of premiums, as hereinafter directed; *Provided*, the

treasurer of the society shall first produce a certificate from the president thereof, showing that during the past twelve months the like sum has been raised by the society for the same purposes, and actually paid out for premiums, as provided in this section.

Revisal of 1905 s. 3867.

An annual appropriation of $500 is made to be paid by the State Treasurer upon the warrant of the Auditor to the Treasurer of the North Carolina Industrial Association on the first day of the annual fair of said association as herein provided.

Said sum shall be expended solely and exclusively in the payment of premiums by said industrial association upon farm products and works of use and art, the production of inhabitants of this State.

1891, c. 426.

APPALACHIAN TRAINING SCHOOL $20,000

The sum of $20,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Appalachian Training School.

1917, c. 193.

APPROPRIATION FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS $13,440

The clerk of the Superior Court under his seal of office shall certify to the Governor, giving the name and number of the blind and maimed soldiers, and soldiers who have become paralyzed and are totally disabled by reason thereof, examined in his county, upon which the Auditor, with the approval of the Governor, is authorized to issue his warrant to the Treasurer to pay the sum of $120 annually for each blind and maimed person, and each person paralyzed and disabled by reason thereof, named in the certificate, and the said clerk shall pay out such money monthly to the persons entitled to the same.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4992; 1917, c. 266.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS $75,075

The sum of $100,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby annually appropriated for the purpose of high school instruction and teacher training provided for in this act. The State Board of Education shall have the power to fix such rules and regulations in accordance with the provisions of this act as may be necessary for the proper distribution of this fund.

1907, c. 820; 1911, c. 135; 1917, c. 227.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS $241,000

That $250,000 be and the same is hereby appropriated annually out of the State Treasury for the benefit of the public schools, to be apportioned by the State Board of Education to the respective counties of the State per capita as to school population on the first Monday in January in each year, using the school census of the preceding scholastic year as the basis of apportionment: *Provided*, that the State Board of Education shall annually deduct from said appropriation, before the apportionment thereof, the sum of $1,500 to be used in part payment of the salary and expenses of the superintendent of the State Colored Normal Schools and inspector and director of the County Teachers' Institutes and of the teacher-training work of the State, and shall also deduct therefrom biennially in advance $7,500

to be used for the establishment of rural libraries as provided in section 4179 of the Revisal of 1905 of North Carolina.

Upon requisition of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Auditor shall issue his warrant upon the State Treasurer for the amount due each county, payable to the county treasurer, to be credited to the general public school fund of said county.

1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 236.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS, EQUALIZING FUND
$428,161.34

There shall be set aside annually 5 cents of the annual ad valorem tax levied and collected for State purposes on every $100 value of real and personal property in this State, and the funds annually arising from said tax shall be held by the State Treasurer as a fund separate and apart from all other funds for State purposes, and shall be known as "The State Equalizing School Fund," and shall be used, as hereinafter directed, to provide a six months school term in every school district in the State, or as nearly a six months term as said funds will provide.

1913, c. 33.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR RURAL LIBRARIES $3,475

Whenever the patrons and friends of any free public school in which a library has not already been established by aid of the State shall raise by private subscription and tender to the treasurer of the county school fund for the establishment of a library to be connected with such school the sum of $10, the county board of education shall appropriate, from the general county school fund the sum of $10 for this purpose, and shall appoint one intelligent person in the school district the manager of such library. The county board shall also appoint one competent person well versed in books to select books for such libraries as may be established under these provisions from lists of books approved by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction: *Provided*, that after any school district shall have had a library for ten years or longer under the provisions of this section, said school district shall be entitled to receive a second library in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4172; 1915, c. 236.

As soon as such board shall have made an appropriation for a library in the manner prescribed, the county superintendent shall inform the secretary of the State Board of Education of the fact, whereupon the State board shall remit to the treasurer of the county school fund the sum of $10 for the purchase of books.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4173.

Whenever the patrons and friends of any free public school in which a library has been established under the provisions of this subchapter shall raise by private subscription and tender to the treasurer of the county school fund the sum of $5 for the enlargement of the library, the county board of education shall appropriate from the general school fund the sum of $5 and the State Board of Education shall remit to the treasurer of the county school fund the sum of $5. The money thus collected and appropriated shall be used for the enlargement of libraries already established under the same rules and restrictions as govern the establishment of new libraries.

1907, c. 835.

The sum of $7,500 of the appropriation for the public schools of the State is hereby biennially appropriated and set apart to be expended by the State Board of Education under the provisions of this subchapter: *Provided*, that of each biennial appropriation a sum not exceeding $5,000 may be expended by the State Board of Education in the establishment of new libraries, and a sum not exceeding $2,500 may be expended by the State Board of Education in the enlargement of libraries according to the provisions of section 4177: *Provided further*, that any balance of the biennial appropriation of $2,500 for the enlargement of libraries remaining in the hands of the State Treasurer at the end of each biennial period shall be used for the establishment of new libraries in accordance with the provisions of section 4172 of the Revisal of 1905.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4179; 1909, c. 525.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT $7,700

See Department of State Auditor, p. 22.

AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT, CONTINGENCIES $1,457.25

See Department of State Auditor, p. 22.

AUDUBON FUND $2,000

The funds received by the Treasurer of the State from the license tax on non-resident hunters shall constitute a fund known as the Bird and Game Fund, which fund shall be paid out by the Treasurer of the State on the order of the treasurer of the Audubon Society of North Carolina, who shall make an annual report to the Governor of the receipts and expenditures of the society for the year.

Revisal of 1905, s. 1871.

AUTOMOBILE FUND $198,782.28

All funds collected by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this act or amendments to this act, shall be paid to the State Treasurer monthly, to be kept as a separate fund to be known as the Highway Maintenance Fund, which shall be drawn upon and expended as directed by the State Highway Commission for the maintenance of roads and bridges constituting the State system of highways as authorized by section 8 of chapter 113 of Public Laws of 1915, creating the State Highway Commission, or as hereinafter provided: *Provided*, that an amount equal to at least 70 per cent of the fees collected in any county by the Secretary of State under the provisions of this act shall be expended by the State Highway Commission within one year after its payment by the Secretary of State to the State Treasurer, within such county from which the fees were collected; and *Provided further*, that all necessary expenses, including clerical assistance, the cost of purchasing number plates and mailing same, and for such blanks, books, and other supplies as cannot be furnished by the State Printer, shall be paid for monthly from the revenue derived from this act by warrant of the Auditor on the State Treasurer: *Provided*, that said account shall be approved by the Governor and Council of State, and shall not in an aggregate exceed 12½ per cent of the total amount collected by the Secretary of State from the provisions of this act. Nothing in this act shall prevent the State Highway Commission and the local road authorities to make agreements as to the method or the amount required for the maintenance of roads and bridges to be maintained under the provisions of this act.

1917, cc. 140, 141.

BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS $1,863.75

See Board of Internal Improvements, p. 79.

BOARD OF PUBLIC CHARITIES $394.54

The members of the Board of Public Charities shall receive no compensation for their services except their actual traveling expenses while attending the sessions of the board, not oftener than four times a year, and not to exceed four days at each session. The printing of all necessary blanks for use of the board shall be paid for as other State printing: *Provided*, that the actual expenses of the members of said board or the secretary or such other official as hereafter may be appointed by said board, incurred while making such inspections of the charitable and penal institutions as the board may deem necessary, shall be paid.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2807; 1909, c. 899.

This law was repealed by chapter 170 of the Public Laws of 1917, which creates a State Board of Charities and Public Welfare. No appropriation was made by the General Assembly for this board.

BONDS, STATE IMPROVEMENTS $2,103.67

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter in relation to the furnishing of proper blank bonds and coupons, and for the purpose of advertising through the public journals, or otherwise, the details of exchange for the information of the holders of the bonds, the State Treasurer is authorized, with the approval of the Governor, to use any funds not otherwise appropriated in the Treasury, not exceeding the sum of $5,000, and the Public Treasurer is authorized to use so much of such sum as may be necessary for the purpose of advertising through the public journals, or otherwise, the details of exchange for the information of holders of said bonds.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5044.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT $205.35

For conveying prisoners to the penitentiary, the sheriff shall receive $2 per day and actual necessary expenses; and also $1 per day and actual necessary expenses for at least one deputy, as the sheriff upon affidavit before the clerk of the Superior Court of his county shall swear to be necessary for the safe conveyance of such convicts, to be paid by the State Treasurer upon the warrant of the Auditor, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The sheriff shall file with the Auditor the affidavit above mentioned, together with a fully itemized account, to be sworn to before the Auditor, showing the number of days requisite for coming and returning and the actual expense for conveying said convicts and the guard necessary for their safe keeping; and if the Auditor approves said account, he shall issue his warrant on the Treasurer for the amount thereof.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2777; 1909, c. 443.

CAPITOL SQUARE $369.55

A sum not exceeding $600 shall be set apart annually, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, which may be used in caring for the Capitol Square and public grounds in the city of Raleigh.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5016.

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL $75,000

The sum of $45,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Caswell Training School. That no patient be admitted to or retained in the said institution whose parents, guardian, or estate is financially able to pay, in whole or in part, the current expenses for his or her maintenance in said school, and this class of patients shall not exceed one-third of the entire number admitted to or retained in the said institution. Payment as hereinabove provided for shall be made monthly, for which the said institution shall give its receipt. The board of directors shall make thorough investigation of the financial condition of the estate of the patients or their parents now in the said institution, and of those who may hereafter apply for admission, with a view of ascertaining the ability of each patient, his or her parents or guardian, to pay, in whole or in part, for his or her maintenance.

1917, c. 193.

For the purpose of making permanent improvements to the Caswell Training School, the State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the State of North Carolina, payable ten years after the first day of July 1917, to an amount not to exceed $75,000.

1917, c. 269.

CHEROKEE NORMAL SCHOOL OF ROBESON COUNTY $2,546.32

The sum of $2,750 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Cherokee Indian School.

1917, c. 193.

CODE COMMISSION $1,637.05

For the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Legislative Revision Commission herein provided for, and for paying for compiling, collating, and revising the public statutes of North Carolina, and for such clerical assistance as may be necessary, there is hereby appropriated the sum of $10,000, or so much thereof as may be required, which shall be expended under the direction of said Legislative Commission in carrying out the purpose of this act. The compensation of the Revision Commissioners or Commissioner shall be fixed by the said Commission: *Provided*, that such compensation and expenses for clerical assistance and otherwise shall not exceed the amount herein appropriated.

1917, c. 252.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOLS $22,259.72

The sum of $20,000 is hereby annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the State Normal Schools for Negroes, and that the further sum of $5,000 is hereby annually appropriated for the permanent improvement of said schools.

1917, c. 193.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE $12,675

See Department of Insurance, p. 58.

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, CONTINGENCIES $841.23

There shall be allowed to said department a sum of not exceeding $500 as a contingent fund, of which so much may be used by the Commissioner as may be necessary to pay the actual expenses of the Commissioner or his deputies when engaged in departmental duties or work for the good of the department or State. Said account to be itemized and paid on the approval of the Insurance Commissioner and only for such expenses as are not otherwise provided for.

1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 135.

For expenses in seeking out, detecting, and punishing violations of the insurance law, the Insurance Commissioner may use a sum not exceeding $500 per annum. Any amounts so expended shall be approved by the Governor and paid by the Treasurer out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4686.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING $5,900

See Department of Labor and Printing, p. 56.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING, CONTINGENCIES $115.94

The Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner shall receive their actual traveling expenses while traveling for the purpose of collecting the information and statistics provided by law.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2753.

CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME $7,000

The sum of $5,000 is annually appropriated to aid in the maintenance of the Confederate Women's Home and the support of its inmates.

1913, c. 62.

The sum of $2,000 is appropriated from the State Treasury for permanent improvements of the Confederate Women's Home in Fayetteville.

1917, c. 205.

CONSOLIDATED DEBT BONDS PAID $300

The State Treasurer is authorized to pay cash instead of issuing bonds to take up the outstanding compromise bonds, according to the provisions of chapter 98, Laws of 1879, at 15, 25, and 40 cents on the principal only.

1913, c. 131.

CONTINGENCIES $3,513.78

The Board of Public Buildings and Grounds shall take charge of and keep in repair the public buildings of the State in the city of Raleigh; shall, from time to time, as the same may be needed, procure, furnish, and keep in repair for the halls of the Senate and House of Representatives and the public offices of the Capitol all necessary furniture, and the keeper shall take care of the furniture, sweep and cleanse off cobwebs and dust from all the unoccupied parts of the buildings; keep the keys of the several doors not occupied as offices, and conduct visitors through the Capitol, whenever requested to do so; shall, under the direction of the board, trim or remove trees standing in the public square; and remove the leaves and other rubbish as often as may be necessary; and shall perform any other duty

required by this chapter, of which he is capable, whenever especially ordered by the board to do so. The board at all times is required to use such means as may secure the Capitol from fire.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5008.

CONVICTS $2,228.65

For conveying prisoners to the penitentiary, sheriffs shall receive $2 per day and actual necessary expenses; also $1 per day and actual necessary expenses for each guard, not to exceed one guard for every three prisoners, as the sheriff upon affidavit before the clerk of the Superior Court of his county shall swear to be necessary for the safe conveyance of the convicts, to be paid by the State Treasurer upon warrant of the Auditor, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The sheriff shall file with the Auditor the affidavit above mentioned, together with a fully itemized account, to be sworn to before the Auditor, showing the number of days requisite for coming and returning and the actual expense of conveying said convicts and the guard necessary for their safe-keeping; and if the Auditor approves said account, he shall issue his warrant on the Treasurer for the amount thereof.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2777.

CO-OPERATIVE PURCHASING COMMITTEE $713.58

For the purpose of meeting the necessary expenses herein provided for and required, each of the institutions herein named shall pay its pro rata part, which shall be determined by the amount of the purchases made for and on behalf of each institution each year.

1917, c. 150.

CULLOWHEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL $17,949.72

The sum of $11,200 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School.

1917, c. 193.

From bond issue for enlargement and improvement of the State's educational and charitable institutions, $6,749.72.

1917, c. 154.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION $6,120.83

See Department of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, p. 28.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, CONTINGENCIES $495.44

The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall receive actual . . . traveling expenses.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2745.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RURAL ENTERTAINMENTS $2,767.15

In order to carry out the provisions of the act to improve the social and educational conditions in rural communities the sum of $25,000 is hereby appropriated out of the general funds of the State not otherwise appropriated, to be expended by the State Board of Education under the direction and supervision of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

1917, c. 186.

EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOL $84,635.45

The sum of $60,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the East Carolina Teachers Training School.

1917, c. 193.

From bond issue for enlargement and improvement of the State's educational and charitable institutions $24,635.45.

1917, c. 154.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT $11,486.16

See Department of the Governor, p. 17.

FARM-LIFE SCHOOLS $32,300

That upon its being made to appear to the State Board of Education that Guilford County has complied with all the provisions of this act for establishment, maintenance, and equipment of an Agricultural Department and a Domestic Science Department in connection with one or more of the public high schools of the said county, it shall appropriate and pay to the county board of education of Guilford County for such purpose an amount equal to that appropriated and furnished by the county of Guilford for said work: *Provided, however*, that said appropriation by the State Board of Education shall not exceed the sum of $2,500 annually for the maintenance of said work in said county, to be paid by the State Treasurer out of funds appropriated for the maintenance of county farm-life schools by chapter 84 of the Public Laws of 1911. That any money that is now or may hereafter be appropriated by the General Assembly of North Carolina, the State Board of Education, or other State authority for agricultural or domestic science education, a part of which appropriation would, except for this act, be appropriated to Guilford County absolutely, or upon a contingency or contingencies then and in that event such appropriation which would go to Guilford County shall be turned over to the county board of education of Guilford County to aid in the carrying out of the provisions of this act. That compliance with the provisions of this act by the authorities of Guilford County shall be sufficient to entitle the county of Guilford to its proportion of any appropriation of money already made or which may hereafter be made for training in the science of agriculture or domestic science. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall issue a requisition on the State Auditor for the amount so apportioned to Guilford County and he shall issue his warrant to the county treasurer of said county, and the money shall be placed by the said treasurer to the credit of the school or schools of Guilford County in which said agricultural and domestic science work is being conducted: *Provided, however*, that all money thus placed to their credit shall be used exclusively for the purpose of instruction in agriculture and domestic science.

This act shall apply to Guilford County, and to any other county of the State of North Carolina complying with the conditions herein required of Guilford County: *Provided*, that the amount annually set aside out of the public school fund by any county for maintenance of said farm-life departments shall not operate to increase the amount to which said county would have been entitled from the State equalizing fund if said apportionments for farm-life departments had not been set aside; and said apportionments shall be included in the necessary expenses for a four months school term for which a special tax, if necessary, must be levied under chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913. The board of county commissioners of any

county is hereby authorized to provide out of the funds for necessary county expenses the funds required under section 4 of chapter 449 of the Public-Local Laws of 1911.

1911 (P. L.), c. 449; 1913, c. 105; 1915, c. 236.

FISHERIES COMMISSION BOARD $23,216.23

The sum of $10,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Fisheries Commission.

1917, c. 193.

The Fisheries Commissioner shall be responsible for the collection of all license taxes, fees, rental and other imposts on the fisheries, and shall pay the same into the State Treasury to the credit of the Fisheries Commission fund.

1915, c. 84; 1917, c. 290.

FOUR PER CENT BOND ISSUE, JULY, 1910 $50

See Consolidated Debt Bonds paid, p. 263.

FREIGHT, EXPRESS, DRAYAGE $1,648

The Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney-General, Insurance Commissioner, and Adjutant General may have printed and prepared for their several offices such blank books, blank forms, and other necessary printing as may be suitable and proper to enable them to discharge their official duties. They shall also be allowed all necessary postage and express charges.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5103.

FUEL, LIGHTS, WATER $9,233.11

The Secretary of State shall contract with the lowest bidder, under sealed proposals for the necessary lights and fuel for the General Assembly, the public offices and the Governor's dwelling.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5346.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE $1,945.34

In all cases where the Governor of the State has made a requisition on the Governor of another State for any fugitive from justice and has sent an agent to receive said fugitive, it shall be lawful for the Governor to issue a warrant on the State Treasurer for the amount of money necessary to pay the expenses of said agent and other costs in the arresting of said fugitives from justice, to be paid by the Treasurer of the State.

Revisal of 1905, s. 3189,

GASOLINE INSPECTION FUND $43,218.98

All moneys received under the provisions of the gasoline inspection act shall be paid into the State Treasury and kept as a distinct fund, to be styled "The Gasoline Fund." All checks or orders in payment for tags or stamps shall be made payable to the State Treasurer. The Commissioner of Agriculture is authorized to draw out of said fund, upon his warrants, such sums as may be necessary to pay all expenses incurred in connection with this act.

1917, c. 166.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY, CONTINGENCIES $4,853.32

The Auditor is authorized to audit the account of any employee of the Senate or of the House of Representatives, upon the certificate of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives that such services have been rendered for which the account is presented, and that the amount as stated in said account is reasonable, just, and proper.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2735.

The committee appointed to investigate the charges against the management of the State's Prison shall employ such clerical assistance as it shall see fit and proper and all necessary expenses incurred by the said committee in pursuance of the purposes of this resolution shall be paid by the Treasurer of the State upon voucher of the chairman of said committee.

1917, R. 18.

In this item are also included the expense accounts of the committees of the General Assembly incurred in visiting State institutions. Payments are authorized by resolutions covering each committee's expense account.

See the following:

Caswell Training School	$ 66.35
1917, R. 25.	
Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School	219.94
1917, R. 26.	
East Carolina Teachers Training School and Negro Normal School at Elizabeth City	118.00
1917, R. 27.	
Appalachian Training School	25.00
1917, R. 28.	
Hospitals at Morganton and Goldsboro	95.00
1917, R. 30.	
University of North Carolina	16.10
1917, R. 34.	
School for Deaf and Dumb	135.45
1917, R. 37.	
A. and T. College and Slater Normal School	36.25
1917, R. 38	
State Rock Quarry	36.55
1917, R. 39	
Convict Camps in Western North Carolina	111.45
1917, R. 43.	
State Hospital at Morganton	16.00
1917, R. 51.	
	$876.09

GENERAL ASSEMBLY:

Senators	$13,396.80
Senate employees	13,124.30
Representatives	32,710.60
House employees	22,007.19
Enrolling Department	2,432.26

See Legislative Department, p. 3, and also the following resolutions:

The principal clerk of the Senate, the principal clerk of the House of Representatives, and their assistants, the reading clerks of both branches of the General Assembly, the engrossing clerk of the Senate and his assistants, the engrossing clerk of the House and his assistants, and the clerks to the different committees of both House and Senate be and they are allowed the sum of $1 per day for sixty days, in addition to their salary as now allowed by law.

1917, R. 31.

The chief clerk of the Enrolling Department and his assistants, not exceeding four, be and they are allowed the sum of $1 extra per day in addition to their per diem allowed by law, and only from the date of their employment.

1917, R. 32.

The pages and messengers of the House and of the Senate be and they are allowed $1 per day extra to the amount allowed and their actual railroad fare from their respective homes to the city of Raleigh and return.

1917, R. 33.

The principal clerks of each branch of the General Assembly be and they are allowed, in addition to their present salary, the sum of $100 each for the transcribing of their respective journals, and the sum of $100 each for indexing the said journals after they are printed by the State printers.

1917, R. 35.

W. D. Terry is allowed the sum of $1 per day during the legislative session for attending the mechanical ventilation of the halls of the Senate and House of Representatives.

1917, R. 42.

The engineer and fireman of the central heating plant be and they are allowed the sum of $30 each as extra compensation for their services in keeping the various State buildings heated during the session of the Legislature.

1917, R. 45.

That an additional fifty cents per day and railroad fare be allowed the laborers of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

1917, R. 47.

That all employees of the Senate and House of Representatives who served at the beginning of the session during a time for which no provision was made for compensation be paid out of the State Treasury on warrant of the State Auditor for the time actually served.

1917, R. 49.

That the night watchman of the Capitol be and he is allowed the sum of $1 per day extra for the sixty days during the General Assembly, to be paid by the State Treasurer upon the warrant of the State Auditor.

1917, R. 53.

That David Wright and William Jeffreys be allowed fifty cents per diem for services rendered during the session, to be paid by the State Treasurer upon warrant of the State Auditor.

1917, R. 54.

The pay of the sergeant-at-arms and the assistant sergeant-at-arms of the House of Representatives and the sergeant-at-arms and the assistant sergeant-at-arms of the Senate be and the same is increased fifty cents per day for the time they have served in their respective capacities.

1917, R. 56.

GOVERNOR'S INAUGURAL CEREMONIES $964.11

The sum of $500, or so much thereof as may be necessary to cover the expenses incident to such inauguration, is appropriated, and the Auditor is authorized and directed to issue warrants upon the Treasurer, payable to the chairman of said joint committee, for such inauguration expenses as he may approve, not to exceed in the aggregate the amount herein appropriated.

1917, R. 2.

The joint committee from the House and Senate for the inauguration of the Governor-elect shall be allowed the sum of $600, or so much as may be necessary to cover the expenses incident to such inauguration, and the Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to issue warrants upon the Treasurer, payable to the chairman of said joint committee for such inauguration expenses as he may approve, not to exceed in the aggregate the amount appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose.

1917, R. 6.

GOVERNOR'S TRAVELING EXPENSES $109.50

The Governor shall be allowed annually the sum of $600 as traveling expenses in attending to business for the State and for expenses out of the State and in the State in representing the interests of the State and people, incident to the duties of his office.

1907, c. 1009.

This expense allowance is now paid monthly in compliance with the Public Laws of 1917, cc. 11, 235.

GUILFORD BATTLE-GROUND COMPANY $500

The sum of $500 annually is appropriated, to be paid by the Treasurer to the president of the Guilford Battle-Ground Company, for the purpose of preserving, improving, and protecting the battlefield of Guilford Court House.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5322.

The sum of $200 is appropriated to the Guilford Battle-Ground Company to pay off the indebtedness.

1917, c. 193.

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM $4,996.33

If it is necessary in order to maintain the price of anti-hog-cholera serum, the Commissioner of Agriculture, upon application of the State Veterinarian, is authorized to draw upon the State Treasurer for such amounts as may be necessary, not exceeding $5,000 in any one year. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of all moneys so paid under the title of "Hog Cholera."

1915, c. 152.

INDIGENT PUPILS $8,479.66

Where it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Governor, upon the affidavit of two respectable citizens, that the parents of any deaf-mute or blind child are unable to provide said child with clothing and for expenses to and from the institution, or where the child has no living parents or any estate of its own, then the Governor shall draw upon the Auditor for an amount sufficient to clothe him and pay said expenses, and the Auditor, upon the State Treasurer, who shall pay the same: *Provided*, the Auditor shall charge said amount to the county from which said child came and add it to the tax list of the sheriff of said county and collect the same as other amounts due the state: *Provided further*, the amount charged shall in no case exceed $25 per year for any pupil in addition to such amount as may be required to defray all necessary traveling expenses of said pupil.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4199; 1908, c. 69; 1911, c. 212.

INHERITANCE TAX, REFUND $854.59

If a sheriff or tax collector shall, in consequence of an error in the abstract of taxes sent to the Auditor, or otherwise, be charged with more than the true amount with which he should be chargeable, and pay the amount so charged in excess to the Treasurer of the State, the Auditor shall, upon the certificate of the board of commissioners, setting forth the nature of such error, give his warrant upon the Treasurer of the State for the amount so paid in excess, and the Treasurer shall pay the same.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5261.

INTEREST ACCOUNT, 4 PER CENT $238,684

Interest due on State debt authorized by acts under which bonds were issued.

INTEREST ACCOUNT, 6 PER CENT $163,630

Interest due on State debt, authorized by acts under which bonds were issued.

INTEREST ACCOUNT, SPECIAL $9,453.05

In order to pay certain obligations recited in the act, the State Treasurer is authorized to either renew said notes or borrow a sufficient amount to pay off the obligation, and to execute therefor his note payable at the earliest practical moment, and to renew said obligations from time to time as necessary, the said note or notes to bear interest at a rate to be agreed upon between the State Treasurer and the party or parties from whom the money may be borrowed.

1913, c. 34.

Subject to the approval of the Governor and Council of State, the State Treasurer shall be authorized to make short-term notes for temporary emergencies, but they must be made only to provide for appropriations already made by the General Assembly.

1915, c. 168.

The appropriation made in the act authorizing a bond issue for the Blind Institution shall not interfere with other appropriations made by this General Assembly: *Provided*, that if the income of the State be insufficient to meet all appropriations, the Treasurer of the State is hereby authorized and directed to borrow sufficient funds to meet the appropriation provided for in this act.

1917, c. 185.

INSURANCE ON STATE PROPERTY $9,996.20

When the Insurance Commissioner shall have placed such insurance as provided in this subchapter and approved the bill for the same, the Auditor shall issue his warrant on the State Treasurer for such bill, and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to pay the same out of the funds not otherwise appropriated to an amount not exceeding $10,000 annually: *Provided*, that the State Treasurer shall not pay out of the State Treasury for insurance on the property of, or in charge of, the Agricultural Department and State's Prison, but insurance on said department and institution shall be for such amount as may be agreed upon by the Insurance Commissioner and officer or officers having such property in charge and paid out of the special funds of said Agricultural Department and State's Prison, as provided in this subchapter.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4827.

JUDICIARY $122,424.62

See Judicial Department, p. 33.

LABORERS' PAY-ROLL $17,090.73

See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds, p. 95, and authority cited under head of different departments for janitors' wages.

LEGAL SERVICES AND EXPENSES $6,875.04

Whenever any suit or legal proceeding is pending against the State, or which may result in any claim against the State, or affect the title of this State to any property, the Governor may direct the Attorney-General to appear on behalf of the State, and may employ such additional counsel as he may judge expedient. In case the Attorney-General shall state to the Governor that it is impracticable for him to render legal services to any State institution, including the State's Prison, the Governor may, if he deem it necessary, employ such counsel as in his judgment should be employed; and no institution supported in whole or in part by the State shall employ any counsel except by the consent and approval of the Governor. In every case, civil or criminal, in any court in the State, or in any other State or Territory, or in any United States court, in which the State of North Carolina is interested, the Governor may employ such counsel as he may deem proper or necessary to represent the interests of the State. In all cases in which the Governor is authorized to employ counsel he may direct the Auditor to draw his warrant upon the Treasurer to compensate such counsel.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5332.

LEGISLATIVE EXAMINING COMMITTEE $533.25

The committee appointed by the General Assembly to examine the books of the Treasurer and Auditor and Insurance Commissioner shall receive the same per diem for the number of days engaged at the offices in Raleigh, and mileage to and from the city of Raleigh, as is received by members of the General Assembly.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2740.

LOAN TO STATE $100,000

See Interest Account, Special, p. 270.

MANSION AND GROUNDS $6,853.03

See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds, p. 95.

The Governor shall reside in the city of Raleigh during his continuance in office. A convenient and commodious furnished dwelling-house, supplied with necessary lights, fuel, and water, shall be provided for his accommodation.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5327.

MANSION, SERVANT HIRE $754

See Department of Public Buildings and Grounds, p. 95.

MITCHELL PEAK PARK COMMISSION $845.20

The total amount to be expended under this act shall not exceed $20,000, and said sum is designated as the maximum amount to be expended in the acquisition of the said properties, and the commission is specially charged with the duty of acquiring as much of the lands as is possible for the purpose intended, not exceeding the maximum amount hereinbefore designated.

1915, c. 76.

NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE $31,500

The sum of $15,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the A. and T. College for negroes at Greensboro.

1917, c. 193.

Federal appropriation, $16,500.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING $255,984.96

The sum of $122,500 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

1917, c. 193.

The sum of $30,604 is appropriated for agricultural extension for the year 1917, and the further sum of $49,731 for the year 1918, in order to get the State's share in the Smith-Lever Congressional Act.

1917, c. 193.

The following additional amounts were also paid to said college:

Fire loss	$ 237.50
Land script fund	7,500.00
Smith-Lever fund	61,643.46
Federal appropriation	33,500.00
	$102,880.96

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH $67,000

See The North Carolina State Board of Health, p. 63.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HEALTH—RURAL SANITATION $6,272.16

See The North Carolina State Board of Health, p. 63.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE MUSEUM, RICHMOND, VA., FOR 1916–1917 $400

The sum of $200 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Confederate Museum at Richmond, Va.

1917, c. 193.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION $23,225

All the expenses of the Commission, except as otherwise provided by law, including all necessary expenses for transportation incurred by the Commissioners or by their employees under their orders in making any investigation, or upon official business, or for any other purposes necessary for carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and necessary furniture, stationery, postage, lights, and heat, shall be allowed, and the Auditor shall issue his warrant upon presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the chairman of the Commission: *Provided*, that the expenses allowed under this section shall not exceed $3,600 annually.

Revisal of 1905, s. 1118.

See, also, Department of Corporation Commission, p. 53, and Department of State Tax Commission, p. 55.

NORTH CAROLINA CORPORATION COMMISSION—CONTINGENCIES $15,627.09

See Department of North Carolina Corporation Commission, p. 53, and also Department of the State Tax Commission, p. 55.

NORTH CAROLINA EXPERIMENT STATION $30,000
(FROM FEDERAL APPROPRIATION)

All grants of money which may be made to this State by an act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "An act to establish Experiment Stations," are hereby accepted on behalf of this State, and the same shall be devoted, under the direction of the Board of Agriculture, to the maintenance of the aforesaid Agricultural Experiment Station, under the laws of the United States and this State.

1887, c. 409.

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION $15,039.35

For carrying out the purposes and objects of this chapter the sum of $7,000, or so much thereof as shall be needed over and above all the funds derived from the sale of the publications of the Commission and all of the fees collected under subsection (*b*), is annually appropriated out of funds in the hands of the State Treasurer not otherwise appropriated, and upon order of the Commission the State Auditor is hereby empowered and directed to draw his warrant for this sum upon the State Treasurer.

1907, c. 714; 1911, c. 211; 1913, c. 146; 1917, c. 261.

For the enforcement of the act whereby historic places of interest in the State of North Carolina may be commemorated by appropriate markers, the sum of $2,500 is appropriated annually for the years 1917 and 1918.

1917, c. 277.

For carrying out the purposes of the act to establish a Legislative Reference Library the sum of $6,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is annually appropriated, to be expended under the direction of the Historical Commission.

1915, c. 202; 1917, c. 261.

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND $80,500

The sum of $72,500 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the School for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, Raleigh.

1917, c. 193.

Appropriation from sale of bonds $8,000.

1917, c. 185.

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION $8,000

There is annually appropriated, out of any moneys in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $8,000, to be paid to the treasurer of the Commission for the use of the Commission in carrying into effect the provisions of this act, and any balance not expended in any year may be used by the Commission in any subsequent year.

1909, c. 873; 1913, c. 175; 1915, c. 161; 1917, c. 221.

NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUM FOR TUBERCULOSIS $65,000

The sum of $30,000 is appropriated for the year 1917, and the further sum of $40,000 for the year 1918, and annually thereafter, for the support and maintenance of the State Sanatorium for Tuberculosis.

1917, c. 193.

From sale of State bonds, $25,000.

1917, c. 154.

There is appropriated for the benefit of said institution the further sum of $10,000 annually for extension work.

1915, c. 98.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF $68,000

The sum of $68,000 is appropriated for the year 1917, and the further sum of $70,500 for the year 1918, and annually thereafter, for the support and maintenance of the School for the Deaf, at Morganton.

1917, c. 193.

NORTH CAROLINA FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR 1916 AND 1917 $3,750

See Firemen's Relief Fund, p. 97.

NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION $625

See Firemen's Relief Fund, p. 97.

OIL INSPECTION FUND $50,314.97

All moneys received under the provisions of the act to provide for the inspection of illuminating oils and fluids shall be paid into the State Treasury and kept as a distinct fund, to be styled "The Oil Inspection Fund." All checks or orders in

payment for tags or stamps shall be made payable to the State Treasurer. The Commissioner of Agriculture is authorized to draw out of said fund, upon his warrants, such sums as may be necessary to pay all expenses incurred in connection with the act, including salary of oil chemist or chemists, costs of inspection, tags, blanks, etc.

1909, c. 554.

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, COLORED $13,000

The sum of $8,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Oxford Orphanage, colored, and the further sum of $5,000 for the year 1917 is appropriated to help pay the indebtedness on said institution.

1917, c. 193.

OXFORD ORPHAN ASYLUM, WHITE $20,000

The sum of $20,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Oxford Orphan Asylum, white.

1917, c. 193.

PAPER ACCOUNT $27,078.26

The Commissioner of Labor and Printing, aided by the Assistant Commissioner, shall carefully examine all printing and binding done for the State, or any department thereof, by the Public Printer, and shall certify that the workmanship of the printing and binding is properly executed and the accounts rendered by the Public Printer for the same are accurate and just before the Auditor shall issue any warrant for the payment thereof. Such accounts shall not be approved by the Commissioner nor audited by the State Auditor oftener than forty-eight times in a year. He shall also purchase for the use of the State the paper and stationery used for public printing.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5095.

PENSIONS $433,168

Pensions shall be paid to soldiers, sailors, and widows as follows:

First grade	$85.00
Second grade	75.00
Third grade	55.00
Fourth grade	45.00

In no year shall the amount paid for pensions exceed the sum of $575,000. The State Auditor is authorized, empowered, and directed to so apportion, distribute, and divide the money provided by this act, and to issue warrants to the several pensioners, pro rata in their respective grades, that the entire annual appropriation of $575,000 shall be paid each year to the pensioners, notwithstanding the amounts so paid be in excess of the amounts fixed in this act for the several grades: *Provided*, that the total appropriation under this or any other act shall not exceed the sum of $575,000 annually.

1917, c. 204.

PENSIONS, SOLDIERS' HOME INMATES $1,848

A pension of $12 per annum, payable in quarterly installments of $3 each, on the first days of January, April, July, and October in each year, be paid to all inmates of the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh.

1909, c. 684; 1913, c. 126.

POSTAGE AND STATIONERY $17,818.31

The Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney-General, Insurance Commissioner, and Adjutant General . . . shall be allowed all necessary postage and express charges.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5103.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS $502.85

Presidential electors shall be allowed, for their traveling expenses to and from the city of Raleigh and their attendance, the same compensation as may be allowed members of the General Assembly, and shall be entitled to the same privileges.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2761.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS $9,963.33

The Board of Public Buildings and Grounds shall take charge of and keep in repair the public buildings of the State in the city of Raleigh; shall, from time to time, as the same may be needed, procure, furnish, and keep in repair for the halls of the Senate and House of Representatives and the public offices of the Capitol all necessary furniture, and the keeper shall take care of the furniture, sweep and cleanse off cobwebs and dust from all the unoccupied parts of the buildings; keep the keys of the several doors not occupied as offices, and conduct visitors through the Capitol, whenever requested to do so; shall, under the direction of the board, trim or remove trees standing in the public square; and remove the leaves and other rubbish as often as may be necessary; and shall perform any other duty required by this chapter, of which he is capable, whenever especially ordered by the board to do so. The board at all times is required to use such means as may secure the Capitol from fire.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5008.

No account for work or labor done on the Capitol Square or public grounds in the city of Raleigh, or in the Senate Chamber or House of Representatives, or in any room or office in the Capitol, or in any building connected with the square or grounds, shall be audited or paid until the same is sworn to before the Secretary of State to be just and true, and so certified by that officer. Nor shall the Secretary of State certify the account of any laborer for work done or services rendered in any of such buildings or on any of such grounds, unless it be made to appear that such laborer or employee has been employed by the Keeper of the Capitol.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5017.

PUBLIC PRINTING $55,554.13

The Governor and the Council of State, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and the Attorney-General shall contract for having all the printing and binding done for the State upon the best possible terms for the State; and the Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall superintend the same. In any contract which they may make they may fix and determine the times for the delivery of the public and

private laws, and the journals and documents of the General Assembly, or any part thereof, according to their judgment and discretion. The person with whom such contract is made is designated in this chapter as the Public Printer.

1917, c. 126.

The Commissioner of Labor and Printing, aided by the Assistant Commissioner, shall carefully examine all printing and binding done for the State, or any department thereof, by the Public Printer, and shall certify that the workmanship of the printing and binding is properly executed and the accounts rendered by the Public Printer for the same are accurate and just, before the Auditor shall issue any warrant for the payment thereof. Such accounts shall not be approved by the Commissioner nor audited by the State Auditor oftener than forty-eight times in a year. He shall also purchase for the use of the State the paper and stationery used for public printing.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5095.

REPRINT SUPREME COURT REPORTS $17,094.64

The Secretary of State is authorized and directed to have such of the Reports of the Supreme Court of the State of North Carolina as he has not on hand for sale republished and numbered consecutively, retaining the present numbers and names of the reporters, and by means of star pages in the margin retaining the original number of pages. The Secretary of State is authorized and directed to have such reports reprinted and annotated. Such reports shall be printed as other State printing. The editions shall not be less than five hundred copies of each volume. The Secretary of State is authorized and directed to contract for the printing and binding of such Supreme Court Reports on such terms as he may deem satisfactory and reasonable, and the State Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay over to the Secretary of State, annually, all moneys arising from the sales of the Supreme Court Reports, or so much thereof as is necessary to be expended in carrying out the provisions of this section. Such republication shall thus continue until the State shall have for sale all of such reports, and thereafter when the editions of any number or volume of the Supreme Court Reports shall be exhausted, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State to have the same reprinted under the provisions of this section.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5361; 1907, c. 503; 1917, cc. 201, 292.

REVISION OF COURT PROCEDURE $26.13

Not more than $500 is appropriated for carrying out the resolution providing for a Commission on Court Procedure.

1915, R. 43.

SETTLING STATE TAXES $483

For his settlement with the State Treasurer the sheriff or tax collector shall be allowed by said board of commissioners, and deducted from the amount due the State, $3 for each day he may be actually necessarily engaged therein with the commissioners at the county-seat.

1917, c. 234.

SOLDIERS' HOME $43,750

The sum of $42,500 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Soldiers' Home.

1917, c. 193.

The sum of $1,000 annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated for the purchase of Confederate gray uniforms for the use and wear of each old soldier at the Soldiers' Home, to be paid out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

1909, Resolution.

The sum of $250 is annually appropriated for the maintenance of the Confederate Cemetery at Raleigh.

1917, c. 193.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS $1,097.05

The members of the State Board of Elections shall receive in full compensation for their services four dollars per day for the time they are actually engaged in the discharge of their duties, together with their actual traveling expenses, and such other expenses as are necessary and incident to the discharge of the duties imposed by the law relating to elections.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2760.

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS $10,028.59

For the payment of the salaries and all other expenses authorized under this act, and for carrying out all of the provisions thereof, the State Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to deduct and set aside annually on and after January 1, 1918, the sum of $12,500 out of the appropriation to the public schools provided under section 1 of chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913, and the further sum of $12,500 annually out of the appropriation to the public schools known as the State Equalizing School Fund provided under section 3 of chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913, making a total of $25,000 annually. These respective amounts shall be annually deducted from each of these appropriations before the annual apportionment of said appropriations is made under chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913. Any unused balance thereof remaining in the hands of the State Treasurer on the first Monday of January of each year following its apportionment for these purposes shall be returned to the State Equalizing School Fund: *Provided, however*, that the State Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to deduct from the State Equalizing School Fund, to be apportioned by it under section 4 of chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913 for the school year ending June 30, 1917, the sum of $15,000, to be used in payment of the salaries and other expenses under this act from the ratification of this act until the first Monday in January, 1918.

1917, c. 146.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION $83,333.33

For the State Board of Education, for the purpose of aiding in building public school houses $500,000. (From the State Bond Act. One-sixth of appropriation).

1917, c. 154.

STATE BOUNDARIES $250

For services in furnishing field-notes in North Carolina-Tennessee boundary case the State Auditor is authorized and directed to draw a warrant upon the State Treasurer for $250 in favor of Mrs. W. D. Jones, and the Treasurer is authorized to pay the same upon presentation.

1917, R. 35.

STATE BUILDING COMMISSION $14,500

For the erection of a State storage warehouse in the city of Raleigh, and the purchase of land therefor, $50,000 is appropriated.

1917, c. 154.

STATE DEPARTMENT $8,200

See Department of the Secretary of State, p. 20.

STATE DEPARTMENT—EXTRA CLERK $ 591

See Department of the Secretary of State, p. 20.

STATE DEPARTMENT—LAND GRANTS $373.50

See Department of the Secretary of State, p. 20.

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY $15,000

The sum of $10,000 annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the chapter relating to the Geological and Economic Survey.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4434.

The sum of $5,000 annually is appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of enabling the North Carolina Geological Board to advise with the township and the county authorities in the building and improvement of public roads, to be drawn upon as directed by the Geological Board.

1909, c. 915.

STATE GUARD $55,000

The sum of $65,000 is appropriated annually, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, available until expended, to enable the Governor to carry out the purposes provided for in the act to revise the military laws of the State.

1917, c. 200.

STATE GUARD, SPECIAL $30,851.85

The Treasurer of the State is authorized and directed to pay, upon warrant of the Auditor of the State, $15,000 in payment of the notes executed by the Adjutant General and Paymaster General, due and payable February 1, 1917.

1917, c. 21.

The militia of the State, both officers and enlisted men, when called into the service of the State, shall be rationed and receive the same pay as when called into the service of the United States: *Provided, however*, that when called in aid of the civil authorities enlisted men shall receive in addition to said pay the sum of sixty cents per day.

The Governor may, whenever the public service requires it, order upon special or regular duty any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard or Naval Militia, and the expenses and compensation therefor of such officer and enlisted man shall

be paid upon the approval of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor. Such officer and enlisted man shall receive the same pay as officers and enlisted men of the same grade and like service of the Regular Army or Navy: *Provided*, that officers when on duty in connection with examining boards, efficiency boards, advisory boards, general or special courts-martial and courts of inquiry, shall be allowed actual expenses and four dollars per diem for such duty: *Provided further*, that no staff officer who receives a salary from the State as such shall be entitled to any additional compensation other than actual and necessary expenses incurred while traveling upon orders issued by the proper authority.

When the militia or any portion thereof shall be called into service to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasions, the pay, subsistence, transportation, and other necessary expenses incident thereto shall be paid by the State Treasurer, upon the approval of the Governor and warrant of the Auditor.

1917, c. 200.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION $9,437.53

The sum of $10,000 annually, or so much thereof as may be necessary, is appropriated out of any moneys in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the act creating a State Highway Commission.

1915, c. 113.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—RURAL ENGINEERING $461.75

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the act to provide for assisting rural communities in the utilization of small water-powers and the installation of telephone lines there is appropriated out of any moneys in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of $5,000 annually, the sum to be drawn upon as directed by the State Highway Commission.

1917, c. 267.

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION—MAINTENANCE FUND $10,989.02

See Automobile Fund, p. 260.

STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO $136,708

The sum of $120,000 is appropriated for the year 1917, and the further sum of $125,000 for the year 1918, and annually thereafter, for the support and maintenance of the State Hospital at Goldsboro.

1917, c. 193.

From State bond issue law, $16,708.

1917, c. 154.

STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON $237,500

The sum of $237,500 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the State Hospital located at Morganton.

1917, c. 193.

STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH $208,010

The sum of $207,500 is annually appropriated for the State Hospital located at Raleigh, including the Epileptic Department.

1917, c. 193.

Fire loss paid, $510.

STATE LIBRARY $3,935

See Department of the State Library, p. 61.

STATE LIBRARY, CONTINGENCIES $500

The sum of $500 is annually appropriated for the increase of the State Library.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5081.

STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE $131,559.57

The sum of $125,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the State Normal and Industrial College at Greensboro.

1917, c. 193.

Allowance from bond issue act, $6,559.57.

1917, c. 154.

STATE PRISON, EARNINGS $298,172.44

The Treasurer of the State shall keep the funds of the State's Prison separate from the other public funds, and shall disburse the same on account of the State's Prison upon vouchers consisting of itemized accounts of the claim, and an order of payment signed by such officer or agent as the board of directors shall authorize to sign the same, approved by the chairman of the board. Duplicates of such vouchers shall be kept and filed in the office of the chairman of the board of directors and the originals thereof shall be kept and filed when paid in the office of the State Treasurer.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5396.

STATE PRISON SUNDAY SCHOOL APPROPRIATION $50

The sum of $50 per annum is appropriated for the use of the State's Prison Sunday School, to be paid to the warden of the State's Prison by the State Treasurer on the warrant of the Auditor.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5405.

STATE STORAGE WAREHOUSE $15,351.25

For the erection of a State Storage Warehouse in the city of Raleigh, and the purchase of land therefor, $50,000 is appropriated.

1917, c. 154.

STATE TAXES REFUNDED $10,993.60

If a sheriff or tax collector shall, in consequence of an error in the abstract of taxes sent to the Auditor, or otherwise, be charged with more than the true amount with which he should be chargeable, and pay the amount so charged in excess to the Treasurer of the State, the Auditor shall, upon the certificate of the board of

commissioners, setting forth the nature of such error, give his warrant upon the Treasurer of the State for the amount so paid in excess, and the Treasurer shall pay the same.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5261.

STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL $30,000

The sum of $23,000 is appropriated for the year 1917, and the further sum of $22,500 for the year 1918, and annually thereafter for the support and maintenance of the Stonewall Jackson Training School.

1917, c. 193.

Allowance from bond issue act, $7,000.

1917, c. 154.

SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS $1,200

The salary of the Keeper of the Capitol, or the Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, shall be $1,200 per annum.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2806; 1907, c. 989; 1915, c. 150.

SUPREME COURT, CONTINGENCIES $13.25

The clerk of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the justices of that court, is authorized and directed to expend annually the amount paid in by applicants for license to practice law, who are examined by the court, in the purchase of such books as may be necessary to keep the law library well appointed, and no other appropriation shall be allowed for that purpose. He is also allowed the sum of $200 per annum for binding old books and for other contingent expenses.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5086.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS, PRINTING OF $3,877.94

The Supreme Court is authorized to contract from time to time for the printing of its reports, to select the printer for the same, and to prescribe such terms of the contract as will insure, under the supervision of the court, the prompt issue of the reports as soon as practicable after a sufficient number of opinions are filed: *Provided*, no contract shall be made for a longer period than two years, nor at a price higher than that paid the State Printer for the same period: *Provided further*, that in letting said contract preference shall be given to printers of this State.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5093.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE ACCOUNT $5,338.38

The Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney-General, Insurance Commissioner, and Adjutant General may have printed and prepared for their several offices such blank books, blank forms, and other necessary printing as may be suitable and proper to enable them to discharge their official duties. They shall also be allowed all necessary postage and express charges.

Revisal of 1905, s. 5103.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT $11,275.89

See Department of the State Treasurer, p. 23.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT—CONTINGENCIES $497.68

See Department of the State Treasurer, p. 23.

TRUST INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION $171.40

All necessary expenses incident to the carrying out of the provisions of the "Act to declare illegal trusts and combinations in restraint of trade" shall, when approved by the Governor and audited, be paid out of any money in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

1913, c. 41.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA $216,947.89

The sum of $165,000 is annually appropriated for the support and maintenance of the University of North Carolina.

1917, c. 193.

Allowance from bond issue, $51,947.89.

1917, c. 154.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES $100

The State Standard-Keeper shall be allowed such compensation for his services as the Governor shall deem adequate, not exceeding $100 a year.

Revisal of 1905, s. 2759.

TOTAL $5,401,741.57

EDUCATIONAL FUND

SHOWING SOURCES FROM WHICH RECEIPTS WERE DERIVED AND PURPOSES FOR WHICH DISBURSEMENTS WERE MADE FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1917.

(*From Report of the State Auditor.*)

RECEIPTS.		
Entries on vacant lands	$ 4,179.42	
Loans for building schoolhouses repaid	198,982.35	
Sale of swamp lands	6,495.43	
		$ 209,657 20
Balance December 1, 1916		2,694.86
Total		$ 212,352.06
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Entries on vacant lands, refund	$ 40.88	
Loans for building schoolhouses	180,854.35	
Survey of swamp lands	1,116.09	
		$ 182,011.32
Balance December 1, 1917		30,340.74
Total		$ 212,352.06

The State Board of Education, under such rules and regulations as it may deem advisable, not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter, may make loans from the State Literary Fund to the county board of education of any county for the building and improving of public schoolhouses or dormitories for rural high schools and county farm-life schools in such county; but no warrant for the expenditure of any money for such purposes shall be issued by the Auditor except upon the order of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, with the approval of the State Board of Education.

1903, c. 567; 1913, c. 149.

The State Board of Education shall be vested with full power to adopt all necessary ways and means for causing so much of the swamp lands to be surveyed as it may deem capable of being reclaimed, and it shall cause to be constructed such canals, ditches, roads, and other necessary works of improvement as it may deem proper and necesssary.

Revisal of 1905, s. 4036.

CONSOLIDATED

GENERAL, SPECIAL, AND EDUCATIONAL RECEIPTS

(The data in this and the following tables was

Balance December 1, 1916:		
General and special funds	$ 220,922.00	
Board of Education	3,701.08	
		$ 224,623.08
General Purposes.		
Ad valorem taxes	$ 2,083,793.12	
Books, sale of	7,116.31	
Fees	19,561.96	
Interest on bank balances	21,318.73	
Licenses and privileges	857,089.29	
Loan to State	314,500.00	
Railroad dividends	263,013.00	
Refunds	2,517.46	
Seal tax	4,223.75	
Miscellaneous	372,511.45	
		3,945,645.07
Special Purposes.		
Agricultural Department	$ 334,007.29	
Gasoline inspection	43,218.98	
Oil inspection	50,314.97	
Audubon Society	3,095.80	
Automobile funds	318,220.73	
Bond sales	601,487.20	
Fire loss	747.50	
Fisheries Commission	19,216.23	
Forest reserve income	1,195.53	
Income tax for interest	64,152.36	
Land titles, assurance of	35.48	
Pension taxes	393,457.67	
State's Prison earnings	298,172.44	
		2,127,322.18
Federal funds		141,643.46
Board of Education		209,657.40
		$ 6,648,891.19

STATEMENT

AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1917

supplied by Hon. B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer.)

Agricultural Department	$ 334,007.29	
Gasoline inspection	43,218.98	
Oil inspection	50,314.97	
Audubon Society	2,000.00	
Automobile funds	208,279.52	
Board of Education (from bond sale)	83,333.33	
Bond sale expense	2,103.67	
Department	491,198.75	
Hospitals and homes	697,458.00	
Interest	411,767.05	
Legislature	100,876.47	
National Guard	91,785.96	
Notes payable	114,500.00	
Pensions	447,466.00	
Public buildings and grounds	77,318.72	
Schools and colleges	1,736,276.04	
Fire loss	747.50	
Fisheries Commission	19,216.23	
State's Prison	298,172.44	
Miscellaneous	37,705.14	
		$ 5,247,746.06
Federal funds		141,643.46
Board of Education		182,586.32
Balance November 30, 1917—		
General and special funds	$ 1,046,143.19	
Board of Education	30,772.16	
		1,076,915.35
		$ 6,648,891.19

GENERAL FUND

RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1917

Ad valorem taxes:			
Banks		$ 49,912.57	
Building and loan associations		7,788.66	
Domestic corporations		283,027.46	
Express companies		1,538.33	
Property tax from counties		1,404,532.41	
Railroad companies		299,086.48	
Refrigerator cars		152.74	
Sleeping cars		1,153.10	
Steamboat and canal companies		502.65	
Street railway, light, and water companies		25,707.07	
Telephone companies		8,260.47	
Telegraph companies		2,131.18	
			$ 2,083,793.12
Books, Sale of:			
Laws and journals		$ 615.46	
Sketches Confederate Regiments		9.00	
State and Colonial Records		100.15	
Supreme Court Reports		6,391.70	
			7,116.31
Fees:			
Bank examinations		$ 1,245.00	
Executive Department		3,757.50	
Insurance Department		12,560.96	
State Department		1,516.50	
Treasury Department		482.00	
			19,561.96
Interest on Bank Balances:			
General fund		$ 4,925.72	
Departments:			
Insurance Department	$ 2,320.11		
Gasoline Inspection Fund	200.42		
Oil Inspection Fund	339.58		
		2,860.11	
Institutions:			
Caswell Training School	$ 35.05		
Confederate Womens Home	34.39		
N. C. School for Deaf and Blind	143.61		
N. C. School for Deaf	240.66		
N. C. Tuberculosis Sanatorium	264.34		
Soldiers Home	78.98		
State Hospital, Goldsboro	516.73		
State Hospital, Morganton	583.78		
State Hospital, Raleigh	253.40		
States' Prison	1,213.66		
		3,364.60	

Special accounts:			
Audubon Society	$ 34.98		
Automobile Fund	2,418.38		
Board of Education	683.66		
Bond sale account	6,983.45		
Fisheries Commission	47.83		
		$ 10,168.30	
			$ 21,318.73
License and Privileges:			
Automobile dealers		$ 35,770.00	
Corporations, franchise		113,298.02	
Corporations, State Department		35,571.46	
Counties, Schedule "B"		177,276.49	
Counties, marriage licenses		23,314.37	
Insurance companies		45,144.88	
Insurance companies, tax on receipts		337,480.71	
Mercantile agencies		500.00	
Newsdealers on trains		200.00	
Penalties		412.91	
Piano and organ dealers		3,736.18	
Railroad privilege		38,640.20	
Sewing machine dealers		3,834.86	
Telephone companies, tax on receipts		30,501.27	
Telegraph companies, privilege		11,308.84	
Trade mark registration		99.10	
			857,089.29
Loan to State:			
National Park Bank, New York		$ 300,000.00	
Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company		14,500.00	
			314,500.00
Railroad Dividends:			
Atlantic and North Carolina R. R.		$ 37,998.00	
North Carolina Railroad		225,015.00	
			263,013.00
Refunds:			
Contingencies		$ 316.08	
Disabled soldiers		290.00	
Miscellaneous		1,484.88	
National Guard		355.00	
Paper and printing		10.00	
Postage and stationery		1.50	
Public schools		60.00	
			2,517.46
Seal Tax.			
Executive Department		$ 3,577.75	
State Department		646.00	
			4,223.75

Miscellaneous.

Additional taxes	$ 5,086.29	
Gasoline fund transfer	28,000.00	
Indigent pupils	8,464.76	
Inheritance tax	296,951.90	
Oil fund transfer	25,000.00	
Postage from State Department	8.50	
Supreme Court, Library Fund	9,000.00	
		$ 372,511.45
		$ 3,945,645.07
Balance December 1, 1916		74,125.04
		$ 4,019,770.11

DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1917

Departments.

Auditor's Department	$ 7,700.00	
Contingencies	1,414.75	
Miscellaneous	37.03	
Postage and stationery	284.10	
Paper and printing	4,158.73	
		$ 13,594.61
Bureau Labor and Printing	$ 5,976.30	
Contingencies	42.64	
Miscellaneous	7.75	
Postage and stationery	406.00	
Paper and printing	2,091.88	
		8,524.57
Department Public Instruction	$ 6,593.27	
Miscellaneous	97.00	
Postage and stationery	2,787.15	
Paper and printing	12,292.13	
		21,769.55
Executive Department	$ 11,244.49	
Contingencies	67.00	
Miscellaneous	63.09	
Postage and stationery	931.45	
Paper and printing	1,331.83	
Governor's traveling expenses	109.50	
		13,747.36
Fisheries Commission	$ 4,000.00	
Paper and printing	322.45	
		4,322.45
Historical Commission	$ 14,438.38	
Paper and printing	1,454.64	
		15,893.02

Insurance Department	$ 12,575.00	
Contingencies	1,134.75	
Miscellaneous	9.86	
Postage and stationery	1,724.60	
Paper and printing	7,500.49	
		$ 22,944.70
Judiciary	$ 122,347.95	
Supreme Court, contingencies	13.25	
Miscellaneous	58.03	
Postage and stationery	290.85	
Paper and printing	1,265.90	
Reports, reprint	17,394.65	
Reports, printing of	3,577.93	
		144,948.56
North Carolina Board of Health	$ 73,292.75	
Paper and printing	11,586.24	
		84,878.99
North Carolina Corporation Commission	$ 20,097.58	
Contingencies	20,910.66	
Miscellaneous	49.30	
Postage and stationery	2,760.56	
Paper and printing	12,967.28	
		56,785.38
North Carolina Library Commission		8,000.00
State Department	$ 9,387.50	
Miscellaneous	288.25	
Postage and stationery	2,528.78	
Paper and printing	3,140.70	
		15,345.23
State Geological Survey	$ 15,000.00	
Printing maps	334.00	
Paper and printing	3,336.28	
		18,670.28
State Highway Commission	$ 10,869.14	
Contingencies	3,097.35	
Paper and printing	584.99	
		14,551.48
State Library	$ 3,936.63	
Contingencies	570.94	
Postage and stationery	60.00	
Paper and printing	383.42	
		4,950.99
Treasury Department	$ 10,925.88	
Contingencies	515.68	
Miscellaneous	189.10	
Postage and stationery	758.28	
Paper and printing	333.12	
		12,722.06
Weights and measures		100.00

Miscellaneous:			
Board Public Charities	$ 548.20		
Board Internal Improvements	693.10		
Contingencies, unallotted	2,085.53		
Freight and express	1,515.59		
Legal services and expenses	6,879.04		
Paper and printing, unallotted	5,803.44		
Postage and stationery, unallotted	6,865.48		
Telegraph and telephone expense	5,059.14		
		$ 29,449.52	
			$ 491,198.75
Hospitals and Homes:			
Confederate Soldiers Home		$ 43,750.00	
Confederate Women's Home		7,000.00	
North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium		40,000.00	
State Hospital, Goldsboro		120,000.00	
State Hospital, Morganton		237,500.00	
State Hospital, Raleigh		207,500.00	
			655,750.00
Interest:			
6% Construction bonds		$ 163,630.00	
4% State bonds		174,531.64	
Miscellaneous, notes payable		9,453.05	
			347,614.69
Legislature:			
Code Commission		$ 1,627.05	
Examining Commission		533.25	
General Assembly		89,451.63	
Paper and printing		9,244.16	
Revision court procedure		20.38	
			100,876.47
National Guard:			
Adjutant General		$ 3,000.00	
Miscellaneous		86,574.76	
Postage and stationery		1,213.25	
Paper and printing		997.95	
			91,785.96
Notes payable:			
National Park Bank, New York		$ 100,000.00	
Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company		14,500.00	
			114,500.00
Pensions:			
Soldiers and widows, supplement tax		$ 38,780.33	
Inmates Soldiers' Home		1,848.00	
Totally disabled soldiers		13,380.00	
			54,008.33

Public Buildings and Grounds:

Capitol Square		$ 380.55	
Fuel, lights, and water		9,573.96	
Furniture and fixtures		978.41	
Governor's Mansion and Grounds		7,710.78	
Insuring property		10,030.00	
Laborers pay-roll		18,774.01	
Mount Mitchell Park		10,829.63	
State warehouse		1.25	
Superintendent		1,200.00	
Miscellaneous		2,490.13	
			$ 61,968.72

Schools and Colleges:

Public Schools—			
Equalizing fund	$ 425,582.84		
Farm-life	32,300.00		
High Schools	74,025.00		
Moving-picture show	2,767.15		
Per capita appropriation	244,628.50		
Rural libraries	3,460.00		
Teachers Examining Board	9,963.59		
		$ 792,727.08	
Colleges—			
Appalachian Training School	$ 15,000.00		
Caswell Training School	45,000.00		
Cullowhee Normal School	11,200.00		
East Carolina Teachers Training School	60,000.00		
Indian Normal School	2,633.07		
Indigent pupils	8,479.66		
Jackson Training School	23,000.00		
Negro Agricultural and Technical College	15,000.00		
Normal Schools, colored	25,513.24		
N. C. State College, A. and E.	160,604.00		
N. C. School for Deaf and Blind	80,500.00		
N. C. School for Deaf	68,000.00		
Oxford Orphanage, colored	13,000.00		
Oxford Orphan Asylum	20,000.00		
State Normal and Industrial College	85,000.00		
University	184,166.67		
		817,096.64	
			1,609,823.72

Miscellaneous:

Agricultural societies	$ 3,500.00	
Board of Elections	1,158.30	
Bonded debt	350.00	
Bond sale, expense of	616.47	
Capital punishment	218.10	
Convicts, conveying to prison	2,319.90	
Firemens Associations	4,375.00	

Fugitives from justice	$ 2,057.44	
Guilford Battle Ground	500.00	
Hog-cholera serum	4,996.33	
Inheritance tax, special agents	467.62	
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station, paper and ptg.	2,844.90	
N. C. Room, Confederate Museum	400.00	
Presidential electors	502.85	
Settling State taxes	483.00	
State boundary line	250.00	
State institution inspector	1,180.05	
State Institutions, Purchasing Commission	713.58	
States' Prison Sunday School	50.00	
Taxes refunded	11,338.07	
		$ 38,321.61
		$ 3,565,848.25
Balance November 30, 1917		453,921.86
		$ 4,019,770.11

SPECIAL FUND

RECEIPTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1917

Ad valorem Pension Tax:		
Banks	$ 8,435.84	
Building and loan associations	1,316.38	
Domestic corporations	47,836.32	
Express companies	260.00	
Property, from counties	238,590.73	
Railroad companies	50,553.07	
Refrigerator cars	25.82	
Refunds	32.00	
Sleeping cars	194.89	
Steamboat and canal companies	84.96	
Street railway, light, and water companies	4,644.80	
Telegraph companies	360.20	
Telephone companies	1,096.22	
	353,431.23	
Poll tax from counties	40,026.44	
		$ 393,457.67
Agricultural Department:		
Miscellaneous	$ 334,007.29	
Gasoline Inspection Fund	43,218.98	
Oil Inspection Fund	50,314.97	
		427,541.24
Automobile Funds, State Department:		
Collected under 1913 Act	$ 30,449.40	
Highway Commission, expense	50,359.97	
Highway Commission, road maintenance	201,439.93	
State Department, expense	35,971.43	
		318,220.73
Bond Sales:		
Institution and educational	$ 500,000.00	
Caswell Training School	75,000.00	
Training School for Girls and Women	25,000.00	
Premium	1,487.20	
		601,487.20
Fire Loss:		
N. C. State Agricultural and Engineering College	237.50	
State Hospital, Raleigh	510.00	
		747.50
Miscellaneous:		
Audubon Society	3,095.80	
Fisheries Commission	19,216.23	
Forest reserve income	1,195.53	
Income tax for interest	64,152.36	
Land titles, assurance of	35.48	
State's Prison earnings	298,172.44	
		385,867.84

Federal funds:		
Agricultural and Technical College	$ 16,500.00	
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station	30,000.00	
N. C. State Agricultural and Engineering College	95,143.46	
		$ 141,643.46
		$ 2,268,965.64
Balance December 1, 1916		146,796.96
		$ 2,415,762.60

DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1917

Agricultural Department:		
Miscellaneous	$ 334,007.29	
Gasoline Inspection Fund	43,218.98	
Oil Inspection Fund	50,314.97	
		$ 427,541.24
Audubon Society		2,000.00
Automobile Funds, State Department:		
Expended under 1913 Act	$ 176,178.87	
Highway Commission, expense	9,443.35	
Highway Commission, road maintenance	233.89	
State Department, expense	22,423.41	
		208,279.52
Bond Fund:		
Board of Education	$ 83,333.33	
Caswell Training School	30,000.00	
Cullowhee Normal School	6,309.41	
East Carolina Teachers Training School	24,635.45	
Expense of sale	1,487.20	
Jackson Training School	7,000.00	
State Hospital, Goldsboro	16,708.00	
State Normal and Industrial College	6,559.57	
State storage warehouse	15,350.00	
Tuberculosis Sanatorium	25,000.00	
University	51,947.89	
		268,330.85
Fire Loss:		
N. C. State A. and E. College	$ 237.50	
State Hospital, Raleigh	510.00	
		747.50
Fisheries Commission		19,216.23
Four per cent interest (income tax)		64,152.36
Pension taxes		393,457.67
State's Prison		298,172.44

Federal Funds:		
Agricultural and Technical College	$ 16,500.00	
N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station	30,000.00	
N. C. State A. and E. College	95,143.46	
		$ 141,643.46
		$ 1,823,541.27
Balance November 30, 1917		592,221.33
		$ 2,415,762.60

PENSIONS

FISCAL YEAR 1917, AND TO JULY 15, 1918

Counties	Soldiers and Widows, 1917	Disabled Soldiers, 1917	Soldiers and Widows, 1918	Disabled Soldiers, 1918
Alamance	$ 4,976	$	$ 6,405	$ 120
Alexander	4,604		6,175	
Alleghany	2,680		3,495	
Anson	3,744	240	4,420	480
Ashe	6,516	120	8,777	240
Avery	1,920		2,385	
Beaufort	2,780	240	3,580	
Bertie	1,264	240	1,415	480
Bladen	4,364	120	5,235	
Brunswick	4,964	360	6,725	360
Buncombe	11,700	360	15,795	360
Burke	9,528	480	12,510	240
Cabarrus	3,840		4,910	
Caldwell	4,900	120	6,315	
Camden	512		765	
Carteret	1,340		1,715	
Caswell	2,468		3,015	120
Catawba	9,520	120	12,970	120
Chatham	6,136		7,755	120
Cherokee	4,388	240	5,480	240
Chowan	876		1,255	
Clay	2,016		2,700	
Cleveland	7,992	360	10,195	720
Columbus	5,200	240	6,840	120
Craven	2,644	120	3,335	120
Cumberland	6,348	360	8,245	360
Currituck	1,452		1,750	
Dare	352	120	540	120
Davidson	8,188	480	10,810	480
Davie	3,540		4,605	120
Duplin	6,324	120	8,405	120
Durham	5,172	240	6,875	120
Edgecombe	1,824	120	2,385	120
Forsyth	6,648	420	8,790	240
Franklin	4,556	120	6,180	120
Gaston	8,996	240	12,155	360
Gates	1,600		2,135	
Graham	768		855	
Granville	4,076		5,270	
Greene	1,200		1,585	

PENSIONS—CONTINUED

Counties	Soldiers and Widows, 1917	Disabled Soldiers, 1917	Soldiers and Widows, 1918	Disabled Soldiers, 1918
Guilford	$ 11,564	$ 600	$ 15,937	$ 600
Halifax	3,640	----------	4,905	----------
Harnett	6,592	120	8,725	120
Haywood	9,248	----------	12,385	----------
Henderson	4,672	120	5,880	----------
Hertford	1,212	120	1,515	120
Hoke	1,408	----------	2,205	----------
Hyde	1,328	120	1,810	120
Iredell	8,140	360	10,755	360
Jackson	6,528	240	7,895	480
Johnston	9,048	480	11,410	840
Jones	860	----------	1,150	----------
Lee	2,768	----------	3,912	----------
Lenoir	4,204	120	5,275	120
Lincoln	6,688	240	8,235	240
Macon	4,512	120	6,095	120
Madison	6,452	1,080	8,080	1,440
Martin	2,176	----------	2,855	----------
McDowell	4,828	120	5,945	120
Mecklenburg	8,648	----------	11,640	120
Mitchell	2,680	----------	3,590	120
Montgomery	4,124	120	4,920	120
Moore	2,564	----------	3,290	120
Nash	3,000	----------	3,875	----------
New Hanover	3,644	120	4,865	240
Northampton	1,312	----------	1,755	----------
Onslow	3,408	----------	4,622	----------
Orange	2,844	----------	3,540	120
Pamlico	576	120	810	120
Pasquotank	832	----------	1,125	----------
Pender	3,344	----------	4,067	----------
Perquimans	636	----------	750	----------
Person	2,064	----------	2,575	----------
Pitt	3,472	----------	4,240	----------
Polk	2,568	----------	3,015	----------
Randolph	6,504	240	8,645	240
Richmond	3,066	----------	4,099	----------
Robeson	7,152	360	9,370	480
Rockingham	7,092	----------	9,225	120
Rowan	8,372	240	11,040	360
Rutherford	6,028	480	7,885	360
Sampson	8,452	240	10,680	240

PENSIONS—CONTINUED

Counties	Soldiers and Widows, 1917	Disabled Soldiers, 1917	Soldiers and Widows, 1918	Disabled Soldiers, 1918
Scotland	$ 1,088	$	$ 1,305	$
Stanly	3,084	120	4,180	120
Stokes	5,088	120	6,845	120
Surry	7,996	360	10,310	840
Swain	3,192	240	3,965	240
Transylvania	2,292	240	2,690	720
Tyrrell	544		675	
Union	6,496	120	8,570	120
Vance	2,020		2,545	
Wake	8,712	120	11,160	480
Warren	1,724	120	2,120	
Washington	1,084		1,335	
Watauga	3,836	120	4,875	120
Wayne	4,668	120	5,735	120
Wilkes	7,688		10,112	
Wilson	3,240	240	4,160	240
Yadkin	5,044	120	7,195	240
Yancey	4,276		5,735	120
	432,238		562,856	
Soldiers' Home pension	1,848		1,338	
Totals	434,086	13,380	564,194	16,920

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

APPROPRIATIONS FISCAL YEAR 1917

Counties	Per Capita	Equalizing Fund	Rural Libraries	High Schools	Farm-Life	Total
Alamance	$2,844.40	$4,809.03	$ 70.00	$ 700.00	$	$8,423.43
Alexander	1,273.53	8,032.50	20.00	950.00		10,276.03
Alleghany	870.25	4,356.25	55.00	650.00		5,931.50
Anson	2,815.60	3,593.25	20.00	900.00		7,328.85
Ashe	2,107.40	8,241.75		300.00		10,649.15
Avery	1,185.65	4,384.25	55.00	450.00		6,074.90
Beaufort	3,079.80	6,113.25	130.00	800.00		10,123.05
Bertie	2,521.75	4,560.75	125.00	800.00	1,500.00	9,506.50
Bladen	2,106.55	4,445.10	35.00	750.00		7,336.65
Brunswick	1,482.15	2,992.50	15.00	450.00		4,939.65
Buncombe	5,675.45	7,223.64	50.00	1,400.00		14,349.09
Burke	2,131.85	3,312.00		500.00		5,943.85
Cabarrus	2,790.30	5,044.50	30.00	600.00		8,464.80
Caldwell	2,185.67	3,786.75	20.00	500.00		6,492.42
Camden	637.20	2,054.25		500.00		3,191.45
Carteret	1,299.71	3,064.50		500.00		4,864.21
Caswell	4,142.70			500.00		4,642.70
Catwaba	3,555.62	5,946.75	20.00	500.00	1,500.00	11,522.37
Chatham	2,309.05	4,478.85	60.00	1,000.00		7,847.90
Cherokee	1,605.80	2,893.50		1,000.00		5,499.30
Chowan	1,015.74	1,914.75				2,930.49
Clay	482.13	992.25		700.00		2,174.38
Cleveland	3,178.15	6,939.90	50.00	900.00		11,068.05
Columbus	2,886.30	7,164.00	90.00	1,000.00		11,140.30
Craven	2,555.20	2,423.75	10.00	800.00	2,500.00	9,288.95
Cumberland	3,546.20	5,633.32		600.00		9,779.52
Currituck	876.08	3,110.36		450.00		4,436.44
Dare	521.70	3,748.50	10.00	500.00		3,780.20
Davidson	3,286.10	6,285.15	20.00	750.00		10,341.25
Davie	1,363.43	2,655.00		450.00		4,468.43
Duplin	2,764.12	5,660.32	40.00	1,000.00		9,464.44
Durham	3,977.11	5,329.74	20.00	1,000.00	2,500.00	12,826.85
Edgecombe	3,323.05	4,742.62	10.00	1,050.00		9,125.67
Forsyth	5,678.37		45.00	1,150.00	1,800.00	8,673.37
Franklin	2,496.70	4,386.50	55.00	600.00		7,539.20
Gaston	4,301.26	8,025.75	60.00	1,575.00		13,962.01
Gates	1,115.24	2,342.25	20.00	900.00	2,500.00	6,877.49
Graham	464.08	877.50		200.00		1,541.58
Granville	2,633.45	4,851.00	45.00	950.00		8,479.45
Greene	1,472.25	2,497.05	40.00	475.00		4,484.30
Guilford	6,144.75	11,325.00	40.00	1,650.00	2,500.00	21,659.75

PUBLIC SCHOOLS APPROPRIATIONS, 1917—CONTINUED

Counties	Per Capita	Equalizing Fund	Rural Libraries	High Schools	Farm-Life	Total
Halifax	$4,089.15	$	$ 55.00	$ 500.00	$	$4,644.15
Harnett	2,818.80	5,207.40	170.00	875.00	1,500.00	10,571.20
Haywood	2,425.15	995.00	10.00	650.00		4,080.15
Henderson	1,694.55	7,060.50	35.00	700.00		9,490.05
Hertford	1,663.40	2,619.00		650.00		4,932.40
Hoke	1,253.74	1,794.15	10.00	700.00		3,757.89
Hyde	914.48	4,481.87	10.00	450.00		5,856.35
Iredell	3,372.20	7,127.10	10.00	900.00	1,500.00	12,909.30
Jackson	1,531.90	3,280.00	40.00	800.00		5,651.90
Johnston	4,733.33	7,124.70	80.00	1,350.00		13,288.03
Jones	989.25	2,103.75		575.00		3,668.00
Lee	1,247.90	2,650.50	25.00	500.00		4,423.40
Lenoir	2,654.40	4,417.87	60.00	700.00		7,832.27
Lincoln	1,905.20	3,842.10	30.00	700.00		6,477.30
Macon	6,368.67	2,542.50	65.00	1,500.00		10.476.17
Madison	2,315.15	3,258.00	40.00			5,613.15
Martin	1,897.35	1,825.95		700.00		4,423.30
McDowell	1,794.05	3,044.25	25.00	1,000.00		5,863.30
Mecklenburg	7,245.17	7,056.00	110.00	1,400.00		15,811.17
Mitchell	1,125.14	4,273.75	10.00	400.00		5,808.89
Montgomery	1,596.49	2,974.95	10.00	1,000.00		5,581.44
Moore	2,222.35	4,734.00	55.00	700.00	2,500.00	10,211.35
Nash	4,016.70	1,650.00	75.00	950.00	2,500.00	9.191.70
New Hanover	2,486.82					2,486.82
Northampton	3,228.12	4,927.50	50.00		1,750.00	9,955.62
Onslow	1,602.60	4,135.50	15.00	800.00		6,553.10
Orange	1,666.90	3,730.50	55.00	950.00		6,402.40
Pamlico	1,116.12	6,324.00	20.00	475.00		7,935.12
Pasquotank	1,618.02	2,447.04				4,065.06
Pender	1,641.30	3,154.05	60.00	1,000.00		5,855.35
Perquimans	1,331.43	2,003.40	10.00			3,344.83
Person	1,745.17	3,231.18	20.00	500.00		5,496.35
Pitt	3,935.50	7,985.25	60.00	1,000.00		12,980.75
Polk	930.36	1,566.00	10.00	500.00		3,006.36
Randolph	3,265.72	5,180.40	55.00	1,150.00		9,651.12
Richmond	2,522.04		35.00	650.00		3,207.04
Robeson	4,883.45	8,842.50	45.00	1,550.00	1,500.00	16,820.95
Rockingham	3,864.22	11,362.95	65.00	900.00		16,192.17
Rowan	3,989.34	6,828.00	20.00	950.00	2,500.00	14,287.34
Rutherford	3,079.80	6,046.20	95.00	900.00		10,121.00
Sampson	3,146.72	5,652.45	80.00	950.00		9,829.17
Scotland	1,754.77	2,722.50		750.00		5,227.27
Stanly	2,394.30	4,473.00		350.00		7,217.30
Stokes	2,201.69	4,443.75	15.00	750.00		7,410.44

PUBLIC SCHOOLS APPROPRIATIONS, 1917—CONTINUED

Counties	Per Capita	Equalizing Fund	Rural Libraries	High Schools	Farm-Life	Total
Surry	$3,322.75	$6,448.50	$ 25.00	$ 950.00	$	$10,746.25
Swain	1,126.30	2,488.50	20.00	850.00		4,484.80
Transylvania	849.89	1,917.00		600.00		3,366.89
Tyrrell	447.20	1,160.10		500.00		2,107.30
Union	3,688.49	7,175.25	125.00	1,150.00		12,138.74
Vance	2,062.32			700.00		2,762.32
Wake	6,867.50	12,065.40	20.00	1,700.00	2,500.00	23,152.90
Warren	2,106.55	3,645.00		550.00		6,301.55
Washington	1,655.85	1,939.50		700.00		4,295.35
Watauga	1,241.52	2,400.97	40.00			3,682.49
Wayne	3,773.75	4,534.37	50.00	1,300.00		9,658.12
Wilkes	3,340.50	9,504.00	260.00	700.00		13,804.50
Wilson	3.290.15	2,934.25		900.00	1,250.00	8,374.40
Yadkin	1,547.03	3,605.91		575.00		5,727.94
Yancey	1,526.95	5,405.50	25.00	500.00		7,457.45
Totals	249,827.50	424,581.84	3,460.00	73,950.00	32,300.00	784,119.34

PUBLIC SCHOOLS APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1918
PAID TO JULY 15, 1918

Counties	Per Capita	Equalizing Fund	Rural Libraries	High Schools	Farm-Life	Total
Alamance	$2,630.10	$4,752.28	$ 30.00	$1,100.00	$	$8,512.38
Alexander	1,213.98	7,743.70		1,000.00		9,957.68
Alleghany	835.56	4,878.45		900.00		6,614.01
Anson	2,570.50	3,448.50		1,050.00		7,069.00
Ashe	2,091.71	11,457.90	10.00	1,025.00		14,584.61
Avery	1,059.91	6,413.55		625.00		8,098.46
Beaufort	3,125.76	5,424.50	10.00	1,300.00		9,860.26
Bertie	2,492.06	4,351.00	20.00	800.00	1,500.00	9,163.06
Bladen	2,054.60	5,512.12	10.00	850.00		8,426.72
Brunswick	1,421.74		5.00	450.00		1,876.74
Buncombe	5,468.81		20.00	1,800.00		7,288.81
Burke	1.924.71			500.00		2,424.71
Cabarrus	3,117.60	4,537.20	30.00	800.00		8,484.80
Caldwell	2,171.55	4,153.80		1,325.00		7,650.35
Camden	585.64	1,800.92	10.00	800.00		3,196.56
Carteret	1,309.85			1,000.00		2,309.85
Caswell	1,503.00	2,135.60				3,638.60
Catawba	3,230.34	5,447.30	25.00	900.00	1,500.00	11,102.64
Chatham	2,322.81	4,130.98		1,500.00		7,953.79
Cherokee	1,755.46			1,000.00		2,755.46
Chowan	987.67	1,697.27				2,684.94
Clay	465.03	562.40		750.00		1,777.43
Cleveland	3,212.35	6,117.24	10.00	1,400.00		10,739.59
Columbus	2,818.75	5,943.20	10.00	1,000.00		9,771.95
Craven	2,483.63			800.00	2,500.00	5,783.63
Cumberland	3,545.78			850.00		4,395.78
Currituck	865.65	4,185.62		750.00		5,801.27
Dare	463.63	3,520.60	20.00	500.00		4,504.23
Davidson	3,220.22	5,445.40		800.00		9,465.62
Davie	1,213.42	2,276.20		600.00		4,089.62
Duplin	2,670.86	4,931.64	10.00	1,600.00		9,212.50
Durham	4,319.50	6,177.05	25.00	1,100.00	2,500.00	14,121.55
Edgecombe	3,225.28	4,277.66		1,150.00		8,652.94
Forsyth	5,572.84	8,241.44	15.00	1,625.00	1,200.00	16,654.28
Franklin	2,685.49	3,733.50	25.00	800.00		7,243.99
Gaston	4,370.10	7,356.80	45.00	2,000.00	2,500.00	16,271.90
Gates	1,032.92	2,703.82		1,000.00		4,736.74
Graham	439.73	845.50		300.00		1,585.23
Granville	2,546.32			1,400.00		3,946.32
Greene	1,416.97			600.00		2,016.97
Guilford	6,035.03	11,859.80		1,950.00	2,500.00	22,344.83
Halifax	3,679.33		10.00	800.00		4,489.33
Harnett	2,647.82	4,753.80	20.00	875.00	1,500.00	9,796.62

PUBLIC SCHOOLS APPROPRIATIONS, 1918—CONTINUED

Counties	Per Capita	Equalizing Fund	Rural Libraries	High Schools	Farm-Life	Total
Haywood	$2,330.40	$2,933.60	$ 10.00	$ 900.00	$	$ 6,174.00
Henderson	1,708.23			800.00		2,508.23
Hertford	1,592.12		10.00	750.00		2,352.12
Hoke	1,231.97	1,503.66		800.00		3,535.63
Hyde	852.15	4,382.40	20.00	900.00		6,154.55
Iredell	3,339.15			1,050.00	1,500.00	5,889.15
Jackson	1,492.87	3,210.70	20.00	850.00		5,573.57
Johnston	4,521.64	6,472.54	10.00	1,350.00		12,354.18
Jones	967.43					967.43
Lee	1,241.25		5.00	900.00		2,146.25
Lenoir	2,048.70	4,411.80		800.00		7,260.50
Lincoln	2,036.90	3,504.36	45.00	850.00		6,436.26
Macon	1,369.45	2,093.80	15.00	1,250.00		4,728.25
Madison	2,432.74			600.00		3,032.74
Martin	1,970.82	3,062.80		850.00		5,883.62
McDowell	1,833.06	3,178.70	20.00	1,400.00		6,431.76
Mecklenburg	7,203.75		25.00	1,850.00		9,078.75
Mitchell	1,096.18	4,005.30		400.00		5,501.48
Montgomery	1,476.85		10.00	1,400.00		2,886.85
Moore	1,909.25	3,957.70		1,350.00	2,500.00	9,716.95
Nash	3,755.52		30.00	1,100.00	2,500.00	7,385.52
New Hanover	2,432.74		10.00	600.00		3,042.74
Northampton	2,494.03	4,081.20		1,450.00	1,750.00	9,775.23
Onslow	1,621.92	3,678.40	20.00	800.00		6,120.32
Orange	1,612.36	3,325.00		1,150.00		6,087.36
Pamlico	1,075.10	6,210.62		700.00		7,985.72
Pasquotank	1,604.77	2,342.70	10.00	300.00		4,257.47
Pender	1,585.93		10.00	1,000.00		2,595.93
Perquimans	1,158.03	1,979.80				3,137.83
Person	1,884.23	2,648.60	10.00	600.00		5,142.83
Pitt	3,899.47	7,144.00	30.00	1,500.00		12,573.47
Polk	851.60	2,744.45	20.00	500.00		4,116.05
Randolph	2,977.32	4,507.56	10.00	1,300.00		8,794.88
Richmond	2,409.70		50.00	1,000.00		3,459.70
Robeson	4,785.35	7,660.80	50.00	1,700.00	1,500.00	15,696.15
Rockingham	3,727.70		60.00	1,350.00		5,137.70
Rowan	3,882.88		35.00	1,100.00	2,500.00	7,517.88
Rutherford	3,191.55	5,318.10	20.00	950.00		9,479.65
Sampson	3,113.67	5,236.40	15.00	1,250.00		9,615.07
Scotland	1,715.82	2,371.20	15.00	1,250.00		5,352.02
Stanly	2,588.50	4,039.40	50.00	1,800.00		8,477.90
Stokes	2,173.53	7,467.90	20.00			9,661.43
Surry	3,241.87	5,521.78	30.00	1,100.00		9,893.65
Swain	1,100.40	2,310.40	15.00	850.00		4,275.80

PUBLIC SCHOOLS APPROPRIATIONS, 1918—CONTINUED

Counties	Per Capita	Equalizing Fund	Rural Libraries	High Schools	Farm-Life	Total
Transylvania	$ 895.17	$2,045.30	$ 15.00	$ 600.00	$	$3,555.47
Tyrrell	443.65	1,010.80		500.00		1,954.45
Union	3,490.40	6,184.50	10.00	1,550.00		11,234.90
Vance	2,103.80	3,235.70		1,000.00	1,800.00	8,139.50
Wake	6,617.00	10,347.50		1,950.00	2,500.00	21,414.50
Warren	1,803.26	3,222.40		1,225.00		6,250.66
Washington	1,582.56	1,679.60		800.00		4,062.16
Watauga	1,220.16	3,387.97	10.00			4,618.13
Wayne	3,676.52	5,823.50	10.00	1,250.00		10,760.02
Wilkes	3,220.22	11,784.75	35.00	800.00		15,839.97
Wilson	3,478.31	4,797.50	15.00	800.00	1,250.00	10,340.81
Yadkin	1,596.34	5,163.15		750.00		7,509.49
Yancey	1,529.70	6,418.35	15.00	500.00		8,463.05
Totals	236,000.00	347,223.43	1,170.00	95,500.00	33,500.00	713,393.43

RAILROAD AND TURNPIKE STOCK

STATE'S INVESTMENTS JULY 15, 1918

30,002 shares stock North Carolina Railroad Co.	$ 3,000,200.00
12,666 shares stock Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Co.	1,266,600.00
1,013 shares stock Mattamuskeet Railroad Co.	101,327.00
3,030 shares stock Elkin and Alleghany Railroad Co.	303,000.00
2,650 shares stock Statesville Air Line Railway Co.	132,400.00
172 shares stock Transcontinental Railroad Co.	17,200.00
552 shares stock Watauga and Yadkin River Railroad Co.	55,200.00
6,381 shares stock Wilkesboro and Jefferson Turnpike Co.	63,810.00
71 shares stock Junaluska Turnpike Co.	710.00
	$ 4,940,447.00

NOTE.—The annual income from North Carolina Railroad stock is $210,014, and from Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad stock $37,998.

Turnpike stock is $10 per share, Statesville Air Line Railway $50, and all others $100. The other railway and turnpike stock is of little or no value.

STATE PROPERTY VALUES

AS OF JULY 1, 1918

	Real Estate	Furniture and Fixtures	Miscellaneous Property	Total
Agricultural Department	$ 241,830	$ 9,750	$187,565	$ 439,145
Administration—Raleigh:				
New Supreme Court property	245,000	79,000		324,000
Capitol	1,150,000	45,000		1,195,000
Old Supreme Court property	115,000	30,000	15,400	160,400
Governor's Mansion	190,000	9,000		199,000
Moore Square	150,000			150,000
Nash Square	200,000			200,000
Lot, Salisbury and Morgan Streets	35,000			35,000
State's storage warehouse	43,832			43,832
Central Heating Plant	45,000			45,000
Books, Law Library	50,000			50,000
Books, State Library	75,000			75,000
Books, State Department	115,000			115,000
Paper stock	8,000			8,000
Hospitals and Homes:				
Soldiers' Home	40,000	3,000	3,250	46,250
Women's Home	12,500	5,000	1,000	18,500
Home for Girls and Women	20,000	5,000		25,000
Tuberculosis Hospital	102,500	17,500	2,500	122,500
Hospital, Goldsboro	299,708	10,000	7,500	317,208
Hospital, Morganton	705,000	22,500	25,000	752,500
Hospital, Raleigh	725,000	25,000	27,000	777,000
Schools and Colleges:				
Appalachian Training School	130,000	30,000	1,500	161,500
Caswell Training School	173,000	10,000	7,500	190,500
Cullowhee Normal School	85,949	5,000	20,000	110,949
East Car. Teachers Training School	242,610	42,010	6,235	290,855
Indian Normal School	8,250	700		8,950
Normal School (col.), Elizabeth City	40,000	2,000		42,000
Normal School (col.), Fayetteville	34,000	2,000		36,000
Normal School (col.), Winston	60,000	5,400		65,400
Normal schools (col.), miscellaneous	8,505			8,505
Negro A. and T. College	115,000	21,750	4,295	141,045
N. C. State A. and E. College	1,105,000	150,000	75,000	1,330,000
N. C. School for Deaf and Blind	262,500	10,000	3,000	275,500
N. C. School for Deaf	535,000	5,000	12,900	552,900
State Normal College	718,559	110,000	7,000	835,559
Stonewall Jackson Training School	112,000	10,500	19,650	142,150
University of North Carolina	939,947	250,000	226,000	1,415,947
State's Prison	955,000	12,000	50,000	1,017,000
Mount Mitchell Park	5,000			5,000
National Guard, Camp Glenn	30,000			30,000
Totals	10,128,693	927,110	702,295	11,758,098

BUILDING SCHOOLHOUSES

OUTSTANDING NOTES JULY 1, 1918

Alamance	$ 4,645.00	Jones	$ 580.00
Alexander	4,548.00	Lee	1,230.00
Alleghany	335.00	Lenoir	700.00
Anson	3,813.00	Lincoln	1,600.00
Ashe	3,612.50	Macon	1,960.00
Avery	3,242.50	Madison	4,595.00
Beaufort	4,450.00	Martin	1,770.00
Bertie	4,450.00	McDowell	4,730.00
Bladen	1,312.50	Mecklenburg	9,450.00
Brunswick	1,875.00	Mitchell	155.00
Buncombe	11,570.00	Montgomery	1,081.00
Burke	60.00	Moore	885.00
Cabarrus	2,050.00	Nash	5,840.00
Caldwell	5,545.00	New Hanover	1,500.00
Camden	4,290.00	Northampton	6,020.00
Carteret	1,007.50	Onslow	5,635.00
Caswell	250.00	Orange	3,002.50
Catawba	7,510.00	Pamlico	2,530.00
Chatham	1,087.00	Pasquotank	1,600.00
Cherokee	4,702.00	Pender	3,280.00
Chowan	1,250.00	Perquimans	3,113.00
Clay	1,437.50	Pitt	10,627.00
Cleveland	2,430.00	Polk	1,047.50
Columbus	2,800.00	Randolph	2,265.00
Craven	850.00	Richmond	5,340.00
Cumberland	4,612.00	Robeson	5,755.00
Currituck	1,755.00	Rockingham	12,055.00
Dare	2,660.00	Rowan	9,250.00
Davidson	2,610.00	Rutherford	1,294.00
Duplin	7,670.00	Sampson	2,533.00
Durham	9,800.00	Scotland	1,400.00
Edgecombe	8,212.50	Stanly	2,920.00
Franklin	2,200.00	Stokes	3,237.00
Gaston	7,210.00	Surry	4,250.00
Gates	3,257.00	Swain	2,993.50
Granville	1,990.75	Transylvania	3,110.00
Greene	1,340.00	Tyrrell	600.00
Guilford	5,500.00	Union	255.00
Halifax	4,780.00	Vance	5,450.00
Harnett	8,625.00	Wake	15,247.50
Haywood	370.00	Warren	1,885.00
Henderson	2,750.00	Washington	2,395.00
Hertford	1,365.00	Watauga	50.00
Hoke	4,850.00	Wayne	4,040.00
Hyde	1,100.00	Wilkes	9,940.00
Iredell	5,240.00	Wilson	6,940.00
Jackson	2,060.00	Yadkin	562.00
Johnston	8,585.00	Yancey	2,470.00
Total			$ 356,782.75

BONDED DEBT

JULY 15, 1918

Four per cent State Hospital, due July 1, 1949		$ 500,000.00
Four per cent refunding, due July 1, 1950		3,430.000.00
Four per cent State Building, due July 1, 1951		250,000.00
Four per cent School for Feeble-minded, due July 1, 1951		60,000.00
Four per cent refunding, due January 1, 1953		550,000.00
Four per cent improvement, due July 1, 1953		1,142,500.00
Four per cent educational and charitable institutions improvement:		
Due July 1, 1923	$ 100,000.00	
Due July 1, 1924	100,000.00	
Due July 1, 1925	100,000.00	
Due July 1, 1926	100,000.00	
Due July 1, 1927	100,000.00	
Due July 1, 1928	50,000.00	
Due July 1, 1931	22,000.00	
		572,000.00
Four per cent Caswell Training School, due July 1, 1927		75,000.00
Four per cent Training School for Girls and Women, due July 1, 1927		25,000.00
Total four per cent interest-bearing		$ 6,604,500.00
Six per cent construction		2,720,000.00
Total interest-bearing		$ 9,324,500.00
Four per cent consolidated, due 1910, not presented for payment		1,650.00
Six per cent construction, due 1879, not presented for payment		19,000.00
		$ 9,345,150.00